JUNE 1972 60 CENTS

Popular Science

THE What's New MAGAZINE

THE NEW ESV's
Cars That Will Let You Walk Away from "Fatal" Crashes

For Exciting New Sport
THE HANG GLIDER
Fly It, You'll Like It!

PLATE TECTONICS
New Science of the Earth Explains Old Mysteries

MUSIC IN YOUR CAR
New Take-Along Tape Systems

BUCKY FULLER'S HEXA-PENT
Domehome You Can Build

NEW FAIL-SAFE TIRE
Lets You Drive on a Flat

Copyrighted material

Never a rough puff

© 1972, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Come all the way up to KOOL

Never a rough puff. Not with the taste of extra coolness in Kools. And now, for more smooth sailing, we're offering you the world's most popular sailboat, the Sea Snark. Ordinarily you'd pay about $120 for this portable, unsinkable eleven-foot sailboat. But you can get it from Kool for only $88 (delivered) and one Kool carton end flap (BankAmericard or Master Charge acceptable). So get Kool and stay cool, with the Sea Snark, and the only cigarette with the taste of extra coolness. Kool.

COOL OFFER!

Special bargain price covers delivery of a complete sailboat (pictured at right), including thirty-pound molded polystyrene hull, aluminum mast and spars, forty-five square-foot nylon sail, fittings, lines, rudder, centerboard and sailing instruction booklet.

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. This offer expires 12/31/72, is limited to U.S.A., and is open only to those 21 years of age or over.

Make certified check or money order payable to: Kool Boat Offer. Mail to Box 3000, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Please send me _____ SEA SNARK(S). For each boat I enclose a carton end flap from any size KOOL plus $88. ☐ Certified check ☐ Money order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Acct. #_____ Expires_____

Phone_____

Name_____

Address_____
No P.O. Boxes

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

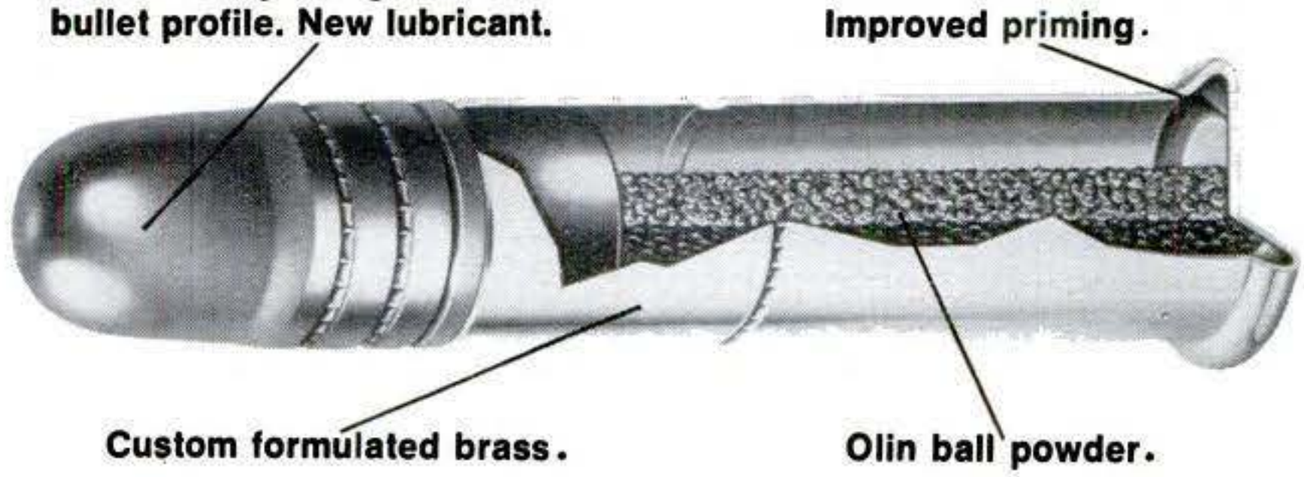
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

18 mg. "tar," 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. 71.

Copyrighted material

Winchester and Western T22 rim fires put 'em right where you hold 'em for the 22 rim fire sports you enjoy most: targets, tin cans, or tough game.

Discover for yourself that T22s are the biggest breakthrough in years for standard velocity, low cost, rim fire fun.



What does T22 stand for? The "T" in "T22" stands for "Target" as in "Accuracy." That's because Winchester and Western people know from many lifetimes of plinking pleasure that no matter what you're aiming at . . . a tin can on a log . . . a wily crow in a cornfield . . . or the standard NRA target in a formal match . . . every shooter expects a high degree of accuracy from a 22 rim fire load. That's where new T22s come in, with performance and accuracy that's strictly premium . . . but at a price that gives you plenty of opportunity for practice. T22s are available in either Winchester or Western brands, and come in both Short and Long Rifle. And they come through with what every 22 shooter wants most: Target-like accuracy for every 22 rim fire sport you enjoy most . . . at no increase in price.

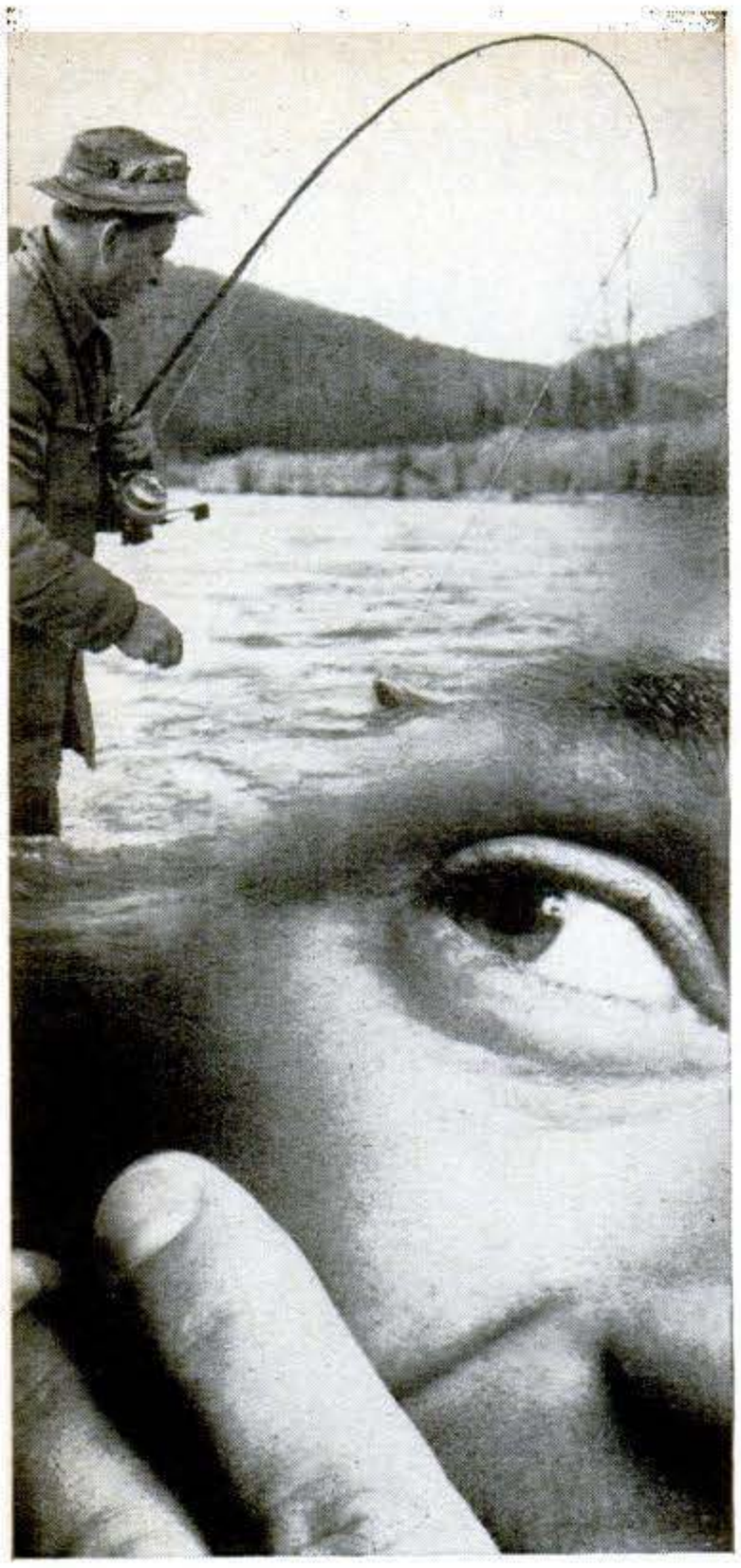
All-around performance and accuracy. You have to try T22s for yourself to realize how perfectly they measure up to the game you're gunning for. Both the 29-grain Short and the 40-grain Long Rifle lead solids deliver the velocity you need for all small game or pests. You get a lot of action, too, when you're just popping cans in a safely-backstopped sandpit. And you stay in top form for the big target matches, without top expenditure. T22s are the finest all-purpose rim fires you can buy.

Target-quality components. The reason for T22s' outstanding value and performance can be found in the top-quality components that make up every cartridge . . . and the same quality-control precision that helps make Super-X power loads, and our largest center fire ammunition. Bullets are exactly shaped for superior wind-bucking accuracy. A special, dry lubricant keeps T22s clean and ready, even if you pick 'em out of your pocket to chamber up. Powerful, clean-burning Olin Ball Powder provides all the zip you need. And consistent, non-corrosive priming ensures both instant ignition, and tight groups at all reasonable rim fire 22 ranges. Slip a box of T22s into your shooting jacket today.

WINCHESTER-Western. 275 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut 06504.

1972 | winchester the way you want it

Copyrighted material



If you can't land that lunker today... TIMBERLINE® instead

If you'd like to keep the feeling of the great outdoors when you're stuck indoors, reach for Timberline after shave or cologne. Timberline's rugged, exhilarating scent is like a breath of fresh, outdoor air. Timberline after shave, cologne, soap, deodorants and gift sets from $2.50. Also in plastic for travel.

Product of MEM Company Inc., Northvale, N.J. 07647

Popular Science REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

THE What's New MAGAZINE™

JUNE 1972 Founded in 1872/Vol. 200, No. 6

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

New ESVs: Race to Build the World's Safest Car PAGE 54

They're building, test-driving, and crashing costly research vehicles for design know-how that may let you walk away from a "fatal" crash.

Dr. Wankel Re-Invents the Boat PAGE 58

His fantastic Zisch-boat will drive like a car at turnpike speeds—on the ocean.

Fail-Safe Tire Lets You Drive on a Flat PAGE 64

Blowout! But now you'll drive right on—as fast as 50 mph—safely.

Plate Tectonics—Startling New View of Our Turbulent Earth PAGE 84

Terra firma—it's anything but. The continents are turning, tilting, drifting, and plunging over the semi-molten layer beneath.

Hang Gliders: Far-Out Fly-Yourself Craft PAGE 92

Wearing your wings, you hang by your armpits and fly low and slow.

COVER PAINTING BY TED LODIGENSKY

What's New...

CARS AND DRIVING

Norbye/Dunne: New Sports Imports —Tops in Braking and Handling.... 30
Fail-Safe Tire Lets You Drive on a Flat 64
That Versatile VOM— Now It Troubleshoots Your Car 114

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Dr. Wankel Re-Invents the Boat 58
Surfboard Conveyor: New Wave in Ground Transportation 82
Plate Tectonics—A Startling New View of Our Turbulent Earth .. 84

SPECIAL REPORT

The New ESVs: Race to Build the World's Safest Car 54

OUTDOOR RECREATION/BOATING

PS Guide to Trailer Brakes 69
Honda's Dual-Purpose Single 83
Rugged Inshore/Offshore Fishermen 90
Hang Gliders: Fly-Yourself Craft 92
Powered Pleasure Raft You Build .. 96
Build-It-Yourself Sailboat (II) 106

What's New DIGEST

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Maserati's Boomerang 72
Self-Buckling Safety Belt 73
What's New in Tools 75
What's New for Your Car 76
What's New in Home Improvement 76
What's New in Electronics 77
What's New in Boating 78
What's New in Outdoor Recreation 79

HOME AND SHOP

The New Yard Tools That Finish the Job 16
Two New Electric Tractors 62
A Riding Mower Built for Safety 63
A-Frame Gazebo: Your Outdoor Activities Center 95
Make a Filter Cart for Your Pool 112
A Trio of Sturdy Stack Tables 142

MORE ON TWO PS BUILD-IT-YOURSELF HOUSES

Bucky Fuller's Hexa-Pent: Domehome You Can Build 80
The Lockbox Spreads Its Wings 103

ELECTRONICS

Tic Tracer— Tells You Which Wires Are Alive 40
For Car, Camper, or Boat: the New Take-Along Music Systems 66
Time Cube—Unique Digital Clock You Can Make 99
Wireless Burglar Alarm Works in a "Flash" 124

PHOTOGRAPHY

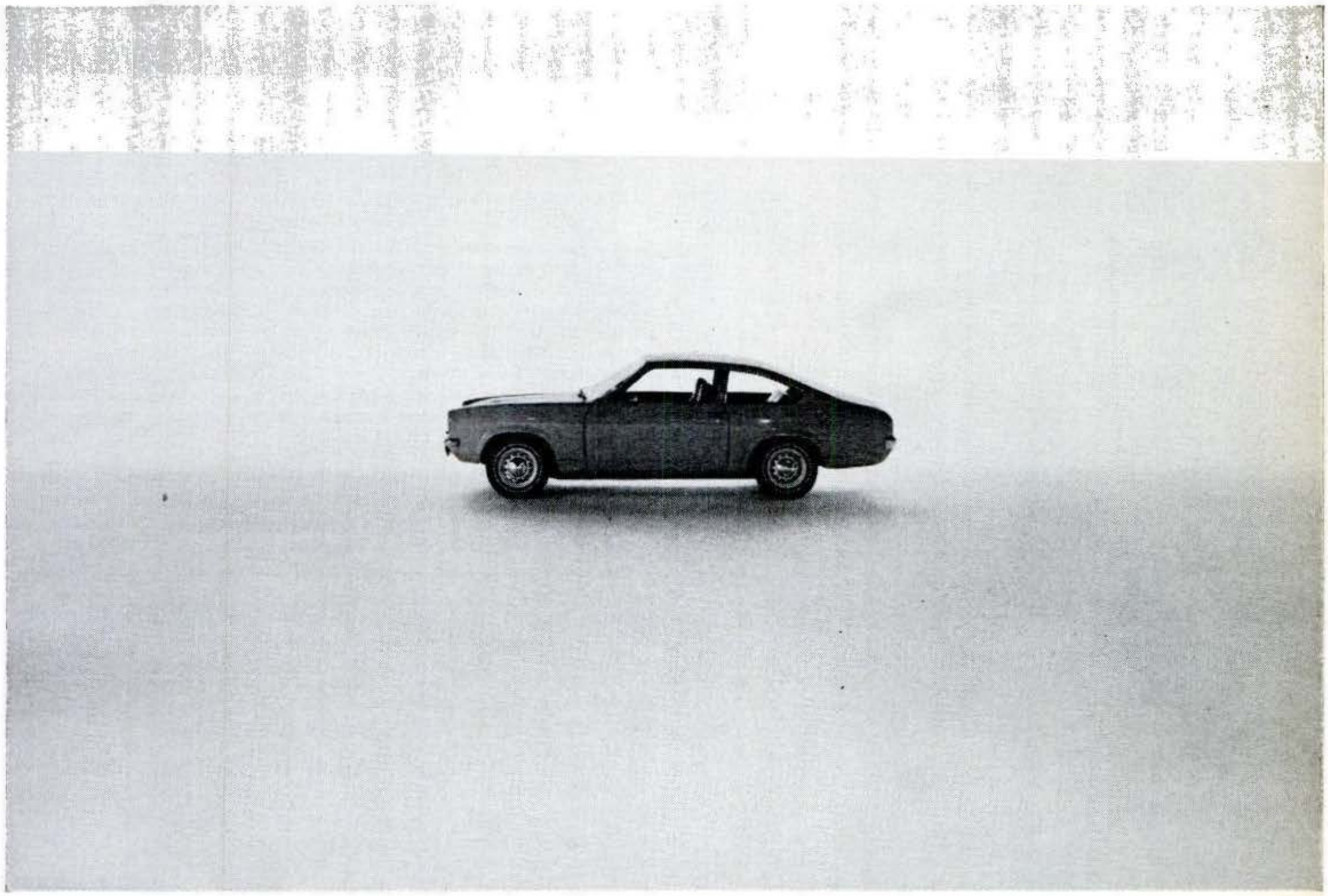
Kodak's New Pocket Instamatics— and a System to Go with Them 61
Portable Photo Perch 144

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back 6
"Say, Smokey—" 10
The View Down the Road 22
Look and Listen 26
New Ideas from the Inventors 38
Recreation Roundup 42
Science Newsfront 44
Detroit Report 50
PS: What's News 53
Taking Care of Your Car 110
Wordless Workshop 122
Shop Talk 132

Copyrighted material

The oil that stands up for the little guy.



Little cars need extra protection when they take on hills and super highways that were made for the big cars.

Little cars strain harder. So their engines need a hard-working motor oil: Quaker State. It's refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. Then it's fortified by oil experts to protect hard-working engines from the wear caused by heat and heavy loads.

If you're driving a little car that's straining to keep pace, buy yourself some real peace of mind. Next oil change, be sure to ask for Quaker State by name. It's sold wherever they care about cars.

Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

Copyrighted material

Stamp out repair problems with

the 20-year caulk fixer

DAP Butyl-Flex®. Special butyl-rubber formula makes it best for tougher sealing jobs—metal roof flashings and vents, door and window frames. Lasts 5 times longer than ordinary caulks.

the panel fixer

DAP Panel and Dry Wall Adhesive. Easier than nails for fastening paneling and drywall sheeting to studs, furring strips or walls. Saves half the time. Does dozens of home maintenance and repair fastening jobs.

DAP®

DAP Inc., Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

What's New NEXT MONTH

Sneak Preview of the '73 Cars: The Year of the Bump-Proof Bumper

Fantastic New Scopes Let You See in the Dark

Instant Housing: Build a "Vacation Cluster"

Way-Out Gadgets from the Brussels Inventors Show

Car Overheating? Here's How to Keep Your Cool

HUBERT P. LUCKETT
Editor-in-Chief

C. P. GILMORE, Executive Editor • KENDALL W. GOODWYN, Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS, Art Director • ROBERT P. STEVENSON, Director, Plans & Projects

GROUP EDITORS
ARTHUR FISHER, Science & Engineering • EVERETT H. ORTNER, Consumer Information
ALFRED W. LEES, Reader Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Herbert Shuldiner, David D. Vigren
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye • BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR A. J. Hand • ELECTRONICS EDITOR William J. Hawkins
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Ruth Westphal, John R. Free, Ray Hill
ASSISTANT EDITORS Kenneth Furie, Douglas Garr • MIDWEST EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne • WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis • EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Anna Dallas (Chief), Marilyn Bender, F. B. Ford, Dorothy Fox, Susan Licato

CONSULTING EDITORS
DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN, Space • CMDR. SCOTT CARPENTER, Oceans
SMOKEY YUNICK, Auto Mechanics • KEN ISAACS, Design • JACKSON HAND, Home Improvement
ROBERT GANNON, Adventure • PHIL MCCAFFERTY, Projects • R. J. DE CRISTOFORO, Tools & Techniques
RICHARD DAY, Home & Shop • BEN KOCIVAR, Flying

E. S. DUFFIELD, President
J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher
ROBERT D. COLE, Vice-President and Circulation Director
PETER CALVO, Vice-President Production
FRANCIS X. WILKINSON, Vice-President and Advertising Director
STUART BERNARD, Vice-President Corporate Advertising Services
EDWARD F. HAGERTY JR., Business Manager

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.,
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80302. One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $9.50, 2 years $18, 3 years $25. Single copy 60¢ in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically • **All subscription adjustments:** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • **Second-class postage** paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; LOS ANGELES (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted.
We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®

COPYRIGHT © 1972 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS

—or to enter a subscription at 1 yr. $6, 2 yrs. $11, or 3 yrs. $15, mail this form to Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?

If you are planning to move, please notify us 6 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name

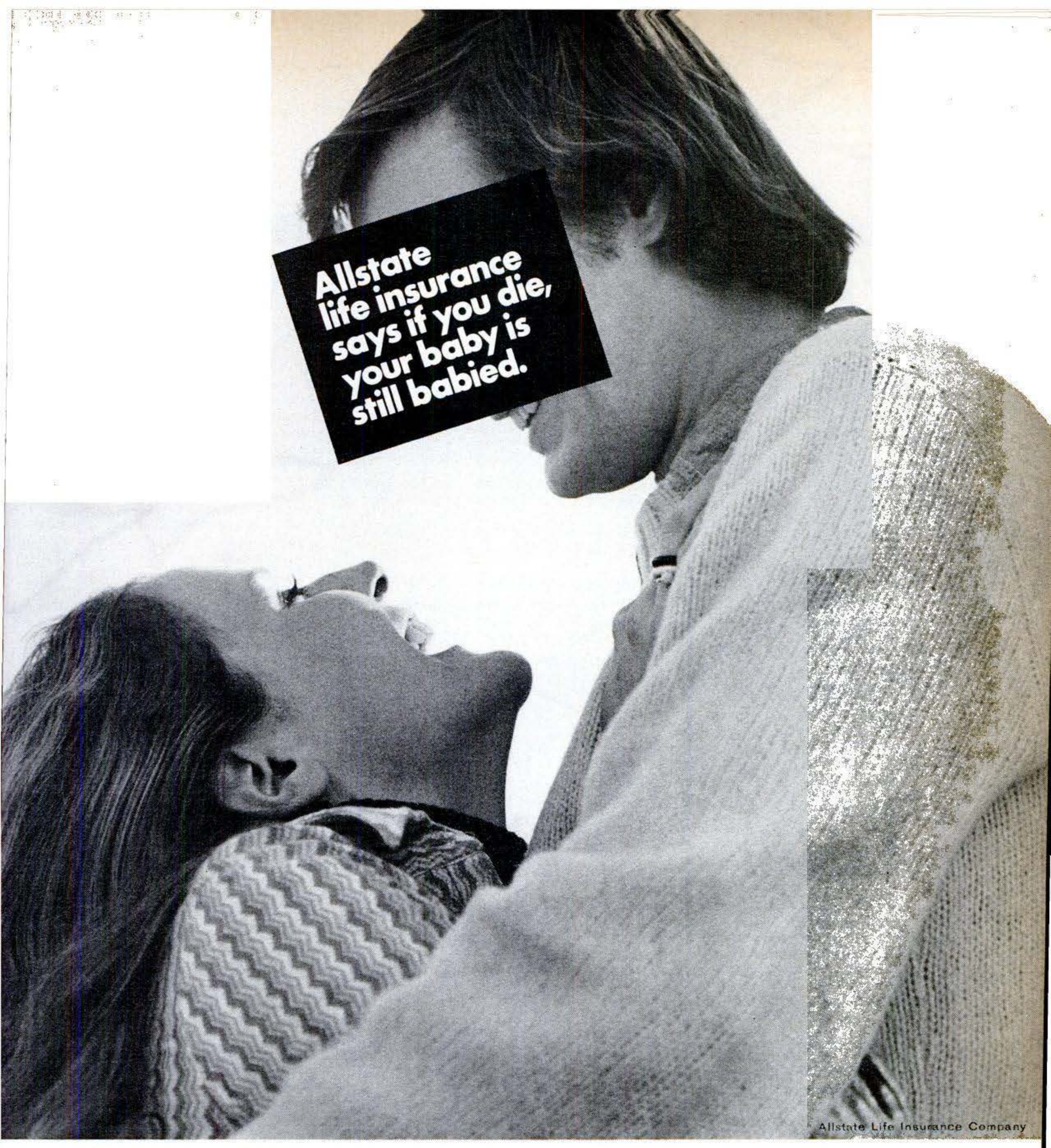
New Address

City State Zip Code

Moving Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

Copyrighted material



Allstate. The young man's life insurance.

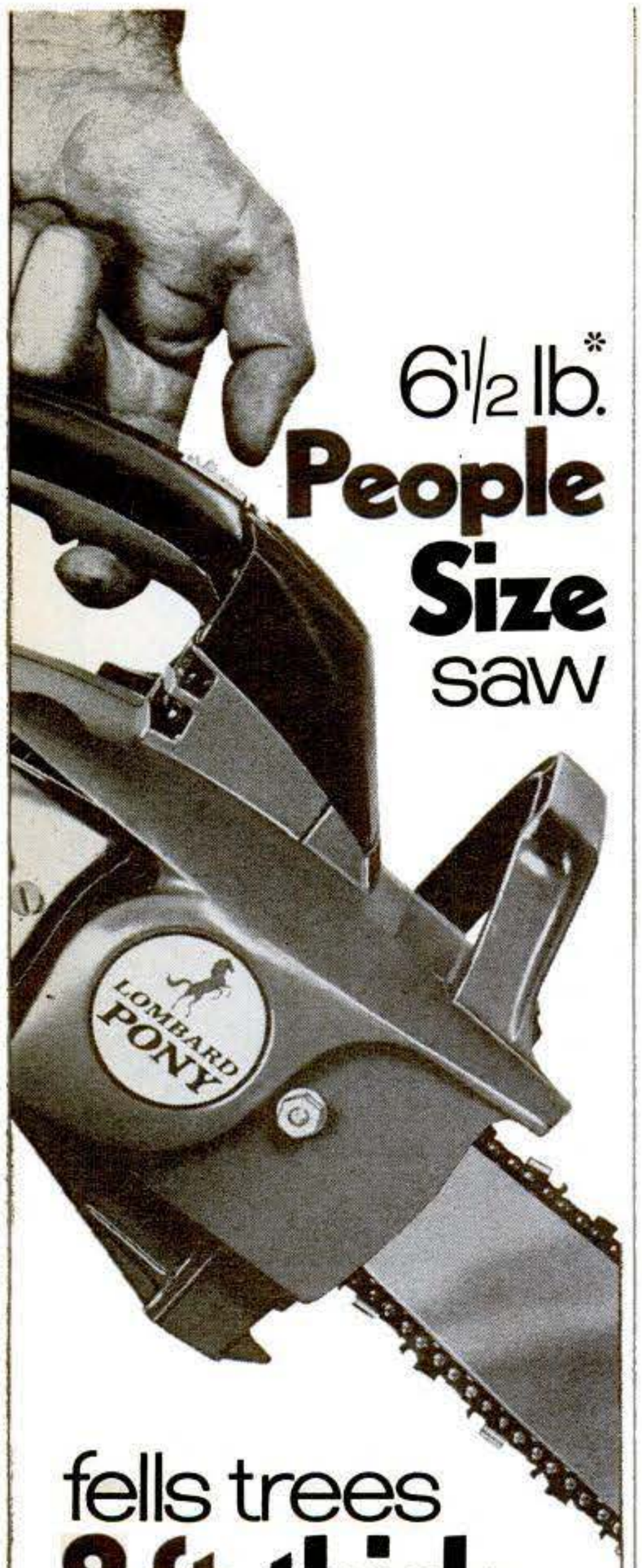
We make things easy for a young man. No red tape. No appointment needed. Here's the story on our 20-year decreasing term insurance.

If you're 28 and you pay this much each month:	Here's how much you get. (Even more if you're younger.)
$5	$12,200
$10	$32,000
$15	$64,000
$20	$88,000

This One

RQX8-D75-N4BX

Copyrighted material



fells trees
2 ft. thick

The Pony chain saw is big enough and rugged enough to do any man-size job. Trim trees. Cut brush. Saw firewood. Build furniture, too, And small enough to go anywhere. Instant fingertip starting. 12" cutting blade. Full automatic oiling. Fully warranted. It's the must "see" saw. Small price. Big value.
Five other Lombard chain saws; from the "full size" 4.2 cubic-inch Comango, to the Super Lightning Anti-Vibe, the "pro-designed" vibration-free power model.
Trot or gallop over to your nearest Lombard dealer and put your brand on our Pony.

*6 lb. 7 oz. without bar and chain

SUPER LIGHTNING Anti-Vibe

LOMBARD
POWER EQUIPMENT
4181 Rocky River Drive,
Cleveland, Ohio 44135
Available throughout Canada.

PS Readers Talk Back

Where you voice your views . . . and the editors do the listening

Where do you put the oil?

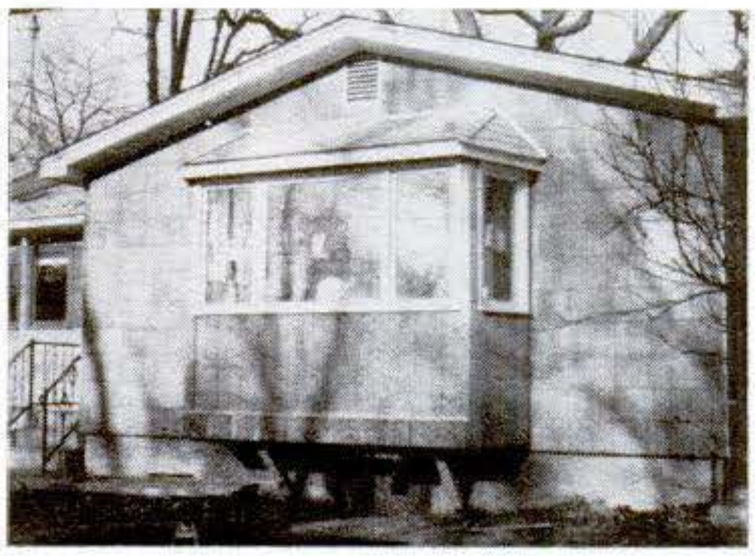
What does a do-it-yourselfer do with the used crankcase motor oil when it has been removed from the vehicle? In the interest of controlling pollution and in not upsetting our ecology, I'm curious as to what POPULAR SCIENCE recommends for this practice.

R. A. GENTRY, Winfield, Kans.

Good question. None of the editors here has a solution he is willing to recommend. We'd like to hear from readers who have dealt successfully with this problem.

Adding a bay window

I took your suggestion in the article "Cantilever: A Good Word for More Living Space" [Apr., '71] and added a



bay window to my kitchen. Everything is completed except removing the old window and finishing the inside. All I had to go by was the drawing and the article. Enclosed is a photo showing the results.

FRED FUENTES, Wonder Lake, Ill.

Power-tool parts needed

I've tried to contact the firm that makes the Shopsmith 10ER without any luck. My letter was returned stamped "No such address." I need some spare parts to repair it. Can you help?

A. M. ALCANTARA, Barstow, Calif.

According to our records, the Shopsmith is no longer being made and the company that took over the original firm has gone out of business. If anyone knows where to get spare parts, we'd like to hear from you. Other readers have the same problem.

Power for your welders

E. F. Lindsley's article "Two Home Shop Welders That Really Work" [Mar.] is very interesting, but unfortunately omits the matter of current supply. My own house supply is a 100-amp circuit, three-wire, which furnishes 110 volts, 50 amps between each hot wire and the ground or 220 volts as 100 amps between the two hot wires. I had considered having my service rewired to the heaviest home service that is common in this locality—200 amps, three wire. With either of these services, where do the 230 amps come from?

E. G. FRANCIS, Ormason Beach, Fla.

Lindsley replies: "Ohm my. Guess I took it for granted everyone knew such welders step down voltage and step up amperage by transformer action. In the welder, the 115-volt line current is stepped down to 15-30 volts, and amperage you can draw is stepped up proportionately. My home has 100-amp service, too. Small welder takes only 30-amp fuse, big one needs about 50-amp fuse in each leg of 220-volt feed."

Camping: Bikes, tents, sleeping bags

We sincerely appreciate the nice things A. J. Hand said about our tents and sleeping bags for bicycle campers in "Bicycle Camping—What you need to know to join the fun" [Apr.]. To avoid confusion, though, your readers should know that the correct name is *Stephenson* not Stephens, and that since we've been deluged with orders there is a five to seven week delivery delay on most of our items.

JACK STEPHENSON,
Woodland Hills, Calif.

What about your seat belts?

Re "The Seat Belt Story" in PS Readers Talk Back [Mar.]: I agree with J.B.W. and his problem of being choked by roof-mounted seat belts. I have a 1968 four-door Valiant and the belt is located so that it feels like it might snap my neck off in an accident. Ralph Nader ought to know about this.

W. T. STANDISH
Linthicum Hgts., Md.

. . . Whoever wrote "The Seat Belt Story" letter must be spastic or something. We have two new Buicks in our family and never have any trouble. Any fool can use these belts with ease. They're not "confusing and difficult to put on" as the writer indicates. The shoulder harness can be a bit uncomfortable. If that's the case just use the lap belt; it's better than nothing.

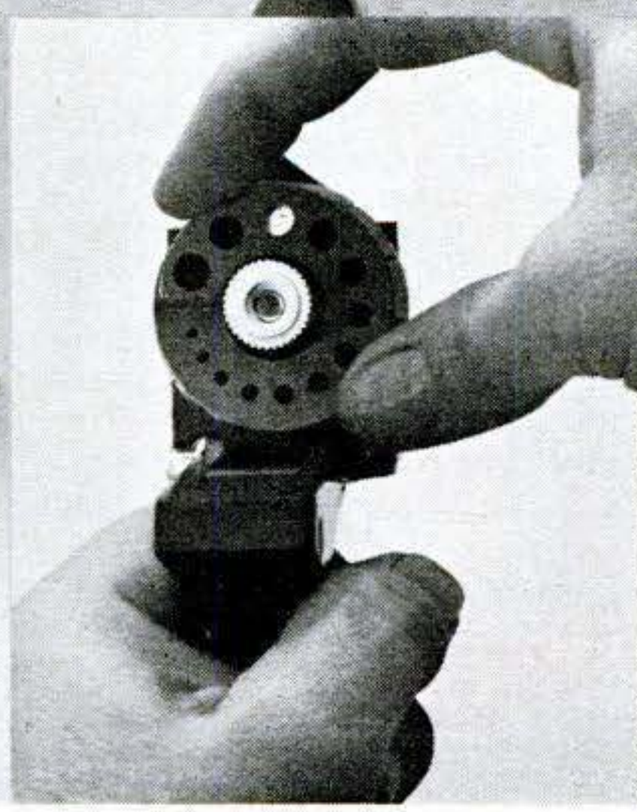
HUNTER COCHRANE, Baltimore, Md.

Dream car not so dreamy

I recently test drove the Pantera that you reported on in your article "Ford's

Copyrighted material

Now, drill straight as an arrow every time.



New Drill Guide helps your **electric drill go** straight and **on the mark into** metal, **wood, plastic.** No skidding **in the wrong direction.**

All you do is rotate the dial to the desired bit size (handles 13 bits, sized 1/16″ to 1/4″), lock it in place and drill away.

Non-slip surface on the face keeps guide firmly in place and keeps bit from scratching and marring surface.

Sliding door storage keeps extra bits handy. Stanley's Drill Guide – at only $2.99, a must for every drill owner.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

Copyrighted material

VALVES CLACKING?

RISLONE STOPS THE NOISE BY ELIMINATING THE CAUSE...

Test Drive it!

FREE Get some hints from a REAL engine expert, Smokey Yunick. Send large, self-addressed, stamped envelope and we will send 32-page booklet.

THE SHALER CO.

Waupun, Wisconsin 53963
In Canada: Canadian Shaler Products Co., Ontario

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

Dream Car You Can Buy Now" [Apr.] and disagree with some of your findings. You neglected to mention that front-wheel housings encroach on the passengers so that occupants must sit with their legs skewed toward the centerline of the car. Also, the engine is like an iceberg—you can only see a third of it. To get at something like ignition timing or accessory drive belts, the bulkhead between the engine and the cockpit must be removed. I do give the Pantera credit for its exceptional steering, and I consider the car roomy for a mid-engine. But I don't think it's worth the ten grand.

SAM BEJAR, Miami, Fla.

Lead-free gas here to stay?

In "The View Down the Road" [Apr.] Mr. Norbye states (from where he sits) that the "oil lobby" must have "persuaded Washington" that lead-free gasoline is undesirable. As I see it, the problem is with the consumer. Lead-free gas has been available in some parts of this country for 25 years and here in our area for two years. If you ask any service station how much lead-free gas they sell, you'll find the amount close to zero. The ordinary auto owners are so confused by what they read about the lead controversy that they're waiting to see which way to go. In this day and age of "instant" everything, some premature conclusions have done a great deal of harm to the consumer.

R. E. FRANCE, Whittier, Calif.

Homemade freezer alarm

I'd like to build your freezer alarm ["Keep Your Cool—with This Homemade Freezer Alarm," Mar.] but there's a problem before I begin. I see that a comma has been misleadingly printed in the R9 resistor value—33,00-ohm. Please advise if it's 3,000 or 33,000 ohms.

W. B. PETERS, Florissant, Mo.

Sorry. We left out a zero—which could make a big difference. Resistor R9 should read: 33,000-ohms.

Kite flying grows

We have received 284 new memberships in the American Kitefliers Association since the publication of "Kites Go Scientific," [Mar.]. So many mem-

berships have come all at once from every state in the union, Puerto Rico, West Indies, and Canada and Mexico that I'm convinced your article was the principal cause. I have no doubt that we will hear about the article for several years to come. We still receive memberships based on information published in stories as long as five years ago. And POPULAR SCIENCE is the kind of magazine that kicks around for a long time.

BOB INGRAHAM,
American Kitefliers Assn.
Silver City, N.M.

Do-it-yourself fishbowler

Enclosed is a photo of the fish bowl I made ["Smart Fish Bowl Under the

Table," July, '71]. Unlike the bowl featured in your article, I used walnut and set mine up for tropical fish. I built my own filter out of plastic, and it uses charcoal and polyester fiber for the filtering material. I epoxied gravel to the outside of the filter so it blends in with the gravel on the bottom of the bowl. After four months of operation, I must say I'm extremely pleased with it, and it amazes everyone who sees it.

STAN JANCZURA, San Francisco

Glue for green wood

I read with interest your article on the polyethylene glycol (PEG) treatment of wood ["How to Work with Green Wood," Apr.]. With one exception the article is technically correct. Our work at the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture indicates that polyvinyl glues such as Elmer's are completely unsatisfactory on glycol-treated wood. I am enclosing the correct information from a Forest Service Research Note.

HIRAM HALLOCK, U.S. Forest Service, Madison, Wis.

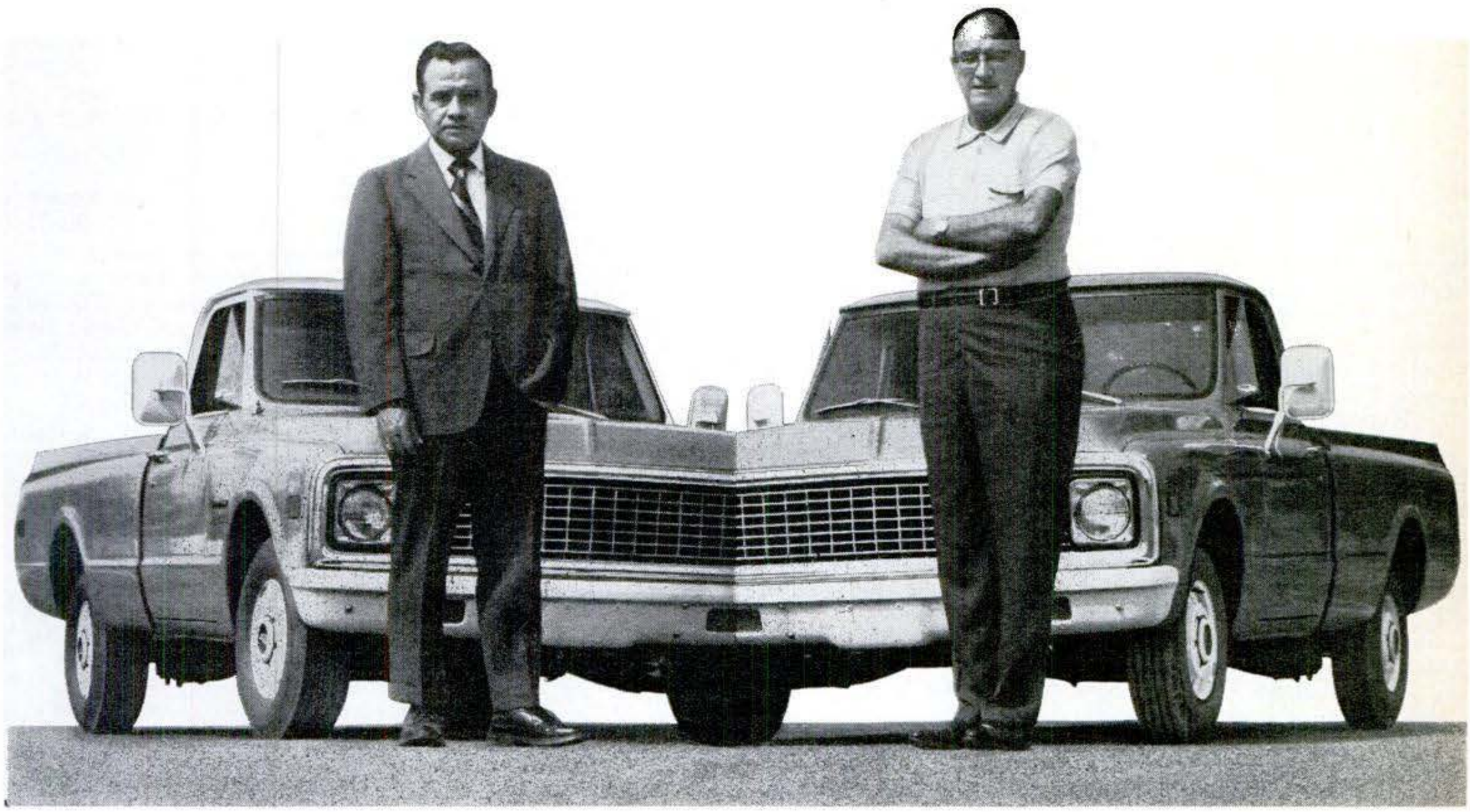
The Research Note states: "Resorcinol and epoxy glues, and certain urea-melamine mixtures (URAC-185), have been used successfully in laminating glycol-treated gunstock blanks. For best results the treated wood should be wiped with toluol and then alcohol before the glue is applied. In small lots, polyethylene glycol can be obtained from Crane Creek Gun Stock Co., Waseca, Minn., and from Forshaw Chemicals, Inc., P.O. Box 6165, Charlotte, N.C."

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

I can buy passenger car tires for less than truck tires and get the same mileage out of them.

I can buy truck tires for less than car tires and get more mileage out of them.



Do you know which man is right?

To a lot of people, "truck tire" sounds expensive, and because passenger tires will fit their pickups or vans, they reason they can save money with them.

Did you know you can buy a real truck tire—the Firestone Transport—with a 6-ply rating, for about $8 to $10 less than a comparable size original equipment passenger car tire? And get longer mileage in truck service with the truck tire?

Why? Because the Transport is *designed* for truck use, with Shock-Fortified nylon cord body plies and heavier construction to handle the road hazards, with a tread made from a specially compounded Sup-R-Tuf® long mileage rubber, and with reinforced beads and sidewalls.

See your Firestone Dealer or Store. Ask about the truck tire that costs less and lasts longer than a comparable passenger car tire, in truck service, the Firestone Transport. And yes, it also comes in whitewalls. Transport®

Firestone

Transport®

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—" Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

I was surprised to learn there are solid lifters, instead of hydraulic, in my recently purchased '72 Dodge Dart with a 225-c.i. six engine. Why is this necessary in a relatively low-performance engine? How often should the lifters be checked for adjustment? I heard that this power unit is robust and noted for long life, but it has only four main crankshaft bearings. How can it achieve the same life as other sixes that have five and seven main bearings to support the crankshaft?

ELDON H. COOK, Baton Rouge, La.

Solid lifters are cheaper than hydraulic. Four main bearings are cheaper than five—so the main answer is money. It's a pretty good little engine but, everything being equal, an engine with four mains would wear faster than an engine with five or seven main bearings. You should check valve lash about every 15,000 miles, or once a year—or when you hear the lifters, or have a skip that a tune-up didn't stop.

My 1971 Fury 360 c.i.d. poured oil through the oil-filter base on several occasions until a new oil pump was installed at 3,500 miles. On one occasion the engine was run for about 30 seconds without oil pressure and a lot of smoke came out of the engine. According to the dealer, the engine wasn't affected, and it doesn't make any unusual noise during regular operation. I'm planning a 6,000-mile trip to Central America. Can I depend on this car? What are the chances that the oil pump will fail again?

JAIME MOSQUERA, M.D., St. Louis, Mo.

I can only make a guess from here, but I'd say an engine in good shape run only 30 seconds without oil pressure at low rpm with a small or mild load wouldn't be hurt at all. But it would be damaged if it was run without oil pressure at full power and full rpm. As to whether the leak will occur again, I doubt it, assuming the work was done properly.

Are the auto makers trying to cut in on some of the big profits in oil additives, or are additives really needed? Now Chrysler recommends their Hi-Performance additive be used at every oil change. Also, GM is recommending that their "Super Engine Oil Supplement" be added to engine oil. What do you say?

KEN HARTMAN, New Albany, Ohio

My stand on additives is often misunderstood, so I'll state it here. There are some problems that can be chemically treated—if you use the proper chemicals in the proper way and the illness is correctly diagnosed. I don't believe any chemical can cure a worn-out or damaged engine or gearbox. Chemicals can help as preventive-maintenance cleaners, provide temporary relief from immediate repair, and in some cases fortify an engine for extreme conditions. The manufacturers' claims? Well, to me some of them resemble some of the political campaign promises we're hearing so much now and that have such a horsey odor. I don't really know how to tell you who's telling the truth. Hopefully, all claims will have to be backed up and documented to consumer controls bureaus.

I have a '68 Valiant with 27,000 miles. The switch that controls the A/C heater or defroster keeps burning out. The Chrysler people replaced the switch six times, and it lasted no longer than two weeks. Then they found a short in the motor controlling those units and replaced the motor. Three and a half weeks, and busted again! This now has cost me over $100. The dealer has given up and no one else wants to fool with it since the company failed to fix it. What's the cause and correction?

SIDNEY SHOLL, Flushing, N.Y.

Go to an automotive electrician and have him check the load on the switch. With all systems operating, check the load against the switch capacity. Correct draw on the heater and A/C components is recorded in the service manual. Assuming that you're going to find the current draw too high, look for a wiring problem or a defective component. If the draw is over the switch capacity, you'll have to install a switch with higher capacity.

I recently read several articles which might make people believe that unleaded gasoline will wreck engines. I know that high-compression engines can't do without lead unless they substitute alcohol as an additive. My question is, how can diesels run from 100,000 to 150,000 miles between overhauls? They don't have leaded fuel to keep them from falling apart.

F. H. SUTTON, Los Angeles, Calif.

Lead versus no lead got a very good argument both ways. I doubt that removing the lead will cure all the problems, though I don't doubt that an engine can be made to do quite well without lead. There is no way to compare diesel with gasoline engines, really. For example, the best diesel engine doesn't even have intake valves.

But, I know what you're getting at, and my answer is this: Nothing that has been discussed publicly will really fix the problem. Anything we do to the engines or fuel as we know them today will be—at best—patch jobs to the real answers. Those lie somewhere in power plants and possibly fuels we never heard of. I'm convinced that someone in this world will someday raise his hand with the right answer.

With 19,000 miles on the speedometer, my '71 Pinto developed an oil leak. Because of a bad oil-filter seal and a faulty oil-pressure light, I drove it several miles at freeway speeds without oil. The leak was fixed, but now the car doesn't have the power it used to have on hills. Does this mean a ring job, or what? Will an additive help?

BILL SALE, Pala, Calif.

Have the engine blown down with a Sun compression analyzer. If the rings are hurt, it'll show up as a big compression leak. If that's the case, the cylinder walls are scored and won't be helped with chemicals. If the rings are stuck, chemicals will probably fix that. If it leaks compression, how can you tell whether the problem is caused by scoring or stuck rings? No way, except to pull the head. Also, running without oil may have damaged some bearings, creating a lot of drag in the engine. If that's the case, by the time you read this you've probably already found out.

Every time I turn off the ignition in my six-cylinder 1971 Chevy Van, it diesels. What can I do about this, besides taking it to the shop?

C. B. HASSEN, New Orleans, La.

Assuming you're going to fix this yourself, get hold of a service manual for specifications. Check the idle speed, carburetor adjustment, timing, and dash pot. Be sure you have the right fuel specified. If the engine has a lot of miles on it with carbon buildup, the carbon has to go. As a rule, dieseling is hard to fix and keep it fixed, so unless you're very handy, I'd suggest a good repair shop.

My 1964 Cadillac has 76,000 miles on it and a recent ring and valve job. Since the job, oil has been blowing out through the breather cap and collecting on the manifold. Although the car appears to burn no oil (clean plugs and exhaust pipe), it uses a quart per 1,000 miles. The dealer says this is not excessive consumption. My compression is good and I have changed the PCV valve and

Copyrighted material

ASK THE AC ENGINEERS

"What are the advantages of AC's new, improved spark plug insulator?"

AC's new spark plug insulator, now made with an improved alumina ceramic material, helps increase reliability and durability.

Because of the new ceramic material, all AC Spark Plug insulators now have added structural strength . . . improved insulation under high-temperature operating conditions . . . increased resistance to thermal shock . . . and added protection against corrosion.

So, next time, whether you service your own car or have it done, be sure to ask for reliable ACs.

Remember, there *is* a difference in spark plugs.

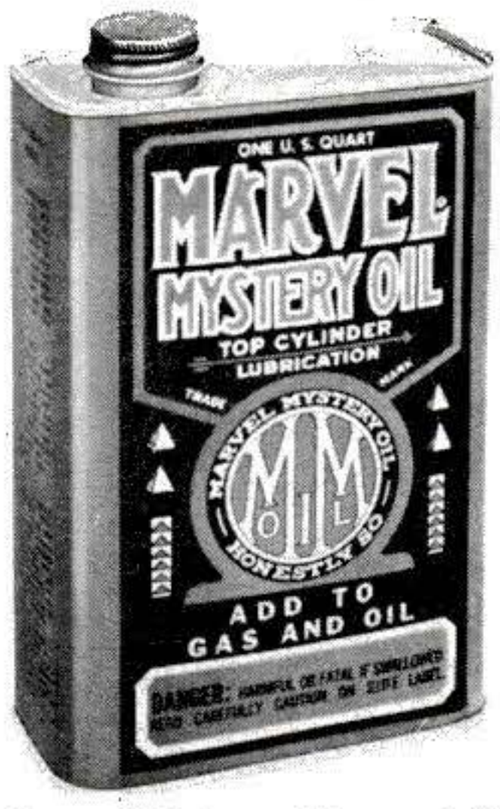
AC GM MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Copyrighted material

Aspirin for your car's pollution headache.

Tests prove Marvel Mystery Oil cuts exhaust emissions. Makes your engine run smoother, too . . . both for pennies



You add Marvel Mystery Oil to your gasoline . . . only half a pint or so when you fill 'er up; it doesn't empty your wallet.

Inside your engine this high film strength additive works mysteriously in ways that normal gasoline additives cannot. The results are rewarding: measurable help at little cost.

Independent laboratory tests* prove that Marvel Mystery Oil, added to gasoline, significantly reduces pollution from exhausts.

At the same time, Marvel Mystery Oil improves gas mileage, prevents sticky valves and rings, lengthens sparkplug life, and reduces engine wear due to excessive heat.

Try Marvel's Automatic Choke Cleaner and Marvel's Carburetor Cleaner, too. Using both every so often will smooth out idling, add to gas mileage, give you faster pick-up, and in general make you happier with your car.

Marvel products can be purchased at service stations or wherever automotive supplies are sold.

*Report on request.

Marvel Oil Company, Inc.
Port Chester, N.Y. 10573

HELP FOR YOUR HOME

For everything to fix up and keep up your home visit your local

HARDWARE STORE

. . . a member of National Retail Hardware Assn.

nrha

"Say, Smokey—"

[Continued]

cleaned the hose in the PCV system to no avail. The Cadillac dealer is stumped. Can you help?

JAMES I. MUIR III, Athens, Ga.

Sounds like the oil pressure was increased by the ring job. I assume you had bearings put in also, and your rockers are worn, and now you've flooded the valve-cover area and it's tossing the oil out. But to pin this down, check the crankcase pressure and valve-cover pressure. If it's not normal, you've still got a ring problem. Sometimes after a few thousand miles a ring job holds much better.

I own a '67 Sunbeam Tiger with a Ford 260-c.i. V8 engine. Recently, turning the steering wheel has become very difficult. The steering is the rack-and-pinion type. My car manual says the only source of lubrication is ½ pint of steering fluid which is supposed to be contained in a closed system. There are several universal joints in the column but no grease fittings. Could you suggest a solution?

RUTH SCOTT, Colchester, Vt.

Don't keep driving with this problem or you're going to be hurt. Have the steering removed, examined, and fixed before it locks on you. When they start to tighten up, steering assemblies of this type are dry and galling up.

I'm interested in buying a Chevrolet Blazer—two-wheel drive, all-coil suspension with either the 307 or 350 engine. My question is: How does its stock suspension compare with the Camaro in regard to ride, handling, and stability, considering that the Blazer sits much higher off the ground? The Blazer would be used both for passengers and as a utility truck.

M. KUNISHI, Beltsville, Md.

I think you'd be satisfied with the Blazer ride, but it'll be rougher than the Camaro, as you suspect. Why not go to a dealer and ride one, and you'll know exactly what you're getting.

My '69 six-cylinder Rebel station wagon has been stalling since the day I bought it. Whenever I stop or turn a corner, it stalls when I attempt to accelerate. The carburetor was changed twice in the first six months, but this didn't help. The dealer said the problem wasn't caused by the carburetor, and refused to fix it again. I say he's wrong. The car performs satisfactorily in every other way. Help.

JOSEPH R. PETERS, Andover, Mass.

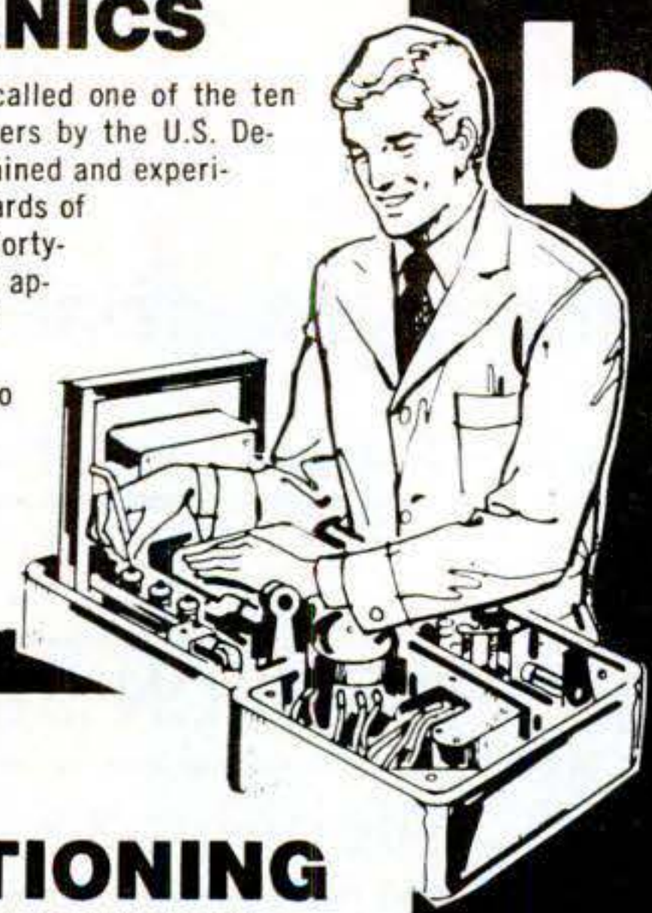
Assuming you're telling it like it is, I recommend you look for a good carburetor man who can adjust the float level and get the needle and seat to hold properly. He should also know how to get the accelerator system richened up in the carb. One more thing: Be sure the distributor advance is operating at specs and that you have the plugs recommended for that engine model. PS

Copyrighted material

Grow with the future. Train at home for one of these big-money careers

DIESEL MECHANICS

Diesel mechanics is called one of the ten best non-college careers by the U.S. Department of Labor. Trained and experienced men make upwards of $10,000 a year for a forty-hour week. Even as an apprentice you'll be well paid and have every chance to move up into the big money! Get the training you need from LaSalle, in your spare time.



Send prepaid coupon-envelope below for FREE booklet of your choice.

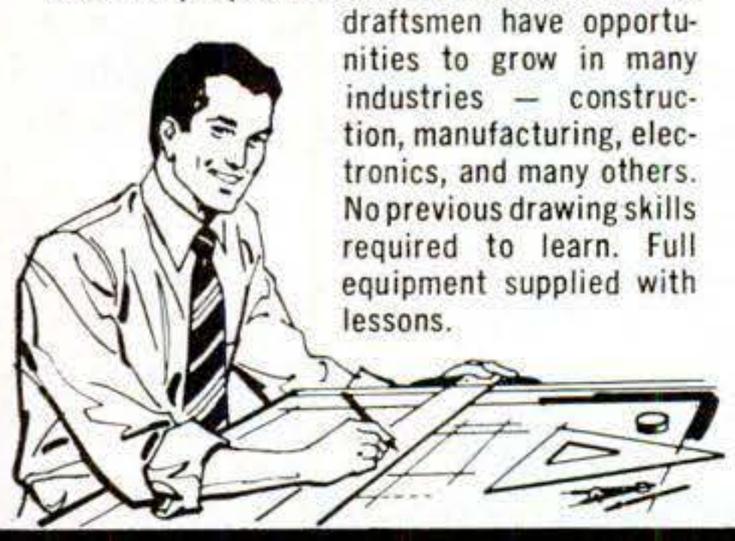
For over sixty years LaSalle has been helping ambitious men start new and profitable careers. We can help you too. LaSalle's practical home-study program lets you learn at your own pace. Your work is supervised by experienced instructors every step of the way and you receive individual assistance whenever you need it. Send for the FREE booklet of your choice. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

Big futures in air conditioning — with plenty of chances to start a business of your own! Service and installation men are in urgent demand for homes, commercial buildings, apartment houses — in food markets, industrial plants, ships and planes! Newcomers are welcomed because of the fast growth of the field and short supply of trained men to handle all the work. Send for all the facts today!

DRAFTING

Enjoy interesting, well-paid work among professional people. Become a draftsman. Trained draftsmen have opportunities to grow in many industries — construction, manufacturing, electronics, and many others. No previous drawing skills required to learn. Full equipment supplied with lessons.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

If it's a prestige job you want, prepare for a career in computer programming. All it takes to start training is a high school education and a logical mind. No technical background is required. As in all LaSalle courses, experienced instructors guide you every step of the way. Coupon brings you booklet that tells how to learn programming in your spare time at home. Free sample lesson also included.

MAIL THIS POSTAGE PAID ENVELOPE

Cut coupon along dotted lines, fill in your name and address ...fold, seal (tape, paste or staple) and mail.
No stamp or envelope is necessary.

Dept. 78-552

Please send me, without obligation, the free booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Computer Programming

Name ..... Age .....
(please print)

Street ..... Apt. No. .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

© 1972 LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution

00R FOLD HERE ↓ (DO NOT CUT) SEAL AND MAIL TODAY – NO STAMP NEEDED.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 27
CHICAGO, ILL.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp required if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

Copyrighted material

Rating th

In tests by two of Europe's leading motor magazines, steel-belte

1969: Auto Motor und Sport Magazine

1ST	Uniroyal 180	(Steel)
2ND	Michelin XAS	(Steel)
3RD	Phoenix Sen.	(Fabric)
4TH	Metzeler Monza	(Fabric)
5TH	Fulda P 23	(Fabric)

1970: Auto Motor und Sport Magazine

1ST	Uniroyal 180	(Steel)
2ND	Pirelli CN 36	(Steel)
3RD	Michelin zX	(Steel)
4TH	Kleber V 10	(Fabric)
5TH	Semperit	(Fabric)
6TH	Dunlop SP 68	(Fabric)

These tests included: handling on curves, steering exactness on a zig-zag slalom course, braking distance and behavior, acceleration and skid resistance on a wet circular track, comfort and wear. In addition, Auto Motor und Sport included a test for tire noise in '69, winter suit-

Although radial tires are big news in the U.S. today, they have been widely used in Europe—and increasingly preferred—for the past fifteen years.

To a European motorist, the question today is not whether to get a radial, but what kind of a radial to get.

To help answer that question, two of Europe's leading motoring magazines—"Auto Motor und Sport" and "Auto Zeitung"—conducted exhaustive track tests of the most famous European radial tires. (Test criteria are described above.)

The results show that steel-belted radials as a group received higher overall ratings than fabric-belted radials, winning both first and second places in 1969, 1970 and 1971. They did not, of course, win in every test category.

The steel-belted radial tires have a built-in advantage which was not included in these tests—substantially greater protection against cuts and punctures—because the belts under the tread are made of steel wire. (Cuts are the major cause of tire failure, by the way.)

Uniroyal steel-belted radials are now available in the United States.

We are pleased to be able to tell you that the Uniroyal 180 steel-belted radial—which won first place

e radials.

ial tires received higher overall ratings than fabric-belted radials.

1971: Auto Motor und Sport Magazine

1ST	Metzeler Monza	(Steel)
2ND	Conti TS 771	(Steel)
3RD	Uniroyal 180	(Steel)
4TH	Phoenix Sen.	(Fabric)
5TH	Fulda P 25 Rib	(Fabric)
6TH	Goodyear G800	(Fabric)

ability in '70 and aquaplaning tendency in '71.

1971: Auto Zeitung Magazine

1ST	Uniroyal 180	(Steel)
2ND	Michelin zX	(Steel)
3RD	Pirelli CF 67	(Fabric)
4TH	Conti TS 771	(Steel)
5TH	Kleber V 10	(Fabric)
6TH	Conti TT 714	(Fabric)
6TH	Fulda P 25 Rib	(Fabric)
8TH	Dunlop Sp 57F	(Fabric)
9TH	Phoenix P110Ti	(Fabric)
10TH	Bridgestone	(Fabric)
10TH	Metzeler Monza	(Steel)
12TH	Metzeler Monza	(Fabric)
13TH	Goodyear G800	(Fabric)

overall in three out of four of the above series of tests —is now available in this country in sizes to fit most of the popular European cars.

In addition, Uniroyal is now making a steel-belted radial especially designed for American cars, called the Uniroyal Zeta 40M. This tire is being produced in the United States.

Other companies are beginning to offer you steel-belted radials. But bear in mind that the steel-belted radial is a more difficult tire to make because steel is a more difficult material to work with.

Uniroyal has made more than 20 million steel-belted radials over the past 12 years, and knows how to make them properly.

In fact, there are only two tire companies in the world that have this much experience in making steel-belted radials—Michelin and Uniroyal.

When you go to buy a steel-belted radial, don't let them sell you just a radial tire or a steel-belted tire. It's not the same thing.

Here is how to tell what you're getting. If the dealer tells you it's a "radial tire", you can be pretty sure it's a fabric-belted radial. If he tells you it's a "steel tire," the chances are it's a steel-belted bias construction. (That is, a conventional tire, without the performance advantages of a radial.) If it's a steel-belted radial, you can bet your boots he's going to let you know it!

Would you like to know the name of a dealer in your locality where you can get Uniroyal steel-belted radials? Telephone (800)-243-6000 anytime, free of charge. In Connecticut, call 1-(800)-882-6500.

Would you like to get a complete and unabridged English translation of the reports of all four of the radial tire tests described above? Send 25c to Dept. GP, Uniroyal, Oxford, Connecticut 06749. When you're finished reading this series of test reports, you'll know what to look for in radial tires.

© Uniroyal

Copyrighted material

Mulcher by Gilson digests large amounts of trimmings and shoots out small quantities of chopped-up mulch for use or disposal.

Lightweight cordless trimmer makes it easy to keep the front hedges in shape. The Black & Decker unit recharges overnight.

Trimmers, Edgers, Vacuums, Shredders...

The New Yard Tools That Finish the Job

Can gardening be fun? Yes, if you use the new labor-saving tools on backbreaking jobs

By E. F. LINDSLEY
PS Midwest Editor

Ten to one, by midsummer your lawn will have power-mower scruff—a look of cut but unkempt raggedness. Like most of us, you probably mow one gear too fast. You don't have time to creep, back, and cramp to get in tight, so you leave a scraggly margin of unsightly rank growth around trees, foundations, curbs, and posts. That's scruff.

One way to beat scruff is by hours of snickety-snick work with hand shears, tedious raking, and spade-width nibbling at edges. But it's more fun and a lot faster to use power tools made for the job. There's a heap to choose from. Here's what I found:

- *Grass shears.* You can buy hand-held or extension-handle types, clipper or rotary, plug-in or cordless.
- *Trimmers.* They're huskier than shears and come electric- or engine-driven. Some are able to clean up twig-size growth, coarse grass, and rough messes under hedges.
- *Edgers.* Frequently, these are trimmers turned to cut vertically. Electric- or engine-powered types are available, as well as those that can also trench, scarify for grass planting, and slash under sod.
- *Rakes and brushes.* They're self-propelled or mower-pulled, and some can dig out thatch.
- *Lawn vacuums.* They're for fast cleanup of leaves, grass cuttings, trash. With suction pipes they pull trash from window wells and hedges.
- *Hedge trimmers.* Some are cordless, others are gas-powered.
- *Shredder/baggers, composters, and chippers.* Mostly gas-powered, they reduce big volumes of junk to mulch or bagged waste.

These tools are real time savers. Studies by Jacobsen show that two hours of hand grass trimming can be reduced to six minutes with a power trimmer; two hours of hand raking can be done in 12 minutes with a sweeper; and an overall 12 hours of yard chores can be finished in an hour and 43 minutes with power.

Trim-up tools. Most frequently used tools? Probably the self-powered grass shears from Disston, Sunbeam, or Black & Decker. These handy and most wonderfully light (under two pounds) shears recharge overnight. Differences? Sunbeam offers a $7 extension-handle kit with wheels. Black

Continued

Dual-hopper chopper grinds trimmings as big as a kid's baseball bat. A bag at the Omark unit's outlet holds the shreddings.

Golf-club-type trimmer eliminates need to bend down in hard-to-get-at spots. B&D unit features a replaceable rotary blade.

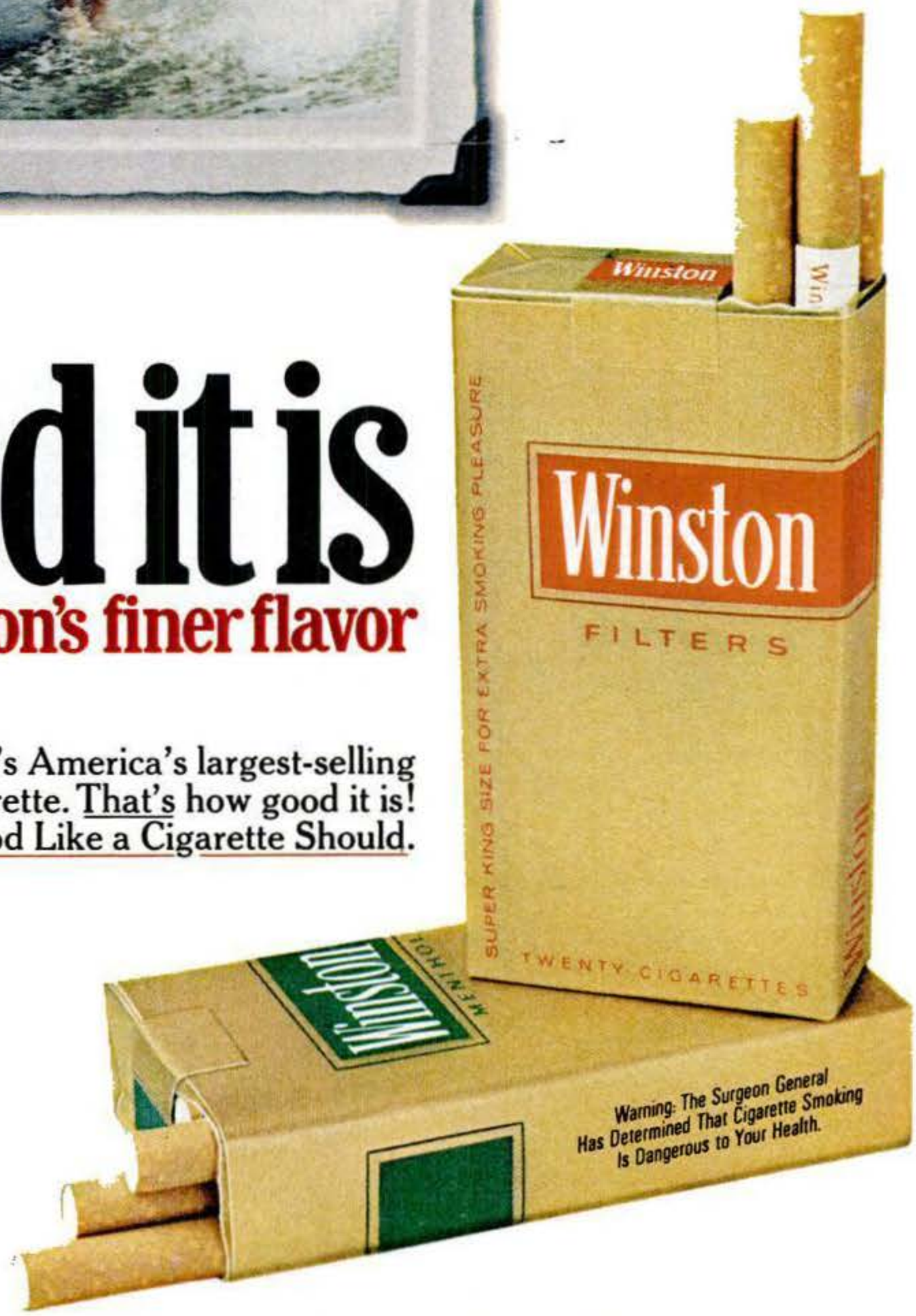
Self-powered grass shear from Disston puts the finishing touch on your lawn. It weighs in at just under two pounds, costs about $20.

Copyrighted material

"Bobby and Me"

How good it is
with Winston's finer flavor

Just how good is Winston Super King? It's America's largest-selling long cigarette. That's how good it is!
Yes, Winston Tastes Good Like a Cigarette Should.



© 1972 R J REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON SALEM N.C.

SUPER KING: 20 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine. SUPER KING MENTHOL: 21 mg. "tar", 1.5 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'71.

Copyrighted material

No need for hand shears and rakes; beat the scruff with "power"

Heavy-duty lawn edger cuts a ¾-inch trench along sidewalks and driveways. The price of the B&D unit? About $40.

Versatile edger/trimmer by Sears twists and angles for routine edging, yet clears heavy thickets. Cutting depth is adjustable.

Edger/trimmer cutter on Parkton mower finishes job as you go. Cutter is detachable, tilts 90 degrees, and has adjustable depth.

& Decker has an upright model with an optional sharpening stone to sharpen the blades under their own power. Disston blades have a no-stick coating. Competition is hot: All hand types sell in the $20 range, down almost $10 from a year ago.

Rotary grass trimmers look like a cross between golf club and back scratcher, and whirl small, light cutter blades usually four inches or less in diameter. The trick is to use a slow-swinging, scythe-like stroke.

Ordinary lawn grass can be whisked away fairly well with the self-powered battery types. For tough, dried, coarse grass, the cord types work better. Many rotary trimmers feature blades that are reversible and replaceable. Typical trimmer prices: about $13 for Black & Decker's cord type, $30 for Rockwell's cordless.

Edger/trimmers. Jumping from purely trim-up tools to edger/trimmers, your choice gets complicated. There are trimmers that edge lightly, edgers that trim, mowers that edge and trim, edgers that fell thicket growth, and edger attachments for tillers.

Power and weight are the keys to performance in edger/trimmers. Obviously, Black & Decker does not expect their 9¼-pound, $28 trimmer with a 1/10-hp motor to rip out dirt along a sidewalk edge like their half-horse model. The lightweight is primarily for trimming, but it will edge up some walks. For about $40, Rockwell has a 1¾-hp dandy that can gnaw a fresh, clean edge on a flower bed or trim in the bracken with authority.

Skil, Wards, Sears, and some others have cord-type electrics in the $30 and $50 range. The electrics tend to be single-handle rigs with wheels that work best on level ground. Most lack wide-range depth adjustment, but they do a fine job along walks and plantings.

The engine-powered edgers are pretty much go-anywhere, rough-and-tumble, two-handle machines with a sometimes confusing variety of adjustments. We tried a Sears model that lets you cant the blade 110 degrees from vertical to horizontal extremes. If you have a curb, this one will roll along with one wheel in the gutter and the guide wheel riding the top of the curb for depth control.

Thinking about a walk-behind rotary mower? Check out the Parkton Satellite, a combined mower and edger/trimmer. The "satellite" (edger/trimmer) unit is removable. To edge, just flip the control handle and the blade locks into a vertical plane.

Jacobsen has offered edger/trimmers for a long time. They have two- and four-stroke engine models to do almost anything in the line of edging, trenching, slashing under sod, and working close to buildings. If your lawn runs right up to a building or fence, choose a machine with handles that are either offset or narrow enough to run parallel to the wall without scraping your knuckles. Bunton has offset handles just for this reason. Gas-powered edger/trimmer prices? You get what you pay for—from under $70 to more than $150.

Lawn sweepers. The hand-push kind is effective. With a hitch rig, it will probably pull behind your mower to sweep as you go. This (or a self-propelled type) gets rid of a lot of heavy stuff and the collected cuttings make good mulch. If you want to dig deeper, investigate Sears' power-rake attachment, which goes with their 3½-hp sweeper. Or rent a thatcher.

Lawn *vacuums* will clean up grass cuttings either as behind-the-mower units or self-propelled or push-type outfits that look like an overnourished Hoover. They'll do some jobs a sweeper doesn't handle well, such as cleaning surfaced drives and patios, swishing wind-driven leaves and trash from hedge rows, and dragging reluctant junk out of window wells. The kind with the big extension hose is needed for the latter jobs.

Big cleanup machines. I had already tried Sears' shredder/bagger ["Chomping Machine Chews Up Yard Waste," PS, Feb. '71] and thought it was one of the finest cleanup machines you could have. Now others—Toro, for one—are making them.

Differences? Mulchers are intended primarily to chew up waste organic matter to make compost or mulch. Chippers and clippers take almost any waste—including small tree limbs, solid junk such as cardboard, plastics, and even cans—and reduce it to bits. If solid-waste disposal is your problem, one of these husky (eight-hp and up) outfits could solve it. For ordinary grass, hedge trimmings, and small branches, the shredder/bagger, with or without bags, will do.

Hedge and shrub trimmers. With scruff cleaned up, you'll find that untrimmed bushes and hedges stand out painfully. Quick licks on these are possible with the new cordless trimmers. Black & Decker's new 8184 (under $50) or Disston's CEHT-1 ($59.99) are both rechargeable-battery types and can hack most of the routine trimming. For lighter service, try Disston's CEST-2 (under $30). On the heavy-duty side, Wards has a $100 gas-powered 30-inch trimmer with a one-hp O&R engine. PS

Copyrighted material

Thunk.

You just heard the Mezurlok® blade hitting our patented rubber blade cushion.

A unique sound. Because while anybody can make a power-return tape, only Lufkin makes one with a blade cushion to reduce end-hook breakage. No other tape has it.

Which isn't surprising, since we've been in the measuring business for over a century. And in all those years we've learned that people are tough on tapes. So we're always looking for (and finding) ways to make our tapes tougher.

That's why we coat our easy-to-read blades with long-lasting epoxy. Offer you lengths from 6 to 25 feet. Widths of ¼, ½ or ¾ inches. Yellow or white blades. Beat-the-creep locking button.

We do just as much for our folding wood rules and long steel tapes. So they'll do even more for you.

Try the Mezurlok at your hardware store. Then try the competition. One "thunk" and you'll know why nothing measures up to Lufkin.

The Cooper Group

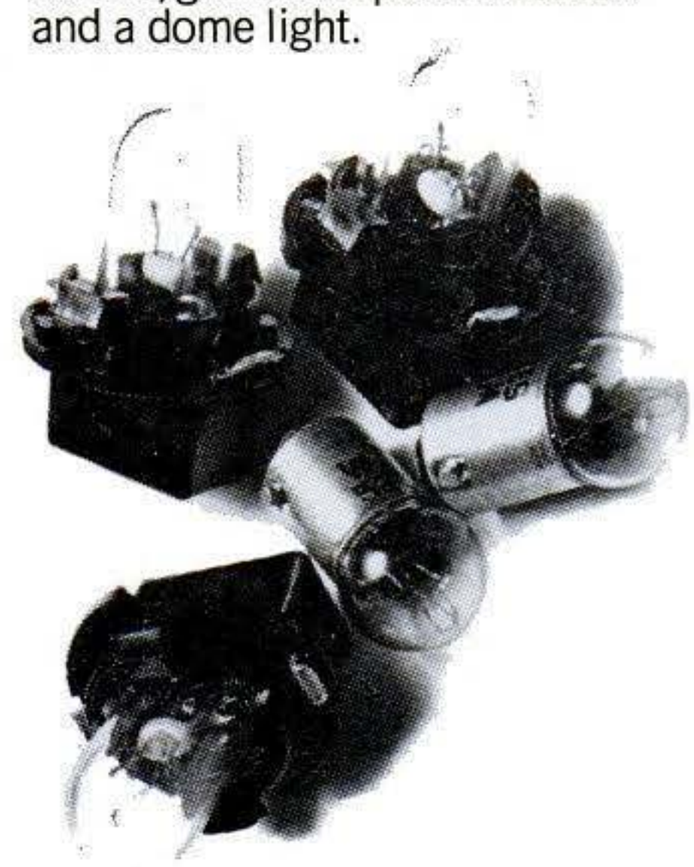
CRESCENT · LUFKIN · WELLER

Copyrighted material

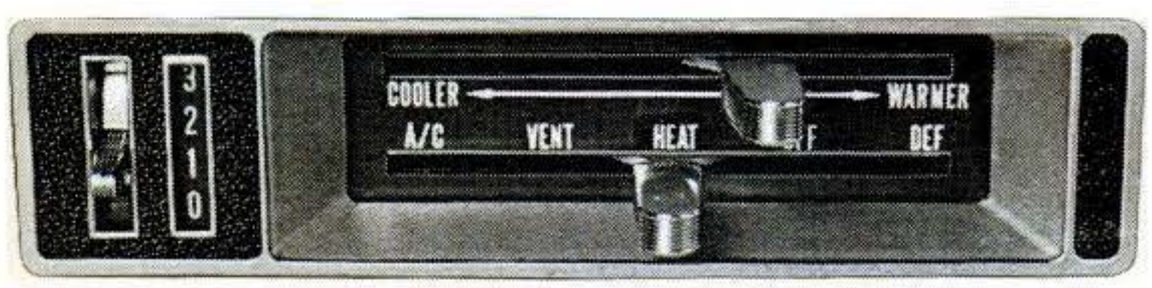
We'll give you what everyone else gives you in a pickup.

Standard things like an ashtray.

And little optional niceties like a parking brake warning light, a dual electric horn, a padded horn button, glove compartment lock and a dome light.

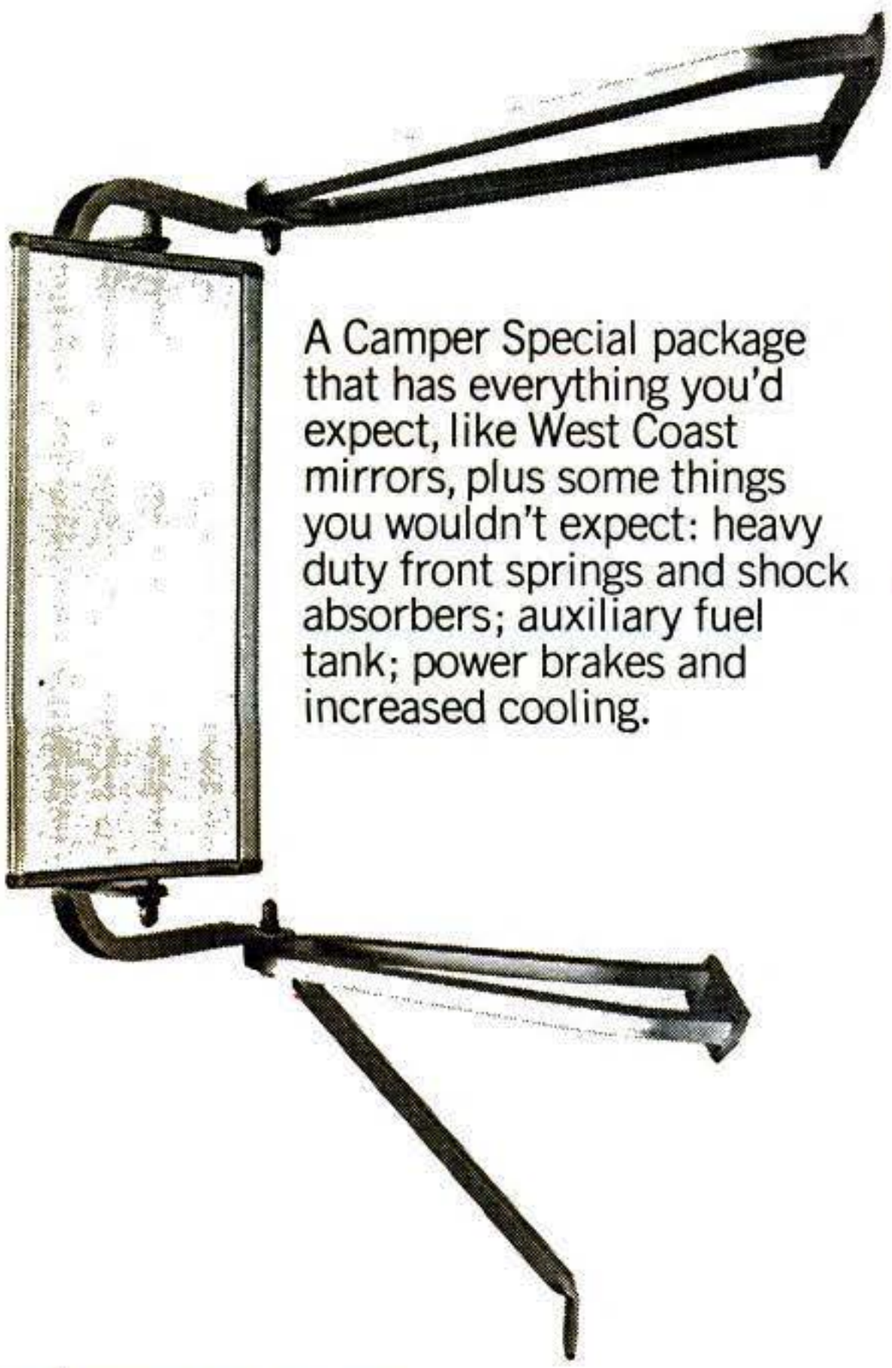


Options like power steering, power brakes, an automatic transmission plus four other kinds of transmissions including a 5-speed. Four wheel drive. And standard things like a smooth ride and easy handling.



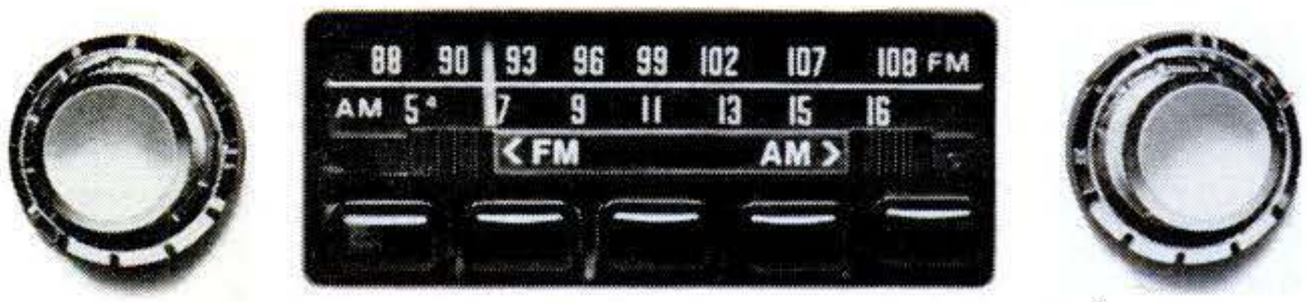
Optional air conditioning to keep you comfortable.

Optional color-coordinated interiors and exteriors, deep-pile carpeting and even a vinyl roof.



A Camper Special package that has everything you'd expect, like West Coast mirrors, plus some things you wouldn't expect: heavy duty front springs and shock absorbers; auxiliary fuel tank; power brakes and increased cooling.

Optional tinted glass.

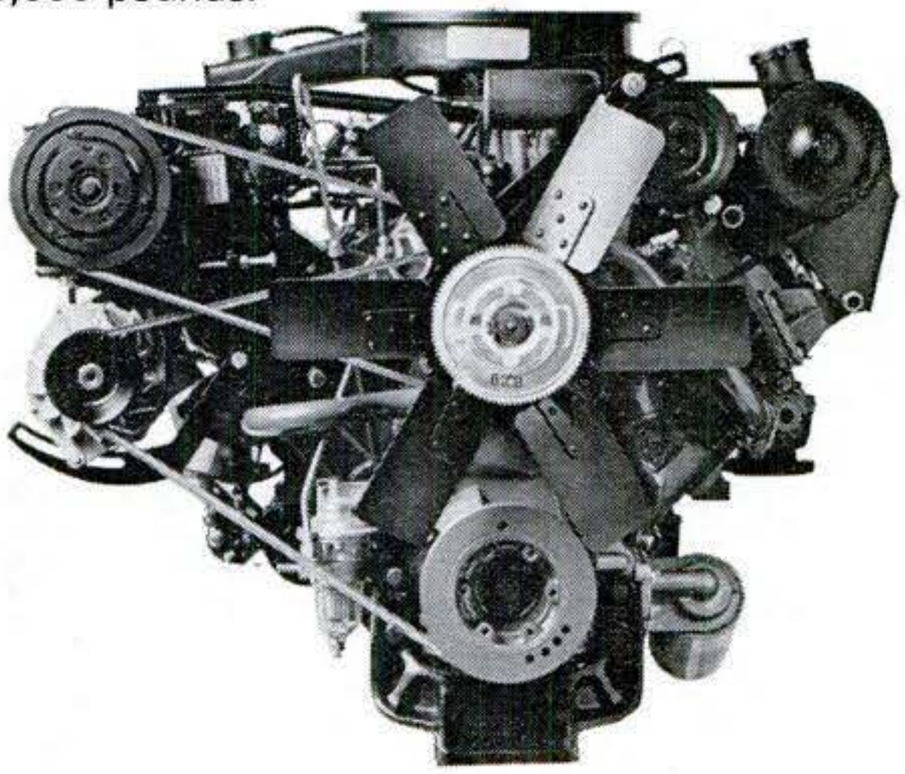


Optional AM radio. Or, a step further: optional AM-FM radio.

Copyrighted material

We'll also give you what no one else gives you in a pickup.

A choice between two V-8 engines that are *really* truck engines: our 345 and 392 V-8's. Both are used in our bigger truck, the LOADSTAR.® And it's used to haul up to 65,000 pounds.



Service like you've never seen before. There are over 3,000 INTERNATIONAL® dealers coast to coast. And because they're used to handling trucks, their service doors are big enough to admit even the tallest camper rig made.

Another thing no one else can give you is a pickup selected for use by the U.S. Olympic Committee. The International 1210.

SELECTED FOR USE BY · USA · THE U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM

A dealer who knows how to match a pickup to its job. Working with your particular needs and the longest option list in the industry, he can give you exactly the pickup you need. No more. No less.

International. The truck-built pickup.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60611

Copyrighted material

The View Down the Road

...news and comment on cars and driving

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*

Radial tires coming on strong

"By 1976, eighty percent of original-equipment tires in America will be of radial construction," predicts Firestone's Andrew Rodger Jr. Firestone has just added several new radials to its product line: Mini-Sport Radial for small imports, Steel Belt Radial for compacts, and the Radial V-1 for full-size cars. Firestone is rapidly expanding its radial-tire production capacity in both Canada and the U.S. The growing use of steel belts is particularly interesting. In the last year, Uniroyal, General, and Goodyear have also started making steel-belted radials. To make more of them, General is planning a new factory at Mount Vernon, Ill., as well as plant expansions in Mayfield, Ky., and Charlotte, N.C.

Electric cars you can buy

No less than four companies are now in production with electric cars designed for urban use. You know all about EFP of Detroit [PS, Feb. '71]. The latest EFP model is an Electrosport based on American Motors' Hornet Sportabout. The company president, Mr. Robert Aronson, claims a range of 50 to 100 miles on a charge, with 65-mph top speed. Batteries are lead-cobalt and can be recharged to 80-percent capacity in 45 minutes, he says. You'll have to be a true idealist to place your order: $11,900 is the sticker price.

The other new electric vehicles are the Vanguard, the Electro-Dyne, and a nameless design from Vehicle Research Ltd. in Canada.

The Vanguard is a utility vehicle built by Club Car Inc. of Augusta, Ga. It weighs only 960 pounds, seats two, has a cargo capacity of 250 pounds, moves at 30 mph with a range of 40 to 60 miles.

The Electro-Dyne is a 940-pound two-seater from Seal Beach, Calif. It is designed for local street use, and can be licensed by the state of California. Speed is low, only 25 mph, and range about 40-50 miles on a charge. It has the advantage of low cost: $1,850.

The Canadian prototype is built for 60-mph top speed, with a range of 30 to 60 miles on a charge. Built on an 80-inch wheelbase, it carries 12 12-volt auto batteries. The actual selling price of the vehicle will depend on how many orders they get. For production runs of 100 or more, this maker's price could come as low as $3,500.

More do-it-yourself repair stations

In April I told you about the U-Tune Centers in Michigan. This struck a responsive chord with many readers, and U-Tune seems headed for rapid expansion. I have also heard from Lou Dolgin in Van Nuys, Calif., operator of a similar establishment on the West Coast. His Auto Hobby Center in Van Nuys is equipped with tools, repair manuals, a staff of trained people to advise and assist, and the newest diagnostic analyzer. The Auto Hobby Center is open seven days a week and must be a real boon to do-it-yourselfers.

Machinery to mass-produce Wankels

Prototype GM rotary engines [PS, May] now running in Vega test cars were machined on a Tru-Coid grinder invented by Nils Hoglund, president of Tri-Ordinate Corporation in Berkeley Heights, N.J. There is only one job in manufacturing the Wankel engine that calls for new types of machinery—the task of grinding the epitrochoidal inner surface of the rotor housing. The Tru-Coid does this to a better than 10-micro-inch finish. It can work fast, with a programed electronic control unit supplied by Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass. Development work on a mass-production version of the computerized system is being pushed.

The existence of such production tools should bring the few remaining auto makers not yet licensed to produce the Wankel to the negotiating table at Curtiss-Wright and Audi NSU Auto-Union AG. I would expect license agreements with Ford Motor Co. and Chrysler Corp. to be signed any day now. But they may not be able to get as favorable a deal as did GM 18 months ago ($50 million over five years for worldwide rights, no know-how sharing with other licensees, and no royalties). I would expect that Ford and Chrysler will have to settle for a royalty-type contract, with a sum to be paid for every engine built. How much? Rumors say the figures under discussion are three to five percent of basic engine cost. If the Wankel can be made at one-half to two-thirds the cost of a V8 of similar power, that kind of royalty won't be a serious deterrent. It can easily be absorbed (and passed on to the consumer).

Ahead of the callback campaigns

Dr. William Haddon of the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety keeps me informed of current NHTSA auto safety-defect investigations that may or may not lead to callbacks. Here are some of the things you may want to take a look at if you own one of the vehicles mentioned:

Risk of excessive heat buildup in the brakes of '71-model Olds Cutlass. Get your linings checked if you find signs of running hot.

Risk of separation of the steering tie rod on '71 Ford (Galaxie, etc.). Have your front end inspected.

Service aids of the future (and today)

Plug-in diagnosis is here, and will surely become general before long. Every '72 Volkswagen has built into it a service checkup system with a central socket which instantly relays service data on 22 different items ranging from compression to battery-water level. Now, Volkswagen is equipping its dealers with the plug-in computer to "read" the car's service status and needs. This is a marvelous initiative, which I think ought to be copied by all auto companies.

Leslie Hartridge in England, famous for its diesel pump testers, and a member of the Lucas group, has a slightly different approach.

The station computer is a modular design with a central unit that gives an actual print-out. If wired into a chassis dynamometer, the module with instrumentation for that is added. In all cases, there is an engine analyzer with four meters. In a vehicle prewired for analysis, four connections are made (contact breaker, battery, coil, and low-tension circuit to earth). If the car is not equipped with the necessary sensors and transducers, a multitude of connections must be made—but fairly simple ones.

What the VW and Lucas systems have in common is that both can be operated by unskilled mechanics. We are still suffering a shortage of skilled mechanics, and the solution may lie in taking the skill out of the job rather than in training new mechanics. With more and more electronic equipment coming into use on new cars, repairs are usually made by replacing units that then are returned to the manufacturer. There are fewer and fewer adjustment possibilities on the cars—when something is not working properly, you replace it. As this system spreads, it will build up a stock of service units (reconditioned) for replacement, and the cost may end up being less than paying The Model Garage for an expert diagnosis and a little technical trickery. PS

Copyrighted material

New from Maverick: unexpected luxury in a compact car.

Introducing Ford Maverick's a Luxury Decor Option: glove-soft re-- clining bucket seats. Plush cut pile s carpeting. European type arm rests.. Wood grained dash. Outside: vinyll grained roof, color-coordinated bodyv moulding and bumper guards, color-- keyed wheel covers, radial-ply whites sidewall tires. All this in the reliables 2-door and 4-door Maverick, at a sur– prisingly low price.

See your Ford Dealer.

FORD MAVERICK

FORD DIVISION Ford

Interior shown with radio and automatic transmission, optional at extra cost.

Enter Now! Enter Often! It's your chance to fish one of

The Seven Wonders of the Fishing World.SM

7 ALL EXPENSE PAID TRIPS FOR 2 to the dream fishing spots all over the world!

Brought to you by KENT, TRUE and OLD GOLD

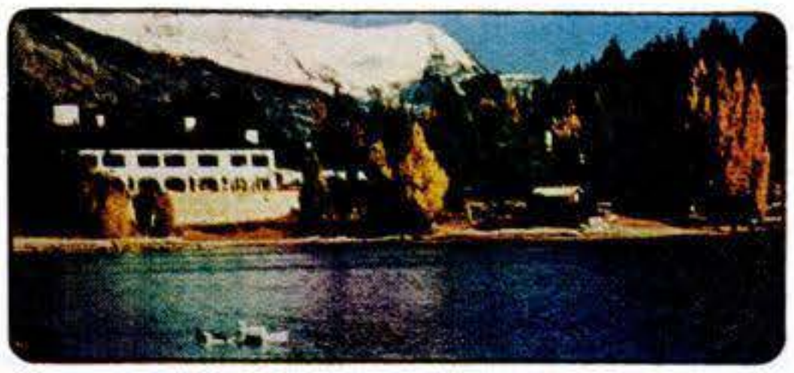
Over 2,000 Prizes All Guaranteed to be Awarded

1st PRIZE — 3 WEEKS IN NEW ZEALAND

The fishing spot acclaimed the best in the world . . . where the greatest variety of marine and freshwater fish are found: Black Marlin, Swordfish, Shark and enormous Lake Trout. Trip includes vacation stops in Hawaii and the Fiji Islands!

2nd PRIZE — 2 WEEKS IN NEPAL

Fish from the top of the world . . . catch the largest fresh water fish known to man, the "Mahseer" of the Himalayas. Side trips to the Taj Mahal and Katmandu!

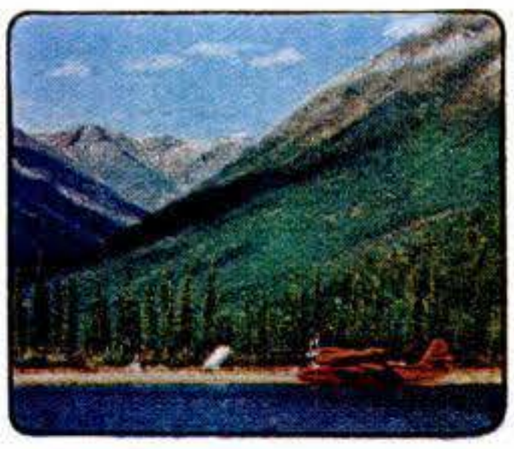


3rd PRIZE—2 WEEKS IN ARGENTINA

The uncrowded Argentine Lake District where huge Trout and landlocked Salmon abound — with a stay at the luxurious El Casco lake shore hotel and stopover in Buenos Aires!

4th PRIZE . . .
2 WEEKS IN URUGUAY

Fish for the famed "living torpedoes", the Golden Dorado. Trip includes visits to Buenos Aires, Montivedeo and the Riviera of South America, Atlantida Beach!



5th PRIZE . . .
1 WEEK IN ALASKA

To remote, inaccessible lakes where giant Dolly Varden and King Salmon await you, via special seaplane complete with personal guide!

6th PRIZE . . .
1 WEEK IN ENGLAND

The "Compleat Angler's" vacation! Fish the famous Chalk streams as Izaac Walton did! Stay in a historic mill and enjoy a specially arranged, luxurious tour of London's sights!

7th PRIZE . . .
1 WEEK IN PANAMA

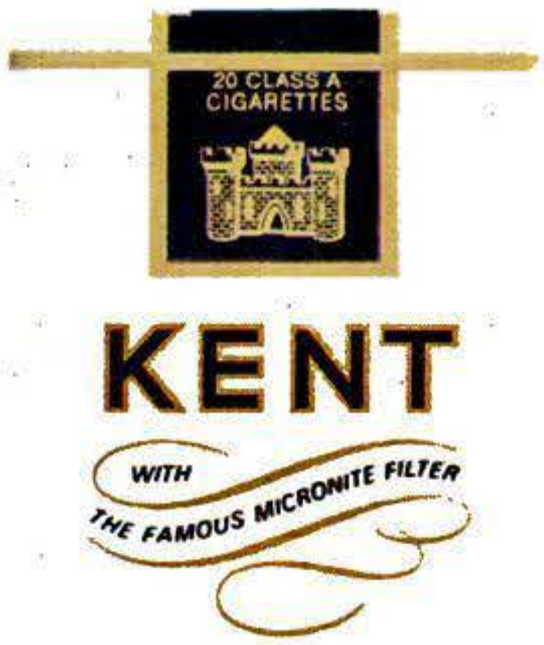
Fish for an incredible variety of Pacific game fish. Home base is the air-conditioned Tropic Star Lodge, a deluxe resort hacked out of the Darien jungle!

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health

Kent: 17mg. "tar", 1.0mg. nicotine
True: 12mg. "tar", 0.6mg. nicotine
Old Gold: 20mg. "tar", 1.2mg. nicotine
av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

COPYRIGHT LORILLARD 1972

Copyrighted material



KING SIZE

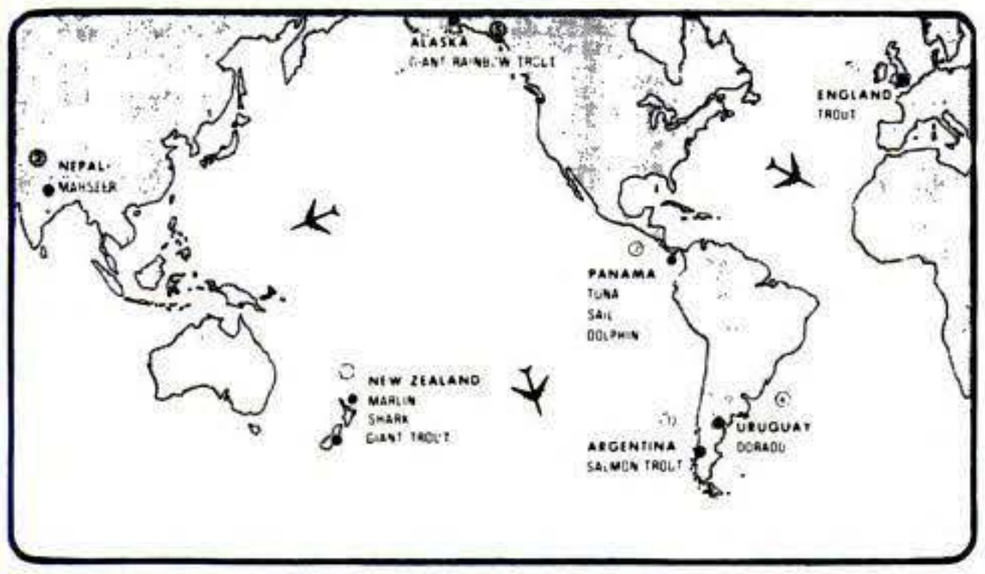
LATEST U.S. GOVERNMENT TESTS:
12 MGS. TAR, 0.6 MGS. NICOTINE

The fishing trip you've always dreamed of . . . compliments of KENT, TRUE and OLD GOLD! Every trip has been carefully planned to provide you with the very best fishing . . . the biggest, the fightingest, the most elusive game fish in the entire world . . . It's all here and it's all possible because you can win one of these exciting trips!

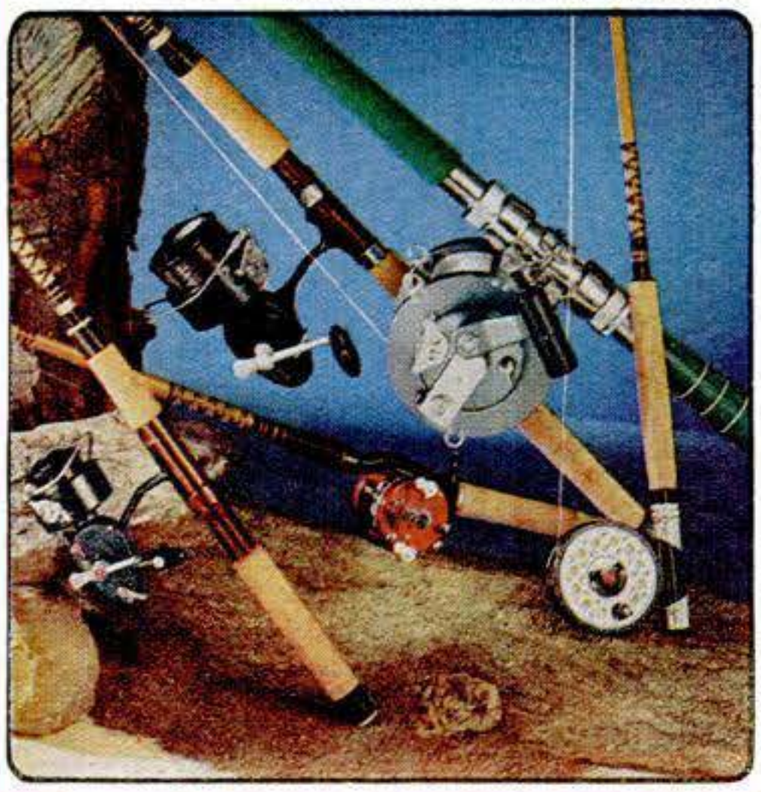
FLY TO THE 7 WONDERS VIA THE #1 AIRLINE:

PAN AM

Every trip includes luxurious accommodations aboard a PAN AM Jet Clipper – you can count on Pan Am to help you enjoy all the points of interest at your destination. Trips also include all land transportation, lodging, guides and special boats or seaplanes!



FISH THE 7 WONDERS WITH EXPERT EQUIPMENT FROM

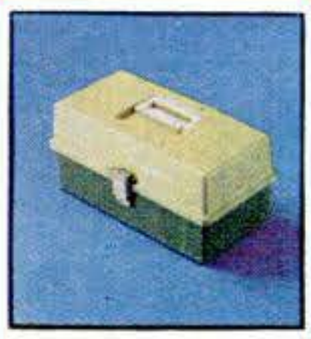


garcia

Garcia Corp., the largest marketer of quality fishing tackle will put together the perfect gear for each and every one of these 7 fishing experiences. You'll have exactly the rod and reel combination you need wherever you go fishing. Yours to keep!

PLUS 2052 ADDITIONAL PRIZES

2
Lund
14' ALUMINUM BOATS
Motor not included



250
PLANO
TACKLE BOXES

300
Rod Caddy
TELESCOPING ROD CASES

500
Rapala
FISH 'n FILLET KNIVES

1000
garcia
FISHING LURES

The ultimate odds of your winning are determined by the total number of entries received. Enter as often as you like, but each entry must be mailed separately, use the entry blank provided here or a plain piece of paper the same size. Good Luck!

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY · ENTER TODAY

MAIL TO: FISHING · BOX 7 · Blair, Nebraska 68009

Here's my entry in the Seven Wonders of the Fishing World Sweepstakes. Enclosed are two bottom flaps from KENT, TRUE or OLD GOLD (or a 3 x 5 inch piece of paper with the name "KENT", "TRUE" or "OLD GOLD" hand printed in plain block letters).

I certify I am 21 years of age or over.

Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Dealer's Name _____
(Manager's Name, If Chain Store)

Address _____

All entries received by June 30, 1972 are eligible. All winners will be notified by mail. Enter as often as you like, but each entry must be mailed separately, use the entry blank provided here or a plain piece of paper the same size. Sweepstakes limited to entrants 21 years of age or older. Employees and their families of Lorillard, their media, advertising and sweepstakes agencies are not eligible. One prize to a family. No purchase required. If you are one of the 7 trip prize winners, and you list your dealer's name and address, he will receive a one-week fishing trip for two to Panama. Drawings will be conducted by D. L. Blair Corp., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. No substitution for prizes. Payment of taxes on prizes is the responsibility of the winners and not Lorillard. Open to residents of the United States. Void in Idaho, Missouri, Washington, Georgia and wherever else prohibited by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply. For a list of major prize winners, send a separate, stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Fishing Winner's List, Box 963, Blair, Nebraska 68009. Entry in the sweepstakes constitutes full permission to publish names, addresses and photographs of winners without further compensation.

SM—a service mark of Lorillard, a Division of Loew's Theatres, Inc.

Copyrighted material

Look and Listen

News, comment, and opinion from the world of home-entertainment electronics

By C. P. GILMORE

The plot thickens

Sony's U-Matic version of cassette TV [PS, Apr. '70] is now on the market. Cartrivision [Look & Listen, Apr. '72] goes on sale this month. Several Japanese firms are working on home TV recorder/playback machines, and there are a number of playback-only systems that have been demonstrated or announced [Look & Listen, Dec., Nov., '71, Mar. '72].

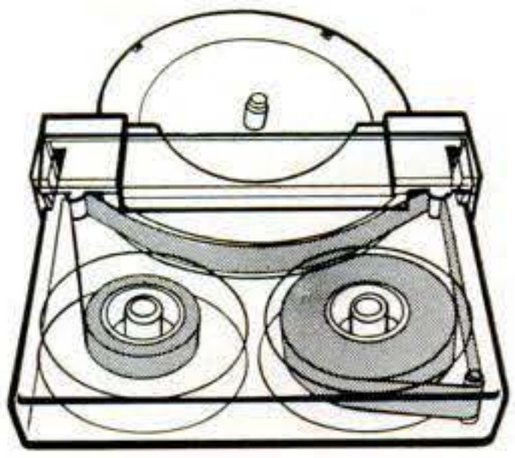
Now, RCA, which showed an elegant —but largely undeveloped — playback-only system based on holography two and a half years ago [PS, Dec., '69], has demonstrated yet another system. It's called SelectaVision MagTape, and will be on the market late in 1973.

I recently saw SelectaVision MagTape in action at RCA's consumer electronics division in Indianapolis. And I must say, while I think the field needs fewer rather than more entries, I was impressed. As you can see above, it's a handsome unit about the size of a stereo receiver. Shove a book-size (9"-by-6"-by-1½") cartridge in that slot on the front, push a lever, and it's playing.

Picture quality is excellent—to my eye as good as live TV. It is simple to operate, with no more controls than the average tape recorder. It has no tricky level adjustments or "fine-tuning" controls. It is completely compatible with all present sets; it plays into the antenna terminals. Since it has its own built-in tuner, you can watch one program while recording another. With its automatic timer, it will record programs while you're away from home. And finally, its projected price is $700—not cheap, but better than any present or projected system.

Of course, other companies have started out with low estimates, then raised prices as production neared. But I think RCA has a fighting chance of holding the price line. The reason: An ingenious new scanning system (held in the photo above by its inventor, H. Ray Warren) simpler and cheaper than anybody else's. The new scanner also offers certain advantages that will contribute to reliability and performance.

Most other systems pull the tape out of the cartridge during operation. That takes expensive, complicated difficult-to-align hardware. In the RCA unit, the scanner is shoved into the



cartridge—a far simpler approach (diagram). The scanner is cast and machined so that alignment is built in—no adjustments. Four heads on the periphery of a whirling disc move across ¾"-wide tape in a series of diagonal passes —the so-called helical scan system. Writing speed is 400 inches per second —enough to give a 2.5mHz band width and produce sharp pictures. Tape speed is three inches per second, so an hour's playing time takes just over 900 feet.

Tape isn't cheap; the cartridge will cost $30. But that, also, is lower than anybody else's. And you'll only need a reusable roll or two to catch TV programs for later playback.

RCA has invited virtually every major electronics manufacturer in the world to Indianapolis to see the unit. When I was there recently, several had accepted. RCA wouldn't say how many or who. But two—Bell & Howell, and Magnavox—had already signed licensing agreements to manufacture the units. Bell & Howell will make the tape transports both for itself and for RCA.

I wouldn't be surprised to see other manufacturers taking out licenses over the next few months. The RCA system is obviously a powerful new competitor in the videocassette field. Incidentally, RCA says it isn't abandoning its holotape approach either; it thinks the two systems will co-exist in the future. Within the next few months the company has promised to demonstrate the improvements it claims to have made to the holotape system since it let us have a peak in 1969. I'll be there and will report when I've seen it.

A really different videotape player

Digital Recording and Battelle Development are both working on a radically new system that reportedly records TV images in the form of digitally encoded electrical signals on photographic film. The information-storage density of film is so high that a 30-minute color program could reportedly be recorded on a 4"-by-5" piece of film which costs about 50 cents. No details yet on just how the system works—how it transforms the picture into electrical signals, records them on film and plays them back, for example. But if it proves to be practical, it might give the entire video-recording business a new twist.

On the four-channel scene—

RCA has just announced that its first discrete four-channel discs [Look & Listen, Feb.] will be on the market by the time you read this. They'll cost the same as regular stereo discs, unlike Columbia SQ encoded records, which go for a dollar more than standard stereo. The RCA records will be completely compatible; they'll sound as good as current stereo records when played on a good-quality stereo machine.

The biggest problem with the four-channel disc originally developed by JVC, was that rear channel information was recorded in the groove on a high-frequency carrier signal. Playing the record several times tended to wipe most of the high-frequency wriggles out of the groove. Now RCA says it has developed a revolutionary new self-lubricating material that doubles record life and overcomes this problem. And a much more sensitive demodulator (about $80) has been developed that will make the records playable with a regular high-quality stereo cartridge. High-fidelity fans will probably want to use the special cartridge designed for the system for the best possible reproduction. Four-channel equipment for playing the new RCA discs will be manufactured by Panasonic and JVC; RCA will make records but hasn't yet announced whether it will also make playback hardware.

Continued

Copyrighted material

CANADA AT ITS BEST

IMPORTED

Canada at its best is the lakes. Crystal-clear gifts from nature; these cold, pure waters sometimes reach depths of several hundred feet. Canada. You can taste it. Tonight. Try the fastest growing whisky south of the Canadian border.

CANADIAN MIST

CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND. 80-86.8 PROOF, BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS IMPORT COMPANY, N.Y., N.Y. ©1972

Copyrighted material

When you make the finest tape recorders, you've got to make the finest recording tape - Sony. Right? Right!

Cassette. 8-Track. Reel-to-Reel.

SONY SUPERSCOPE

You never heard it so good.®

©1972 Superscope, Inc., 8124 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352

Little camera. Big pictures.

New Kodak pocket Instamatic® camera.

Kodak

FREE Fireplace Idea Kit

Colorful catalogs full of ideas on Heatilator factory-built fireplaces you can install yourself in any room, on and against combustible materials—no masonry foundation needed. And you can decorate any way you wish. Includes built-in, wall-hung and free-standing fireplaces—wood or gas fireplacing simplified! Also available in Canada.

heatilator®

AMERICA'S LEADING FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

Send for FREE FIREPLACE IDEA KIT

Heatilator Fireplace
A Division of Vega Industries, Inc.
4062 W. Saunders St.
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Look and Listen

[*Continued*]

Standardization?

Potential buyers of four-channe equipment are trapped by the matri vs.-discrete squabble. And if they decid to go the matrix route, they're wonde ing which of several systems will wi

Now, the Electronics Industry As sociation has proposed that its mem bers agree on standards for four-channe FM broadcasting. To do that, they' have to get into the discrete-vs.-matri argument, and the which-matrix-is-bes squabble as well, since the group woul have to pick a system before it could de cide how the signals should be transmit ted. The very idea of standardizatio has—as you might guess—caused a bi argument. A consensus would take mor compromise and consideration for th consumer than the industry usuall shows. But if they can do it, we'll b better off.

On the record—by Ken Furie

On the whole, the discs and tapes I heard this month were not an inspiring bunch. But there were some good ones:

Saxophonist Eugene Rousseau has somehow scraped up four *Concertos for Saxophone* (DGG). The music—by Glazunov, Villa-Lobos, Ibert, and Pierre Max Dubois—is surprisingly interesting; Paul Kuentz and his chamber orchestra give fine support; sound is first-class.

Two familiar singers are busily establishing new identities, as you can hear on a pair of quaintly titled releases: *Paul Simon* (Columbia) and *Cass Elliot* (RCA). The Garfunkel-less Simon and de-Mama-ed Cass now offer the latest rock sounds. Both sound a bit over-earnest, but it's good to hear them again. I heard both disc and cassette of *Cass*; not much to choose between them soundwise with this simple material.

Leontyne Price has recorded actively for over 10 years, but *Five Great Operatic Scenes* (RCA) may be the best thing she's done. The program is awesome: magnificent scenes from *Traviata*, *Eugene Onegin*, *Don Carlo*, *Fidelio*, and *Ariadne*. The recorded sound is dullish, the accompaniments rather poky. But Price has never sounded better.

Review by Arthur Fisher

Maybe you didn't get to the concert, and you can't take the new movie home, but you can buy a three-disc album of *The Concert for Bangla Desh* (Apple). The concert was held last August at New York's Madison Square Garden to raise money for the child victims of the war in, then, East Pakistan. Under the guruhood of George Harrison and Ravi Shankar, a joyous noise was raised in the Garden, and it's all here: Bengali modes by Shankar and Ali Akhbar Khan, rock numbers by Harrison (including *Wah-Wah*, *Something*, and *Bangla Desh*), old Dylan standards by Dylan (including *Mr. Tambourine Man* and *Blowin' in the Wind*), a number by Ringo Starr, and much, as they say, much more. The night's excitement comes across in good clear sound. PS

Copyrighted material

GET A LITTLE MORE IN THE NAVY

MORE OF A JOB, MORE TRAINING: The Navy can guarantee you your job (there's over 70 to choose from) or the Navy can guarantee you get to a school where you'll learn one.

MORE CHOICE—NEW 3 YEAR ENLISTMENT: You can come in for 6 years or 4 years or now, 3 years.

MORE GUARANTEES: You can be guaranteed East or West Coast and choice of sea duty or airman recruit work.

MORE TRAVEL: See Africa. See Europe. See Japan. Join the Navy and see the world. (It's still true.)

MORE BREAD: New guys now earn $288 a month. (Congress gave us a raise.)

MORE HAIR: You can wear a beard (nicely trimmed) if you want to. It's a Naval tradition; it's also a brand new Navy.

MORE FREEBIES: Besides free travel and free education and that $288 a month, you get free food and free clothing and free housing and free health care and 30 paid vacation days per year.

TO GET A LITTLE MORE:

1. CALL THIS NUMBER:

800-424-8880

It's toll free and a real, live Navy recruiter will answer all your questions 24 hours a day, seven days a week. (In Washington, D.C., call: **433-2000.**)

2. OR SEE YOUR NAVY MAN.

He's listed in your phone book under U.S. Government, Navy, Dept. of.

3. OR SEND IN THIS COUPON.

Send To: Captain Donald E. Oglevee 11
Building 157, Fourth Floor,
Washington Navy Yard,
Washington, D.C. 20390

I want to know more about:

- ☐ Training and Education
- ☐ Travel and Adventure
- ☐ Increased Pay
- ☐ How I can enlist now, but not report for duty for six months
- ☐ I don't want to wait. Call me now! My phone number (_____.)

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

A test of three winners: Capri V6 in the background is flanked by the Fiat 124 Sport Coupe (left) and the Datsun 240/Z (right).

NEW SPORTS IMPORTS: Tops in Braking and Handling

We call them sports cars, but their space, versatility, and finish qualify them as family cars, too

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor* PHOTOS BY DAVE HOUSER

One look tells you they're sports cars. Or perhaps you prefer to call them GT (Grand Touring) coupes. Both labels fit perfectly. The three cars set new records in our braking and handling tests, accelerated right along with some of the biggest American V8s you can buy, and surprised us with their gasoline mileage. Yet these cars are much more than just sports cars. They are excellent automotive value, and can fill a number of needs.

Family cars. If two-plus-two seating is enough for your needs, the Capri and Fiat can be used as family cars. They have roomy front seats, and small but usable back seats. The Datsun is strictly a two-seater. Certainly, if you think in terms of driving pleasure rather than of extra-load and seating capacity, you could well choose one of these sports models for all-around use.

Personal luxury cars. To those who feel that cars in the Riviera/Thunderbird class have grown too big and too heavy, these may be a logical alternative. You won't be giving up much luxury, for these little coupes have fine interior finish and trim. What they don't have is a lot of power-operated gadgets and useless decor items. Their more-functional instrumentation may also appeal more to the true auto enthusiast.

Economy cars. They look like anything but economy cars, and the prices, while quite reasonable in our judgment, are not cheap. So how can we justify calling them economy cars? If you are more interested in low upkeep and running costs than in initial purchase price, they could save you money. Their quality is evident from their total reliability during our entire test program, and their 25-plus gas mileage beats many smaller and cheaper cars.

Safety cars. Like all other '72 models, they meet current federal safety standards. But they go way beyond that. Not in terms of crash protection [turn to "The Race to Build the World's Safest Car"], but in terms of accident avoidance.

Their stopping power brings them to a halt in distances so short as to be flirting with the limits of the laws of physics. And remember that stopping just 30 feet shorter can make the difference between hitting an obstacle at 25 mph and not hitting it. The evasive ability built into these cars is phenomenal. They are balanced and completely predictable in their road behavior. In terms of active safety, these cars are the best we have tested.

As sports cars or GT coupes, they're tops, too. What excites us most about them is the fun of driving them—the way they respond to a small movement of the steering wheel, a well-timed shift, a touch on the brake pedal. They reward you well for your driving skill, yet they do not demand much skill from an inexperienced driver. They are very easy, and excellent, to learn on—safely. For people who refuse to shift for themselves, the Capri and Datsun can be had with automatic transmission.

Capri V-6 2600. This is the latest version of the most popular model ever produced by Ford of Germany.

Continued

Copyrighted material

17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. 71.

© 1972, BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Copyrighted material

Fiat 124 set record for brake-fade resistance, came close to best-ever stopping distance.

Capri suffered some rear wheel locking in brake test and in our test was not fade-free.

Datsun rivaled Fiat for braking excellence; stopped even shorter with cool brakes.

Lane-change test measures high-speed maneuverability. Lanes are blocked 120 feet apart; cars make double lane change.

Datsun proved very steady, with slight roll but almost neutral steering.

Capri had biggest tires, least roll, and instant and accurate response.

Fiat was fastest, with some understeer, slight roll, very precise steering.

At a list price under $3,000 it is a bargain. You'll find a well-finished interior, with full instrumentation, carpeting, center console, bucket seats with reclining backrests, fold-down armrest in the rear, assist straps for the passengers, all-vinyl upholstery and soft trim, upper-level ventilation. A closeable glove box is missing—you must use an open tray below the dash, half the width of the panel.

Seat-back release levers proved very balky in action, a major inconvenience when getting in or out of the back seat. Front-seat belts are coiled on the rear-seat floor in an awkward position and can't be fastened with doors closed. Trunk room is great for a car of this type, with a wide, flat loading area. The spare wheel stores under the trunk floor, in an easy-to-reach position.

Underhood accessibility is disappointing. The left-rear spark plug is hidden below the power brake booster. The oil filter is accessible only from under the car. And the distributor is placed close to the firewall in a hard-to-reach position. Like the others, there's an inside hood-lock latch, but the hood opens at front (alligator fashion).

The four-speed all-synchromesh transmission proved fairly quiet, but the gate gives an uncomfortably long throw to third gear, and reverse (next to second) has no lockout. The steering has great precision, but demands quite high muscular effort—no problem for a man but a drawback for a woman.

Datsun 240/Z. Built in Japan by Nissan Motors, the second-largest auto maker in that country, the 240/Z comes to the American market at a little over $4000. And what a package! It's a sports car that puts it all together—top quality and exceptional attention to detail; up-to-date styling; secure seating arrangement; excellent power train, suspension, and brakes; full instrumentation; convenient size—all at a realistic price.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Pete Brock's Champion cars: How to get one.

In the foreground, Pete Brock's Trans-Am Champion Datsun sedan. With enough cash you can persuade Brock Racing Enterprises to build you an exact copy, complete with Champion Spark Plugs.

In the background, Pete Brock's SCCA two-time Championship Datsun 240Z. You can easily persuade us to send you a 1/25 scale model kit (including full-sized Champion, Datsun and Valvoline racing decals) by sending us $2.00.

In between, Pete Brock. Unfortunately there are no copies of Mr. Brock.

Mail to:
Champion's Datsun 240Z
P.O. Box 38, Troy, Mich. 48084
Gentlemen: Please rush the fabulous Revell kit of Pete Brock's Datsun 240Z and decals. I enclose $2.00.

Name_____

Address_____

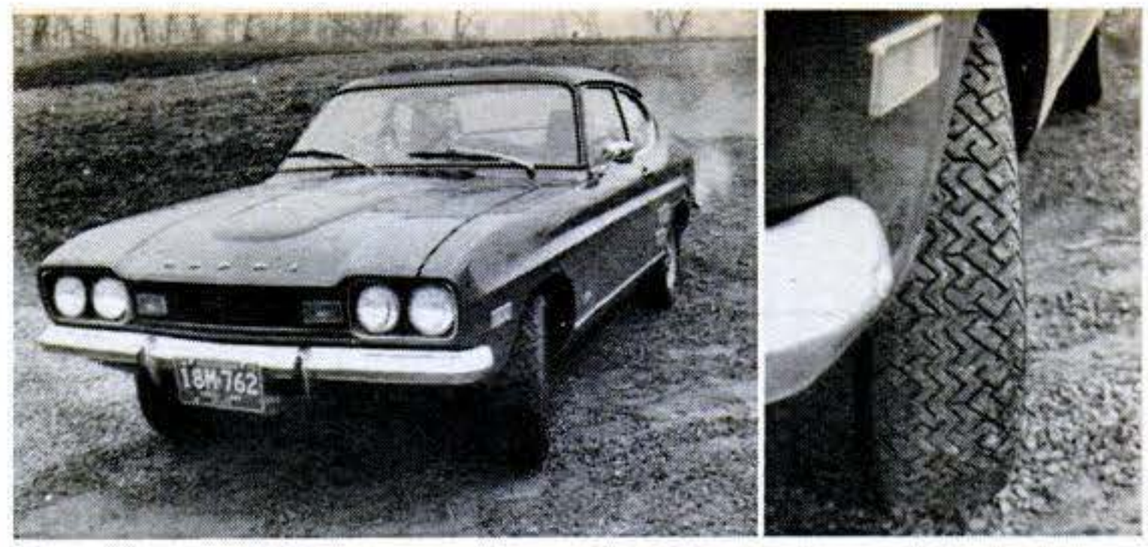
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Offer good only in U.S.A. Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

20 million people have switched to Champion Spark Plugs.

Copyrighted material

Six-cylinder Datsun had best fuel economy. One-gallon tank (on right-door window) gave over 27 miles at constant 45 mph.



All-rayon Pirelli radial tires on Capri have coarse tread pattern, very wide footprint, and low noise level.

Fiat's Goodyear radial tires, made in Italy, displayed surprising adhesion despite their fairly narrow footprint.

Japanese-made Toyo radials on the Datsun have low rolling friction, yet they give terrific traction and sidebite.

A short-throw positive four-speed stickshift, ideally placed, is combined with a smooth clutch. You'll find the small controls in handy positions, too. Lights, wiper, and washer switches are at fingertip reach on a stalk at the right of the steering column. Instruments? Speedometer and odometer, tach, temperature, oil, amp, fuel, and clock.

High-level ventilation is provided by individual vents at either side of the instrument panel, with an additional cool-air grille at the center of the panel. Well-shaped bucket seats have recliner mechanisms. A feeling of safety in the car is heightened by a heavily padded dash and a long hood.

The rear hatchway has an enormous window, equipped with wires for defrosting. The storage area behind the seats is very roomy, easily reached from the hatchway. The spare wheel is stowed under the floor, in a clean, dry place, readily at hand.

The tall, straight six-cylinder engine is simple to work on for routine maintenance. Plugs sit high up on one side, with the oil filter below. The twin carburetors are out in a relatively open area. The fuse box is in the console inside the car, with all fuses labeled.

Fiat 124 Sport Coupe. Built in Italy by a company that makes close to two million cars a year, this Fiat sells here for about $3,600. With its little twin-cam four, does it really belong in such fast company? We find the answer an unequivocal *yes*. The little engine is so willing to rev that Fiat comes close to matching the sixes on acceleration—aided, of course, by the five-speed stickshift. In return, it gives no better fuel economy than the sixes.

It is in handling and braking that the Fiat excels. It set an all-time high in our lane-change test, proving better accident-evasion capability than hundreds of cars of all types tested by us in the past five years. The Fiat also has lighter steering than the two six-cylinder cars.

The brakes? It's the only car with disks on all four wheels, and a weight-sensitive brake-force distribution valve to restrict rear-wheel line pressure under severe braking. Stopping distances were ultrashort, pedal pressure remained unaffected by heat, and fading never occurred. On top of that, there was no brake squeal or other noise.

Standard equipment on the Fiat includes an air horn and wiper/washer controls in easy reach, adjustable within a wide stepless speed range, with intermittent wiper action when desired. A new dimmer switch (in the same place, below the turn-signal stalk) switches only between high and low beam, with parking lights selected by the dash-mounted light switch. Instrumentation includes tach, oil pressure, temperature. Doors have vent windows, and upper-level ventilation is provided.

Individual front seats recline to flat position. Back-seat comfort is comparable to that in a two-door sedan. All passengers have armrests; passengers in rear have assist straps. There is no glove box, but there are storage bins in the kick panels on both sides. The trunk is unusually large for a sports car. The spare wheel is stored below the trunk floor, next to the fuel tank.

Access to the engine is great. The distributor rises above the cylinder head; the plugs stand straight up between the cam covers. The oil filter can be removed from above, and the cooling system is sealed.

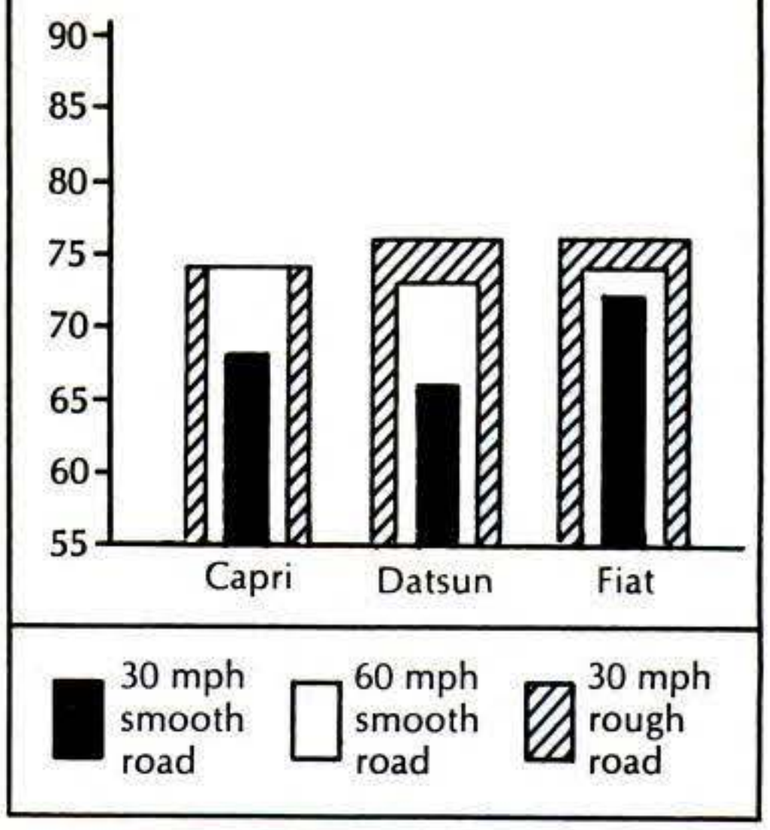
Conclusions

These cars differ widely in price,

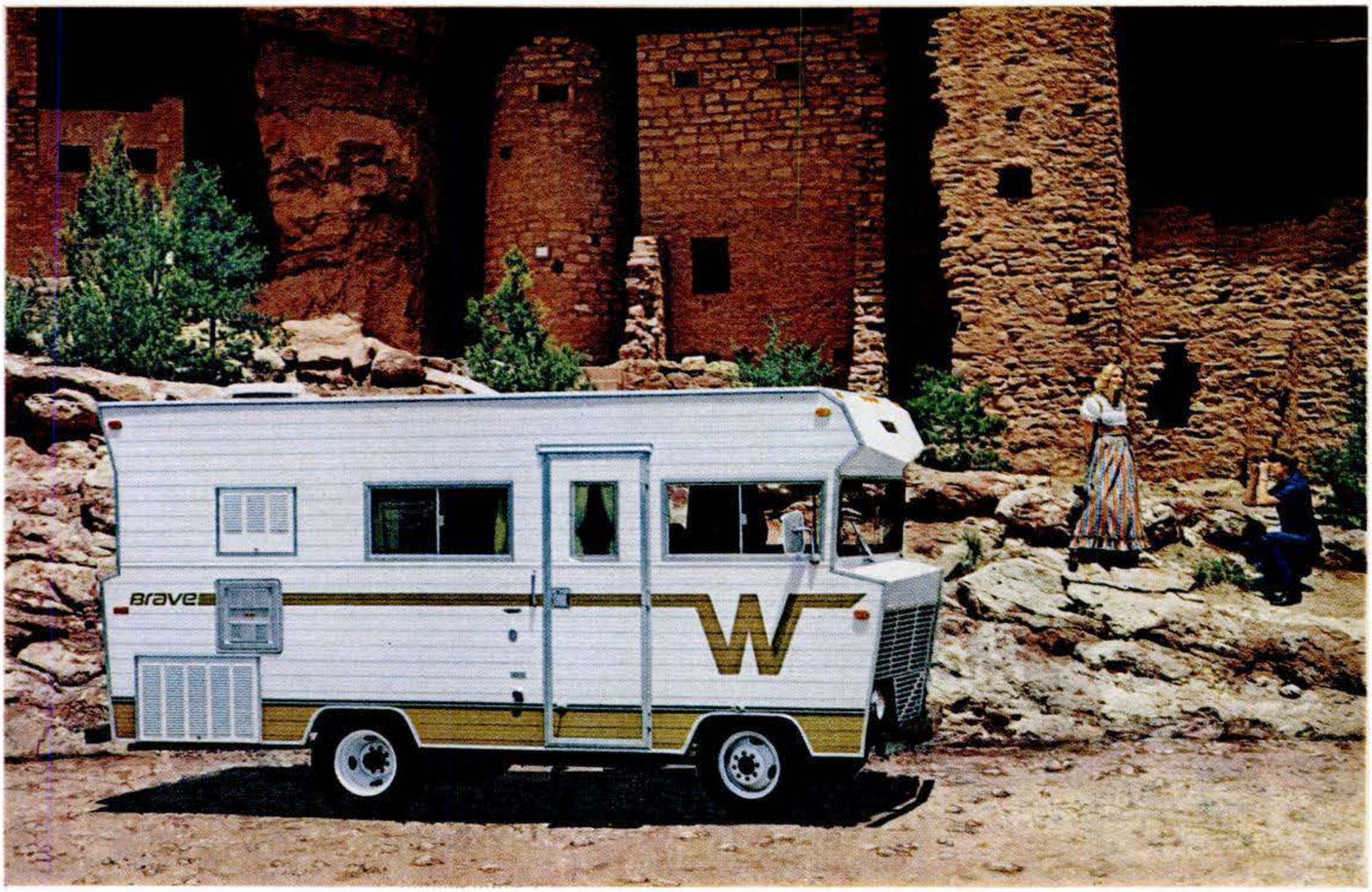
Continued

NOISE-LEVEL TESTS

We measure interior noise in decibels under three sets of conditions, on three different scales. For quick reading of the results, we give you only the A-weighted scale, which is most like human hearing in overall sound pickup. A decibel difference of one or two points is perceptible to a driver; five points make enormous difference.



Copyrighted material

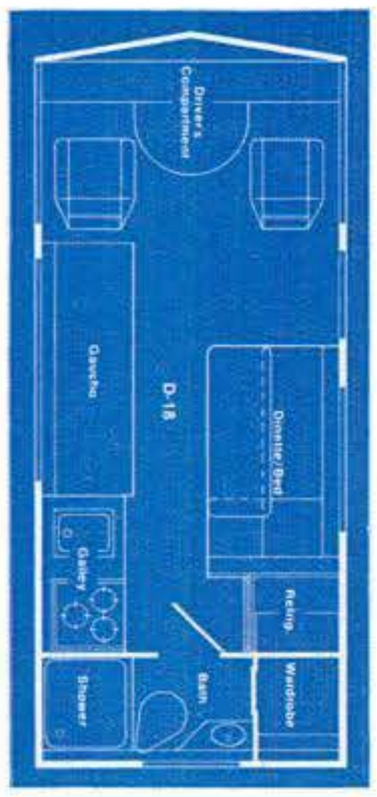


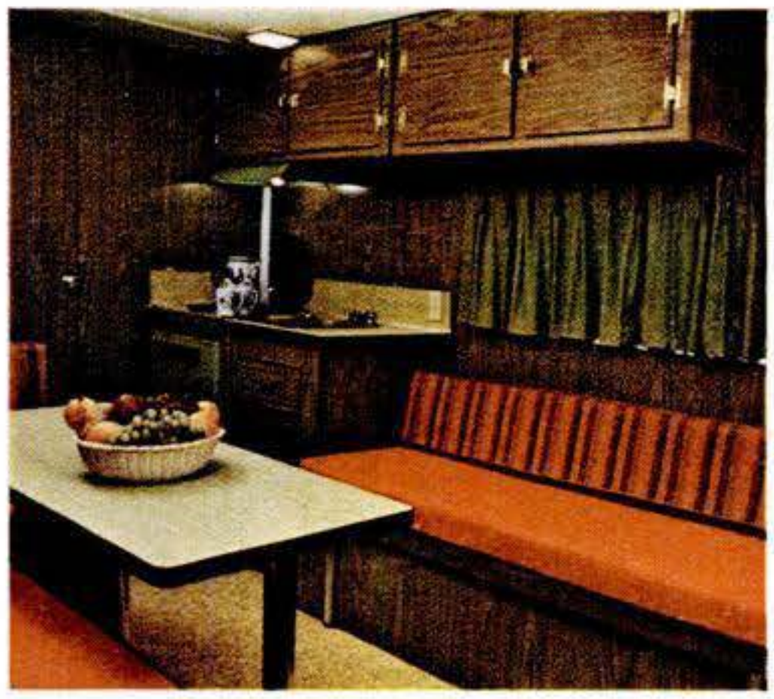
$6,700* Feature for feature and dollar for dollar, it's your best buy in a low-cost motor home.

Maybe you'll find a motor home with a lower **sticker price** than Winnebago's new D-18 Brave. But if you do, compare the standard equipment. Then start adding up all the **extra** money you'd have to spend to bring the other unit up to Winnebago quality.

The new D-18 is compact and easy to drive—at 18'3", it's no longer than a family station wagon. It has a big 318 cu. in. Dodge V-8 engine with power brakes, power steering, automatic transmission and dual rear wheels. It's built with exclusive Thermo-Panel® construction. Yet it's priced at just $6,700*. And it includes dozens of standard equipment features that are either not available or optional at extra cost on most other low-cost motor homes. Features like water heater and shower, pressurized water system, forced-air furnace, 3-burner stove with oven, 4 cu. ft. gas/electric refrigerator, dual 70 amp. batteries, twin 20-lb. gas bottles and 15 amp. converter.

See the D-18 Brave and 9 other 1972 Winnebago motor home models at your dealer's now. Or write to Winnebago Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 152, Forest City, Iowa 50436. This is the year to find out how much fun you can have when you go the Winnebago route.





Go the Winnebago route

Winnebago Industries, Inc. PS
P. O. Box 152
Forest City, Iowa 50436

Hey, Winnebago! Send me the name of my nearest dealer and complete information on all three lines and ten motor home models for '72.

I'm interested in ( ) buying ( ) renting.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

WINNEBAGO®
America's best-selling motor home

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price, F.O.B. Forest City, Iowa. Excluding federal, state, and local taxes, dealer preparation and transportation charges and optional equipment charges if applicable.

Copyrighted material

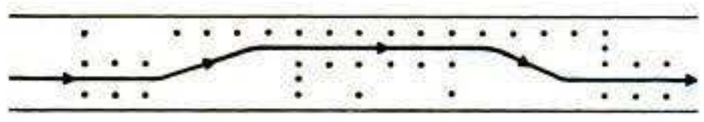
How other small cars fared in our tests

CAR	CHEVROLET VEGA	DODGE COLT	FORD PINTO	GREMLIN	1971 HORNET 6	MG B	OPEL GT	OPEL 1900	PLYMOUTH CRICKET	TRIUMPH GT 6	TRIUMPH TR 6	VOLKSWAGEN SUPER BEETLE
Accel. 0-60	15.7	14.2	16.8	14.7	16.2	16.0	13.9	15.1	22.2	12.5	13.4	19.5
Accel. 0-80	31.8	27.2	36.1	31.5	29.9	28.0	24.9	27.8	—	23.0	25.0	44.0
Accel. 25-70	19.4	15.8	20.8	17.2	18.3	17.5	15.0	17.3	30.4	13.3	14.4	27.3
Brakes 60-0 (hot)	143.0	152.5	132.9	134.5	182.0	197.3	158.3	129.6	150.6	182.9	162.0	126.6
Lane change (mph)	60.0	60.0	61.2	60.0	53.0	57.8	60.0	54.5	56.3	58.2	57.8	58.2
Slalom (mph)	26.8	27.6	27.6	26.8	22.2	27.0	28.6	29.1	27.2	26.4	26.4	27.6
Fuel mpg (45 mph)	21.1	28.5	21.0	21.5	14.9	15.6	17.4	25.3	24.3	17.7	17.2	30.1
Noise (60 mph)	76 dbA	76 dbA	76 dbA	71 dbA	74 dbA	—	—	71 dbA	80 dbA	—	—	77 dbA
Price	$2,703	$2,385	$2,966	$2,940	$2,584	$3,287	$3,670	$2,348	$1,915	$3,065	$3,417	$2,049

How PS tests cars—and what the tests show

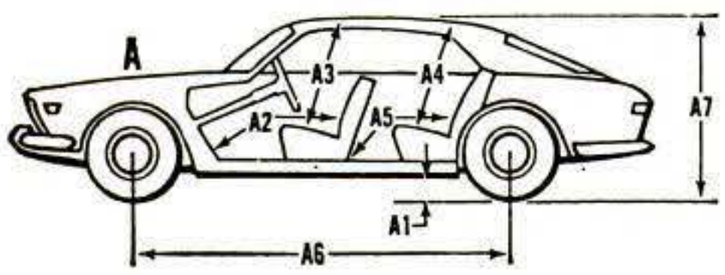
Brake test shows a car's ability to stop from 60 mph without wheel locking. Test is first made with cool brakes, then repeated after 10 warmup stops from 60 at one-minute intervals with 0.5g deceleration. First test shows braking capacity, balance; the second, fade. Excessive pedal pressure indicates fade. Excessive distance indicates fade, incipient or partial locking, or combination of both.

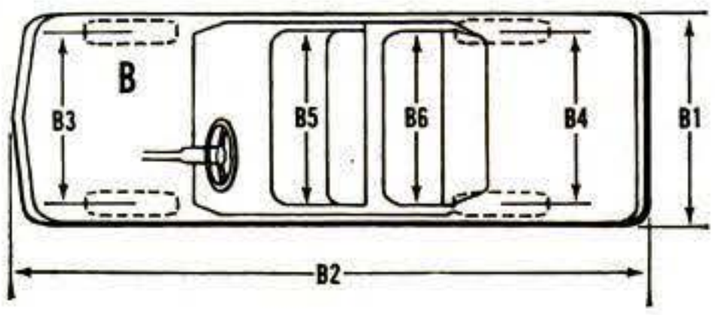
Acceleration test at 0-60 mph shows a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80 mph test shows its high-speed power reserve; 25-70 mph test simulates a highway merging situation. Cars with automatic transmission are tested in DRIVE.



Two lane changes in quick succession show a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at speed. Lanes are blocked 120 feet apart, and lane-change gaps are 60 feet long. Each car is put through test at increasing speed until its maximum is established.

Low-speed emergency maneuver test means snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons 48 feet apart. In both handling tests, times clocked by two stopwatches are converted to mph.

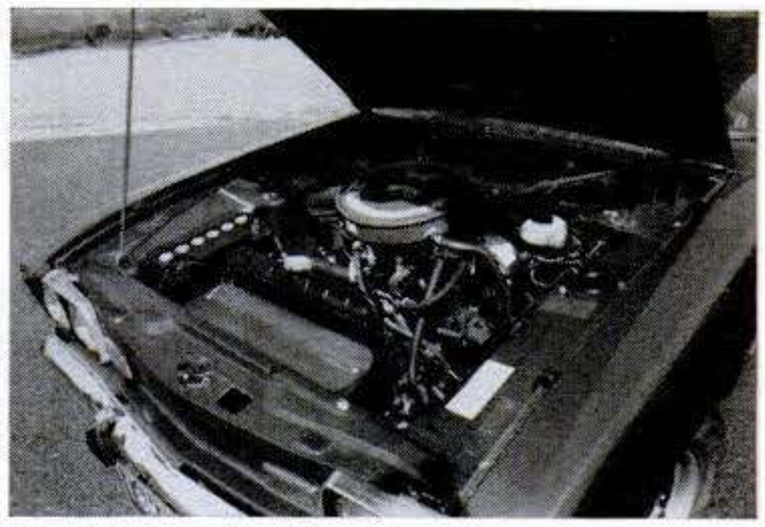




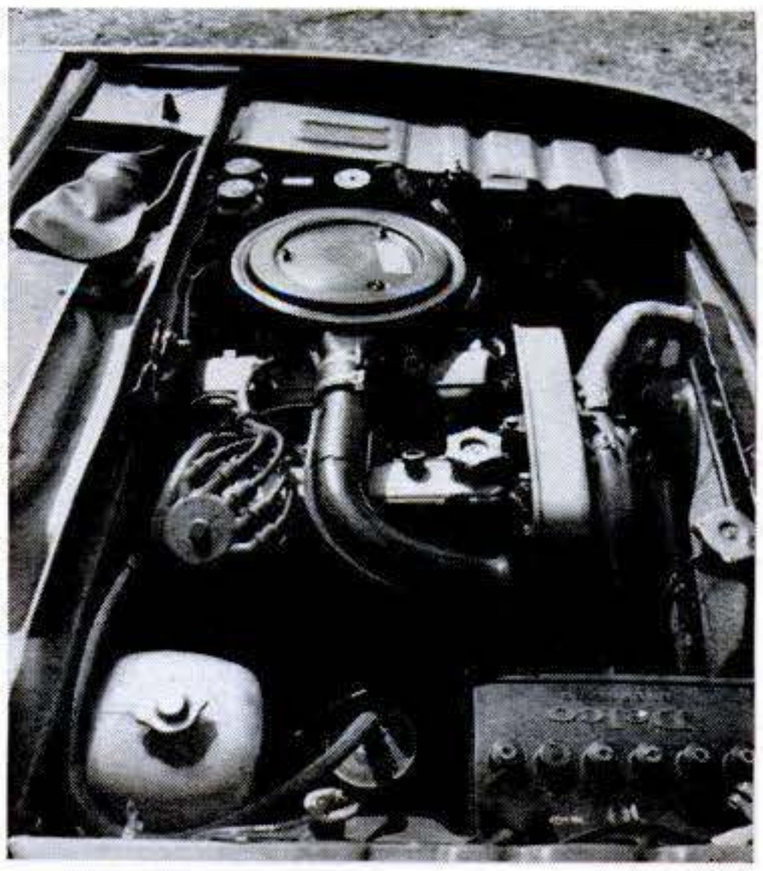
	CAPRI 2600	DATSUN 240/Z	FIAT 124 SPORT COUPE
DIMENSIONS (inches)			
A1 Ground clearance	5.0	5.7	4.8
A2 Front leg room (max.)	45.5	48.0	45.0
A3 Front head room	37.0	34.5	36.5
A4 Rear head room	30.25	---	31.3
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	33.0	---	32.6
A6 Wheelbase	100.8	90.7	95.3
A7 Height	50.7	50.5	52.7
B1 Width	64.8	64.1	66.7
B2 Length	167.8	162.8	164.0
B3 Front track	53.0	53.5	53.0
B4 Rear track	52.0	53.0	51.8
B5 Front hip room	22 (×2)	22 (×2)	22 (×2)
B6 Rear hip room	50.5	---	50.0
SPECIFICATIONS			
Engine type	OHV V6	SOHC in-line 6	DOHC in-line 4
Displacement (cu. in./cc)	155.7/2,595	146/2,393	98.1/1,608
Compression ratio	8.2:1	9.0:1	8.5:1
Carburetion	One 2-bbl.	Two 1-bbl.	Two 2-bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	107 @ 5,000	110 @ 5,600	94 @ 6,600
Net torque @ rpm	130 @ 3,400	124 @ 4,400	94 @ 4,000
Transmission	4-sp. manual	4-sp. manual	5-sp. manual
Axle ratio	3.22:1	3.4:1	4.10:1
Tire make	Pirelli	Toyo	Goodyear
Tire type	Cinturato	Radial Z-1	G800
Tire size	185/70HR13	175HR14	165HR13
Turn diameter	34.0 ft.	31.4 ft.	34.5 ft.
Turns, lock to lock	3⅓	2¾	2¾
Brakes	Disk/Drum	Disk/Drum	Disk/Disk
Fuel tank (gal.)	12.0	15.9	11.4
Trunk cu. ft./liftover in.	7.0/30.5	8.5/31.0	8.9/30.75
Curb weight (lbs.)	2,293	2,312	2,245
TESTS RESULTS			
Acceleration 0-60 mph	9.6 sec.	10.1 sec.	13.6 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 mph	18.1	19.05	25.6
Acceleration 25-70 mph	11.9	12.8	15.2
Braking (cool) 60 0 mph	136 ft. 11 in.	111 ft. 2 in.	115 ft. 4 in.
Pedal pressure	120 lbs.	140 lbs.	140 lbs.
Braking (hot) 60-0 mph	169 ft. 1 in.	122 ft. 1 in.	121 ft. 6 in.
Pedal pressure	120 lbs.	200 lbs.	120 lbs.
Max. speed—lane change	64.7 mph	65.0 mph	70.0 mph
Max. speed—slalom	30.1 mph	29.1 mph	29.1 mph
Gas mileage (constant 45 mph)	27.651 mpg	27.668 mpg	26.655 mpg
Price (basic)	$2,821	$4,106	$3,563
Price (as tested)	$2,996	$4,174	$3,626

and it would not be fair to single out one for special recommendation. All three are winners. We recommend them highly. We think the Datsun will prove most attractive to Corvette owners who want something smaller and more practical. And the Capri should prove attractive to Mustang buyers.

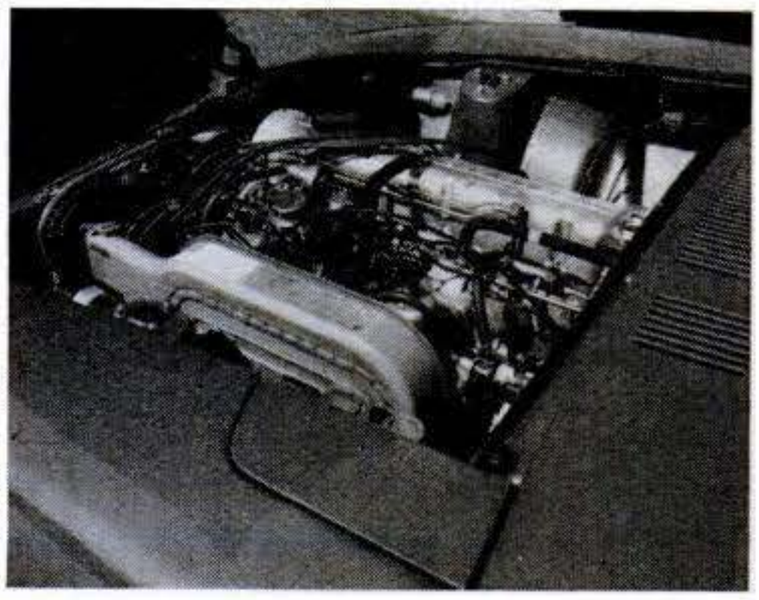
The Fiat could well be the choice of Sports Car Club of America types who are looking for a truly modern, advanced, and comfortable machine equally suitable for rallying and commuting. All three are backed up by strong service and parts organizations: Capri is handled by 2,500 Lincoln-Mercury dealers; both Fiat and Datsun have over 600 dealers and a nationwide distributor network. PS



Ford V6 pushrod engine fits snugly under the Capri's hood (hinged at cowl).



Double-overhead-cam four-lunger powering Fiat has excellent service accessibility.



Single-overhead-cam Datsun six is well finished, easy for mechanic to work on.

Copyrighted material

Show us a wax that outshines Vista®, and we'll show you a pain in the can.

For a gleaming, hard-wax kind of a shine, without the pain of hard-wax work, pick up a can of Vista Soft and Easy—10 oz. of pre-softened ease.

Soft and Easy's special formula of high-gloss silicones and jeweler's polish glides on like a liquid and buffs to a dazzling shine. A shine that lasts.

Simoniz® Vista Soft and Easy—for a good-looking, hard-wax shine. Painlessly.

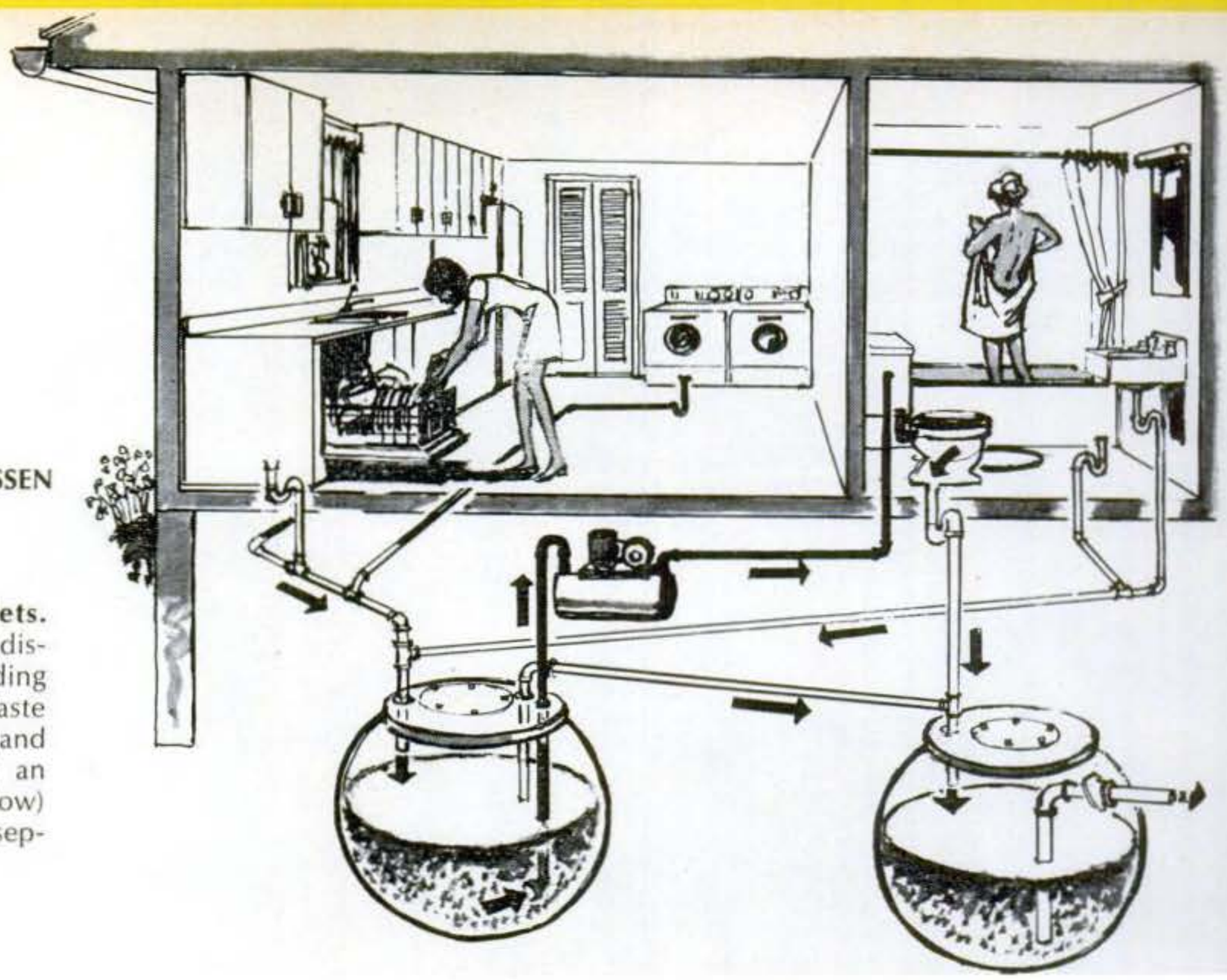
Simoniz Vista Soft and Easy

© 1972 Morton-Norwich Products, Inc. SIMONIZ and Vista are registered trademarks.

Copyrighted material

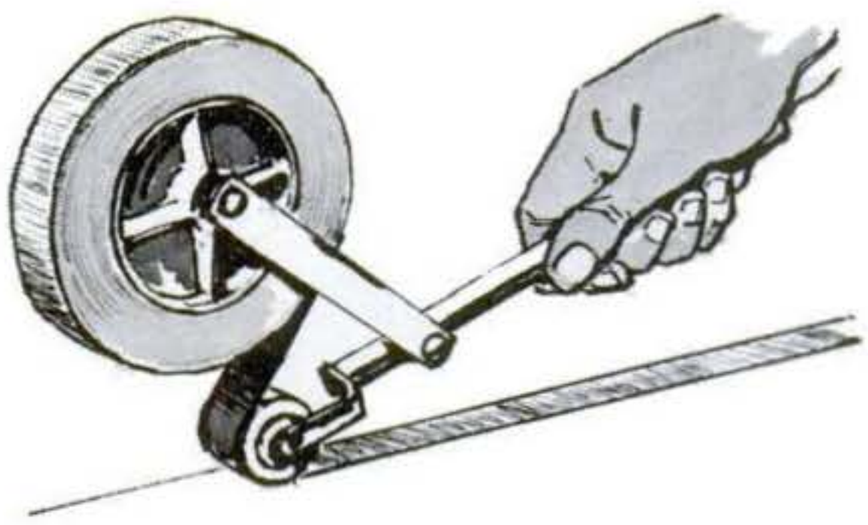
New Ideas from the Inventors

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

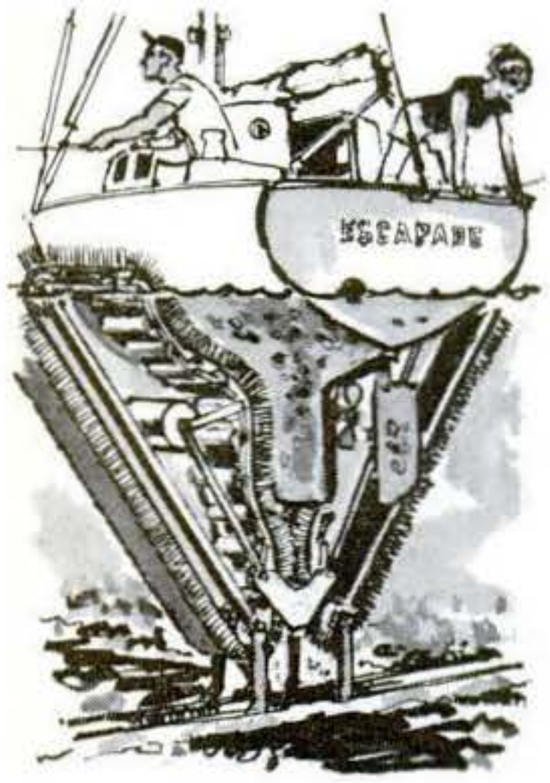


Filtered waste water flushes toilets. Household water consumption—and discharge—could be cut in half, according to this recent patent, by reusing waste water to flush toilets. Kitchen, bath, and laundry drainage would collect in an aerating tank. Flush water (and overflow) from this tank would drain into a separate disposal system.

Jets "enlarge" pool. With pressurized nozzles creating a stiff but stabilizing countercurrent, a swimmer could practice or exercise in a small pool. The stream's force, diminished by distance from the jets, would hold him stationary when he matched his stroke to pool position.



Roller applies tape. Guided by the edge you want protected, this roller would lay down masking tape while keeping the long strip from tangling. In line with the feed reel, the roller would draw off tape and press it down. Spacers would adjust the tool for tape width.



Brushes scrub boat. Rotating brushes would clean the hull of a boat as it was towed, by a conveyor, through this underwater scrubber. Sensors would tilt and adjust the brushes to the hull's contours. By eliminating costly time-consuming hauling, the scrubber might permit more frequent cleaning and prevent fouling of a hull by barnacles.

Rack winches spare. Clamp the spare wheel of a van or pickup in this railed, pivoted support, and it could be cranked down from its storage position under the body. Moving it into alignment with the axle would make it possible—or easier—for one man to mount it. When cranked up, the hoist would be locked against tampering to prevent theft.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Water saver**—*No. 3,543,294 to Carl F. Boester, Arlington, Va.;* **Swimming-pool jets**—*No. 3,534,413 to Prosper P.Y.R. Plasseraud, St-Cloud, France;* **Tape applicator**—*No. 3,537,942 to George J. Kefalos, Barberton, Ohio;* **Underwater boat scrubber**—*No. 3,541,988 to Henry J. Laney, Berkeley, Calif.;* **Spare-wheel rack and hoist**—*No. 3,539,152 to Harley D. Paul, Martinez, Calif.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner.

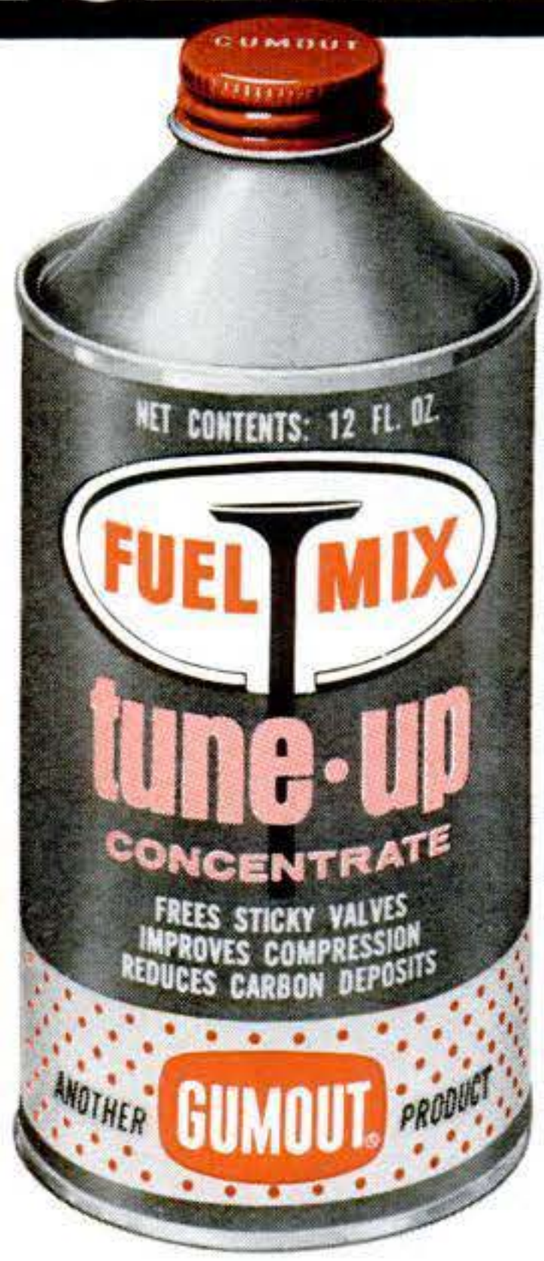
Copyrighted material

Marlboro

Marlboro Red
or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.

Kings: 20 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine—
100's: 22 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug.'71

KNOCKING, PINGING, SLUGGISH ENGINES NEED FUEL MIX.

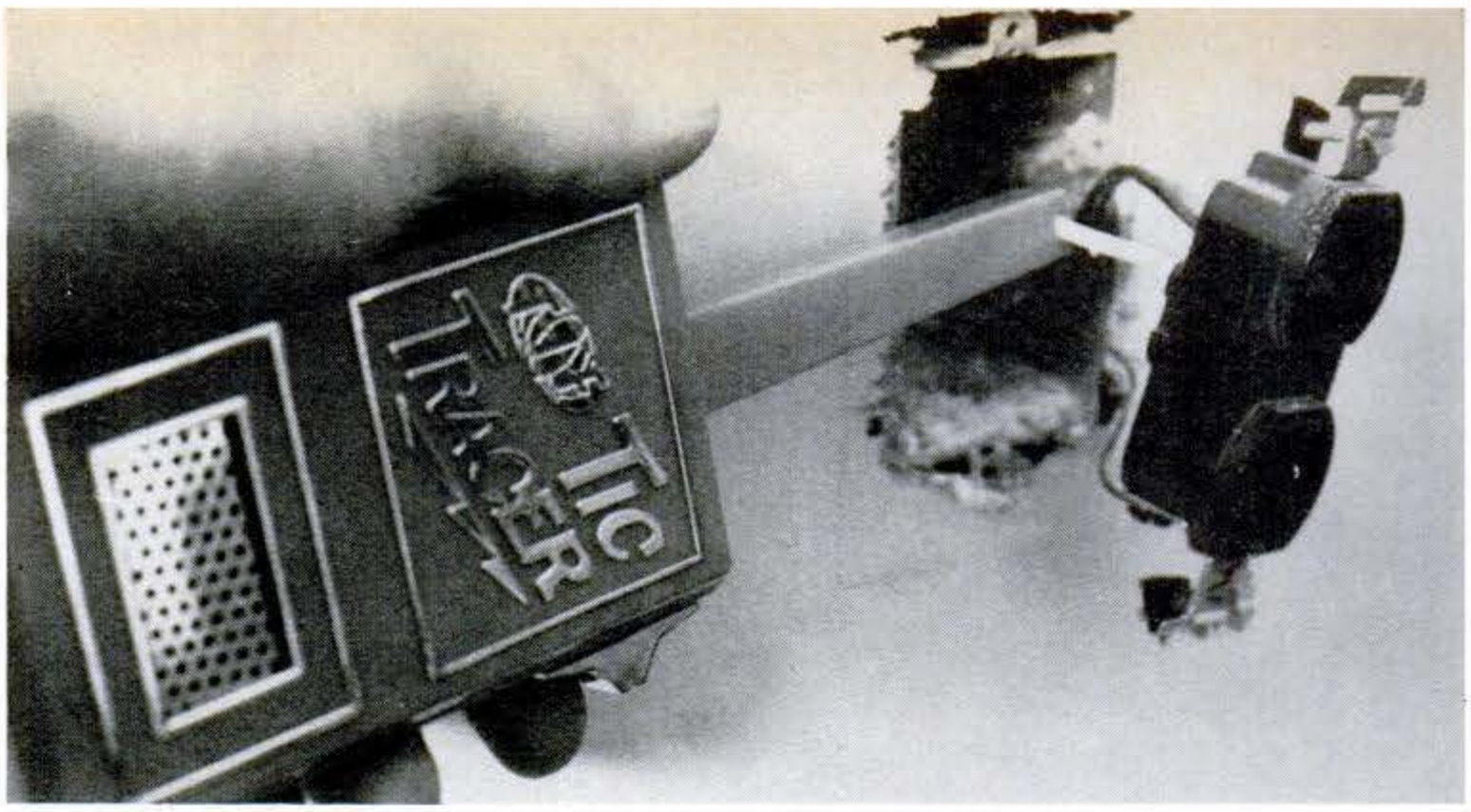


Pour a can in the gas tank. FUEL MIX breaks down the compounds that cement carbon particles to pistons, valves, cylinder heads. The carbon deposits loosen, flake off and are blasted out the pipes. Quickly, surely.

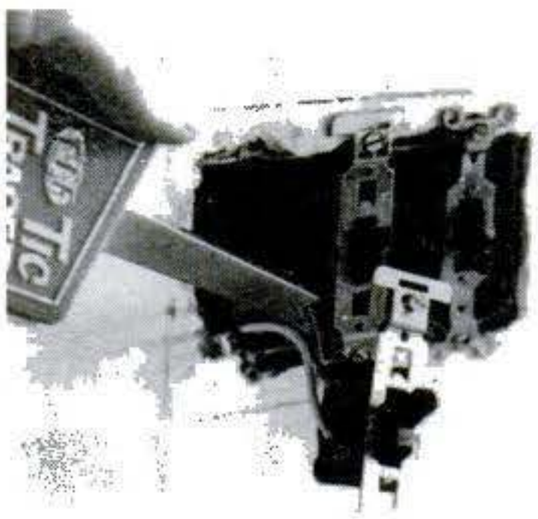
FUEL MIX also eliminates "dieseling" or "after run" caused by red hot carbon particles. It's great for new engine break-in and after valve and ring jobs, too. Puts needed lubrication in the hot upper cylinder areas, protects cylinders from scuffing and scoring. It really works! It's from the makers of...

GUMOUT

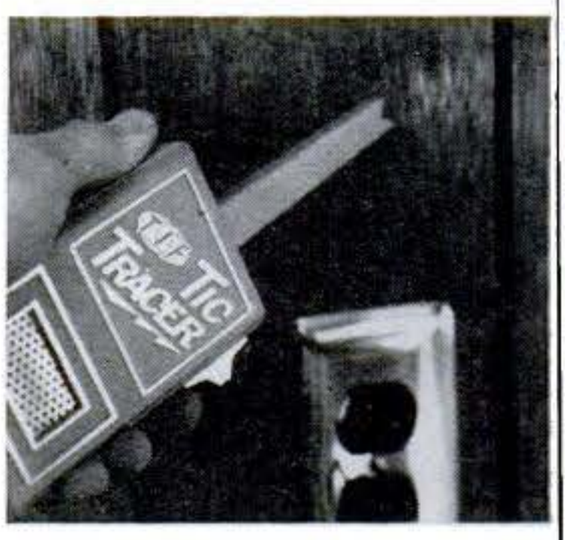
Pennsylvania Refining Company, Cleveland, Ohio 44104
Also available in Canada



Place Tic Tracer near a hot wire and it ticks. There's no electrical connection.



Following the path of hot line inside a wall (right) can be impossible. Tic Tracer makes it easy. It can detect a field two to three inches from its probe. Situations as at left, where hot and neutral wires run closely together, can sometimes confuse tracer.



TIC TRACER — Tells You Which Wires Are Live

The fastest way to find a hot wire in a maze of others is to touch it. A safer—if slower—way is to use a volt meter or an indicator lamp. Now there's a third tool, faster than a meter and less painful than a finger.

It's called Tic Tracer and that's exactly what it does—ticks as it traces an AC electrical field. The stronger the field, the faster the ticking. But what sets it apart from conventional testers is that the Tic Tracer does not physically connect to the circuit. It simply has to be close to it.

Not sure whether a wire is hot or neutral? Just place it in the forked snout of the Tic Tracer. The slow, repetitious, once-a-second beat suddenly erupts into a raspy clamor if the wire is passing an AC voltage (DC has no effect).

The works. Inside the probe of the Tic Tracer is a small coil that senses the voltage through induction. The small voltage induced in the coil from an outside AC field is used to change the rate of a low-frequency, free-running oscillator inside the plastic body. The output of the oscillator is then amplified and played through a small speaker. The result: ticks. Two AA batteries supply the necessary power to the oscillator and the amplifier circuitry.

Sensitivity? You can check everything from low-voltage thermostat circuits right on up to industrial supply stations. In fact, the tester is so sensitive, I found that it sometimes led me astray.

In testing a multiple light switch receptacle, for example, I found the close proximity of hot wires to the wire I was trying to test gave a false indication. In some cases, I heard a slight deviation from what a voltage carrier should sound like, indicating that the true source was farther away from the tip of the probe; but in other cases the difference was negligible.

It's a wire tracer, too. That's one use that its maker, TIF Instruments (3661 NW 74th Street, Miami, Fla. 33147), hasn't thought of. The Tic Tracer is sensitive enough to pick up your house wiring right through the wall. (Plastic jacketed wires only; not BX or conduit-shrouded wires.) If you've ever tried to figure out where a line comes from or where it's going inside an enclosed wall, you know what an asset this clever, but simple, gadget can be.

If you do a lot of house wiring or industrial wiring, a Tic Tracer can save you time and irritation. The average homeowner, however, with just a socket or switch to check occasionally may want to think twice. For $24.95 you can buy quite a few neon testers.
—*W. J. Hawkins*

Copyrighted material

If our new $795* cordless electric tractor isn't exactly right for you

one of our five other Elec-Trak tractors will be.

BEST BUY
Our No. 1 Goal
QUALITY...SERVICE...VALUE

The widest choice of power, size, mower design, speed control and attachments. GE Elec-Trak tractors offer everything from weeding to welding.

QUIET. Mow during the day. At night. Anytime. Forget noise, heat, vibration and polluting fumes with your Elec-Trak tractor's quiet, rugged electric power system.

BATTERY-POWERED. No cords. No gas. One automatic refueling from any standard household electric outlet and you're ready to mow up to 3 acres. Or, with a full line of plug-in attachments available, tackle just about any yard job. All for about 5¢ an acre. And the tractor's tough power pack is warranted 5 years on Model E20, E15, E12, E12M, E10M; 3 years on Model E8M.

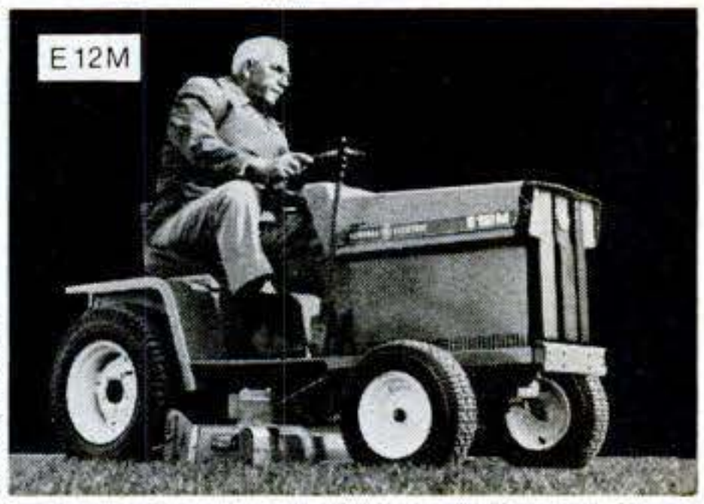
SAFER. Leave the tractor seat and a safety switch shuts off power to the motor and instantly stops the mower blades. A rear discharge mower puts clippings and debris under the tractor. Power lift or quick lever action easily raises or lowers the mower, snowthrower or dozer blade. Without leaving your seat. And you choose between front or under-mounted mower.

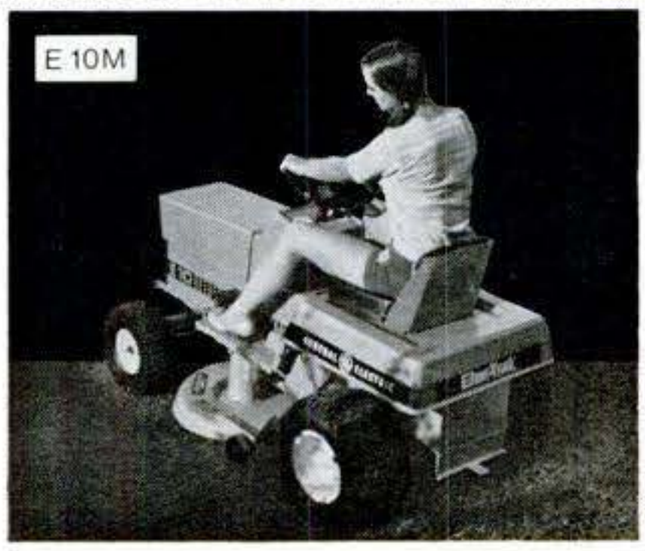
INSTANT START. Turn the key, and you're off. Every time. In any weather.

For your nearest dealer, check the Yellow Pages under "lawnmower."

OR CALL TOLL-FREE ANYTIME:
800-243-6000.
In Connecticut, call 1-800-882-6500.

523-33A
*Manufacturer's suggested retail price for E8M plus taxes, dealer setup and freight charges.





GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

Recreation Roundup

. . . on the go with PS

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Another small idea for campers with compact cars

The Playpac is a new mini-trailer that's designed for towing by subcompacts like the VW above. Even though it's tiny, the camper can sleep six and has a toilet and full galley. It is 13 feet three inches long and seven feet four inches high. Width is seven feet and interior headroom is an inch over six feet. Playpac Industries, Inc., 1855 Hyland Blvd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10305, tags it at $1,795.

Remember the Combi-Camp 500 shown some time ago [Recreation Roundup, Nov. '71]—a 420-pound Danish camper that opens like a clamshell to create a commodious outdoor shelter? It's now being distributed in the U.S. by Nemet International, 153-03 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.; Combi-Camp Midwest Inc., 13840 W. Warren Ave., Dearborn, Mich.; and Hanson Bros., 1500 Hiway 99 N., Eugene, Ore. 97402.

Camping becomes a numbers game

Early last March, an official of the Long Island State Park Commission in New York dipped into 1,520 applicant numbers and started drawing for 165 available campsites at Hither Hills park. About 1,100 applicants wound up with permits to use sites during July and August. Some 30 percent were frustrated in their wish to camp at the beautiful but over-popular park this summer.

Disappointment may be in store for many other campers, as the number desiring to use our limited recreational areas skyrockets. In "Can the National Parks Meet Your Changing Needs" [PS, May], George B. Hartzog Jr., director of the National Park Service, hinted that plans were in the works to curtail visitors to overcrowded national parks.

In late winter, Secretary of the Interior Morton announced plans to cut down on overcrowding in wilderness areas. This will affect Great Smoky Mountain, Rocky Mountain, and Sequoia-Kings Canyon National Parks, which suffer the greatest overuse problems. As many as 200 people have crowded into a trail shelter at Great Smoky originally designed to hold a dozen people, a Park Service spokesman tells us.

How this will work is still up in the air as we go to press. Despite Morton's directive, the park superintendents, who have great autonomy, have been slow in formulating plans to curtail wilderness crowding. There's a good chance that permit quotas in some national parks won't be fixed until summer.

Still, if you're planning to visit any of these parks this season, it would be a good idea to write or call for information on permits. Otherwise you might find you travel a long distance for naught.

Secy. Morton says that entry into back-country areas of the three parks will be restricted by instituting a permit system and limiting the permits issued "to the number of campers, horseback riders, and hikers that the fragile environment of areas can accommodate without damage."

Learn boating in your living room

The National Safety Council tells us there is now a learner's kit for mastering inboard, outboard, and I/O boating skills. The do-it-yourself kit was developed by the Evergreen Safety Council, 822 John St., Seattle, Wash. It's available from them for $4.95.

Quietest snowmobiles arrive

Recently I witnessed a demonstration of a new super-quiet Outboard Marine Corp. snowmobile in Milwaukee, Wis. Its noise emission measures no more than 73 decibels on the A scale at a distance of 50 feet—some 85 percent quieter than most 1973 snowmobiles. The Evinrude TW-30-Q (shown above) and the Johnson Golden Ghost will both have this quiet package and will be produced in limited quantities in time for the '73 season.

Warranty innovation for campers

Coachmen Industries recently launched a "full-coverage" warranty program covering its trailers, pickup campers, and motorhomes for everything except tires, batteries, and motorhome chassis. This one-stop warranty should be a great convenience to the RV owner who usually has to go to each appliance manufacturer for warranty service. Now he can go to the same dealer for all appliances. An idea that should spread.

First aid for disabled RVs

Dodge recently sent out a whole fleet of emergency-service vans, like the one below, right, to give free "first aid" to disabled recreational vehicles. The vans will tour campgrounds and national and state parks around the country. They'll also help any marooned RVs they spot along the roads they travel. "The emergency van service is designed to get the vehicle to a nearby RV service center or to any other competent mechanic for permanent repairs," says Robert H. Kline, Dodge service director. PS

New federal RV rules coming

President Nixon has ordered the Agriculture, Defense, and Interior Departments, and the Tennessee Valley Authority to issue regulations covering off-road vehicle use on their lands by early next month. This means they must create trails for snowmobiles, minibikes, motorcycles, trail bikes, dune buggies, and all-terrain vehicles, and ban the vehicles from areas where they might damage soil, vegetation, or wildlife. Surprisingly, most states have no laws covering off-road vehicles—except snowmobiles. Looks like the federal government is leading the way to full enjoyment of off-road vehicles without harm to the environment.

Mushrooming bikeways

The federal government recently gave almost $800,000 toward the development of two scenic bikeways along the southern California coast. A 19-mile trail will be built from Santa Monica to Torrance and a 3.1-mile trail will stretch along San Diego's bay. And Ohio has seven new bike routes designed to take you through some of the most scenic areas in the state. These tours run from 15 to 87 miles—the average length is about 30. All are marked with standard bikeway signs. You can get a free booklet "Ohio is Happening Along Bikeways" from the Ohio Dept. of Development, Box 1011, Columbus, Ohio 43216. It describes the trails.

ONLY DODGE HAS A ¾-TON PICKUP DESIGNED TO HANDLE THE LARGER CAMPERS.

BUY NOW AND GET A FREE AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.

The Trailblazer Special is a specially equipped D200 pickup with a Camper 9000 package to handle the larger slide-on campers. This unique camper has a GVW of 9000 pounds, the highest rating in the industry for a ¾-ton pickup. It carries a total payload of up to 4645 pounds. To make it even more attractive for you to buy now, Dodge is not charging your Dealer for the automatic transmission.

So when you order a Dodge Trailblazer Special equipped with the following equipment, your participating Dealer can offer you the automatic transmission free.

THE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Camper 9000 package • Heavy-duty chassis package, including heavy-duty frame, axles, springs, brakes, and jack • 9.50 x 16.5 (10 PR) tires • 60-amp alternator • Stabilizer bar • Two-tone paint • Full foam seat cushion and back • Undercoating • Bright hubcaps.

See your Dodge Dealer soon, because this offer is for a limited time only. Check out his complete line of recreational vehicles.

Dodge
Dodge Trucks

BONUS OFFER

Get a Good Guys Trailblazer Kit at your Dodge Dealer's.

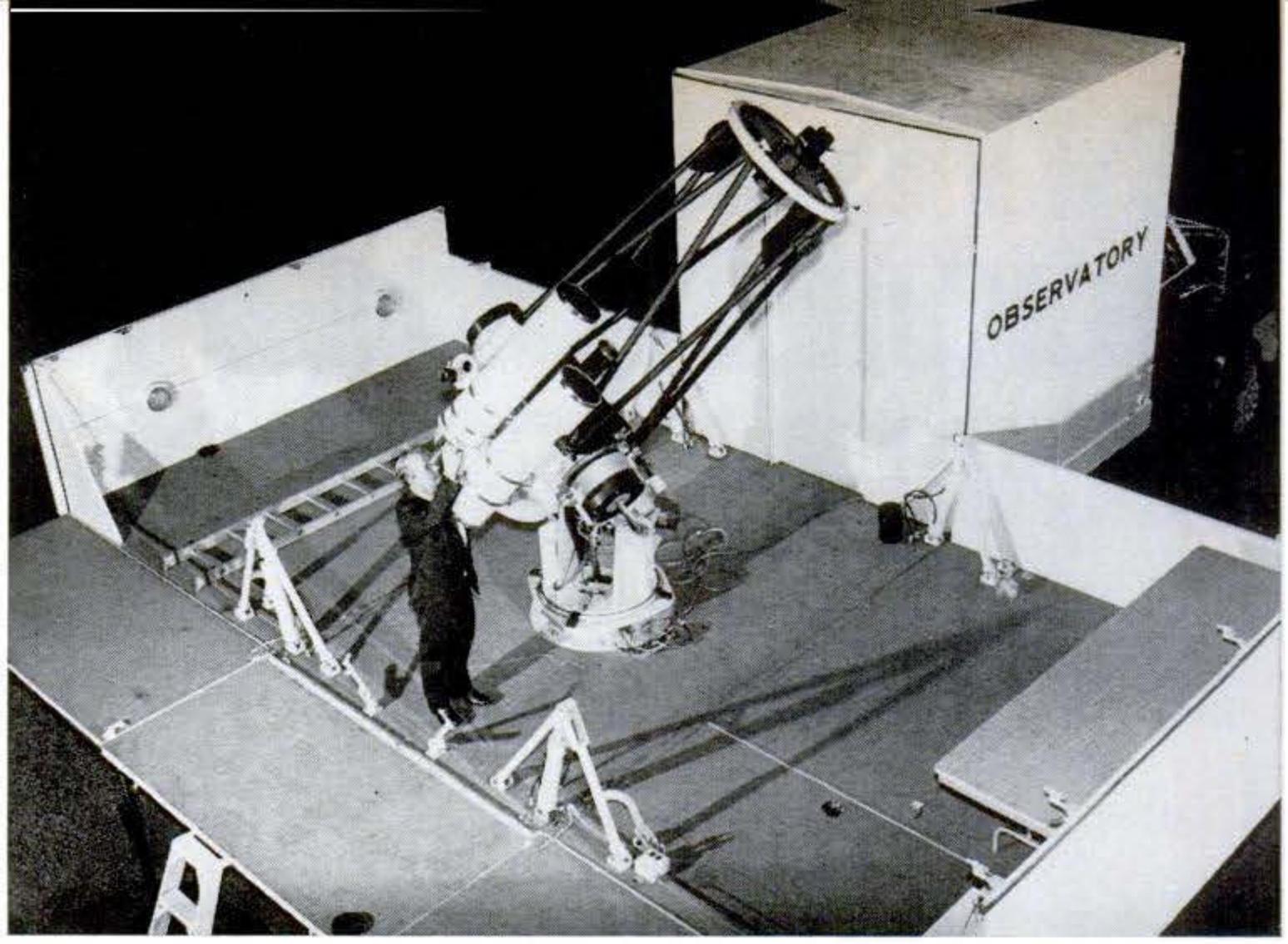
A free packet of helpful literature, called the "Good Guys Trailblazer Kit," is available now at your Dodge Dealer's. It contains: Lyle Engle's new "Complete Book of Motor Camping" • KOA Kampground Directory • National Parks Guide • Carefree Campering Guide • Trailer-Towing Booklet. To get this FREE packet, simply bring this coupon to your nearest participating Dodge Truck Dealer. Supply is limited, so act fast. Going places? Let the Good Guys guide you.

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER



Telescope on wheels probes high-altitude ozone layer

This mobile observatory, a 24-inch-diameter telescope mounted on a truck with a platform that unfolds, was built by Goodyear Aerospace for a NASA project—studying the 20-50-mile-high ozone layer that shields Earth from lethal ultraviolet radiation. Scientists can analyze the layer by seeing how it modifies light bounced back through it from a satellite—the 100-foot, balloon-type Pageos.

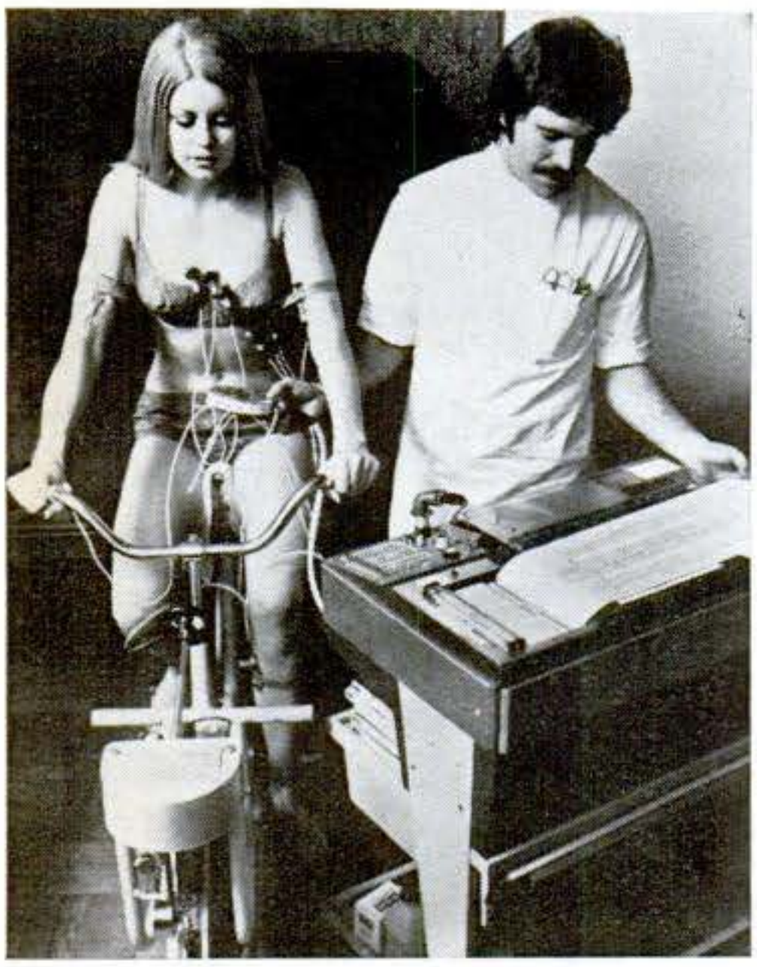
Animal comebacks

Five animal species that seemed on the verge of extinction not too long ago have made dramatic comebacks and may be out of danger, according to Dr. Carl L. Hubbs, a marine biologist with the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. The animals, which include some of the most fascinating mammals on Earth, are the gray whale, sea otter, northern elephant seal, and two species of fur seal.

According to Dr. Hubbs, credit for the preservation of the elephant seals, gray whales, and Guadalupe fur seals (all found chiefly in Mexican waters) belongs to the Mexican government. He told the annual meeting of the U.S. National Wildlife Federation: "I'm sure that if the government hadn't taken steps to protect these species, the dog- and cat-food industry would have been down there canning everything in sight."

Her heart belongs to Compu-Gram

Riding an exercise bicycle and wired to a unique, computerized electrocardio-



graph, this girl is participating in a new test to determine how age affects the heart's response to physical stress.

At the Orentreich Foundation for the Advancement of Science in New York City, hundreds of volunteers from 18 to 80 will have their electrocardiograms (EKGs) taken before pedaling the bike at predetermined speeds, loads, and times, then again immediately after pedaling and at one-minute intervals for seven minutes. The computer-EKG system, known as Compu-Gram, automatically records and analyzes several thousand measurements for each subject, providing physicians with an unparalleledly detailed diagnosis.

A print-out of the complete measurements and the diagnosis is presented within two minutes after the test. The foundation researchers and the makers of the equipment, Cro-Med Bionics Corp., hope the results will provide accurate information on the relation of the physiological age of the heart to its chronological age, potentially giving physicians the ability to forewarn of heart attacks.

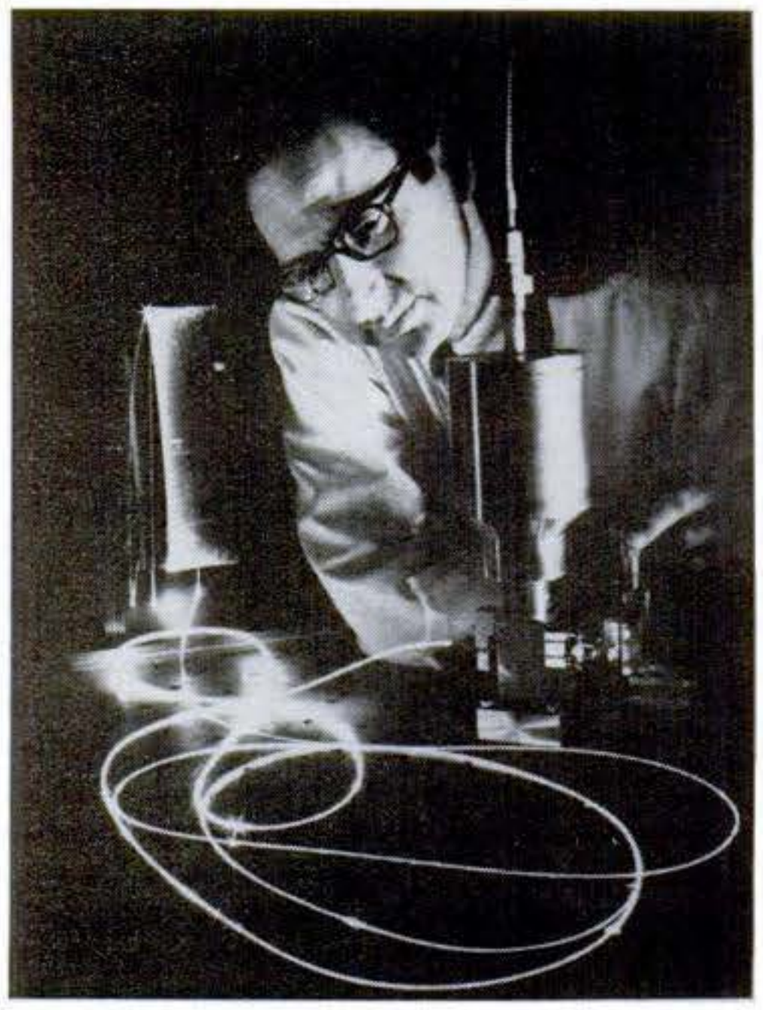
Clock paradox checks out

Why would two apparently sane scientists carry four atomic clocks aboard a plane, fly around the world with them, and then do exactly the same thing, only in the opposite direction? Simple. Physicist Joseph C. Hafele of Washington U. in St. Louis and Richard Keating of the U.S. Naval Observatory were trying to test the famous clock paradox, an Alice-in-Wonderland proposition stated by Albert Einstein in his Special Theory of Relativity. Briefly, it says that the actual passage of time depends on relative velocity—that time passes more slowly, for example, for an observer in motion than for one at rest. The effect would become really noticeable, however, only at extremely high velocities—close to the speed of light. Thus a star-trekker making a long trip outside the solar system might return to Earth *younger* than a twin brother who had stayed behind.

But the two scientists figured that the effect could be checked even at conventional speeds by flying ultraprecise clocks around the world both eastbound and westbound. Because of the Earth's rotation, there would be a marked difference in the Einsteinian effect on the two clocks; by theory, the eastbound clocks should "lose" 40 billionths of a second compared to an Earthbound reference clock, and the westbound clocks should "gain" 275 billionths of a second.

Results of the expedition (made last October, with calculations completed recently): Accurate to within five percent eastbound and 30 percent westbound of the predicted values. In Hafele's words: "The experiment was successful beyond our best expectations."

Leading light



Julian Stone, a scientist at Bell Labs, is shown here with a new kind of optical

Continued

Copyrighted material

Spend a milder moment with Raleigh.

Highest quality tobaccos–specially softened for milder taste.

A Model "A" restored to mint condition. And the right tools made it easier. You can get car tools like his free for Raleigh coupons, the valuable extra found on every pack of Raleigh.

See over 1000 other practical and valuable gifts. Send for your free copy of our Gift Catalog. Write Box 12, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Filter Kings, 17 mg. "tar," 1.2 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '71

© 1972 BROWN & WILLIAMSON TOBACCO CORP.

Copyrighted material

Dr. Grabow VIKING

A dozen pipes in one! Interchangeable bowls make Dr. Grabow's Viking an entire collection of fine pipes. Extra bowls are only $1.95 and available everywhere.

$3.95 DeLuxe

LOOKS COOLER... SMOKES COOLER

For FREE informative booklet, write VIKING PIPES, P. O. Box 21888, Greensboro, N. C. 27420

CHANNELLOCK

Gives You More In Hand Tools Including

Handcrafted...High Polished PRECISION PLIERS (wonderful for fine work)

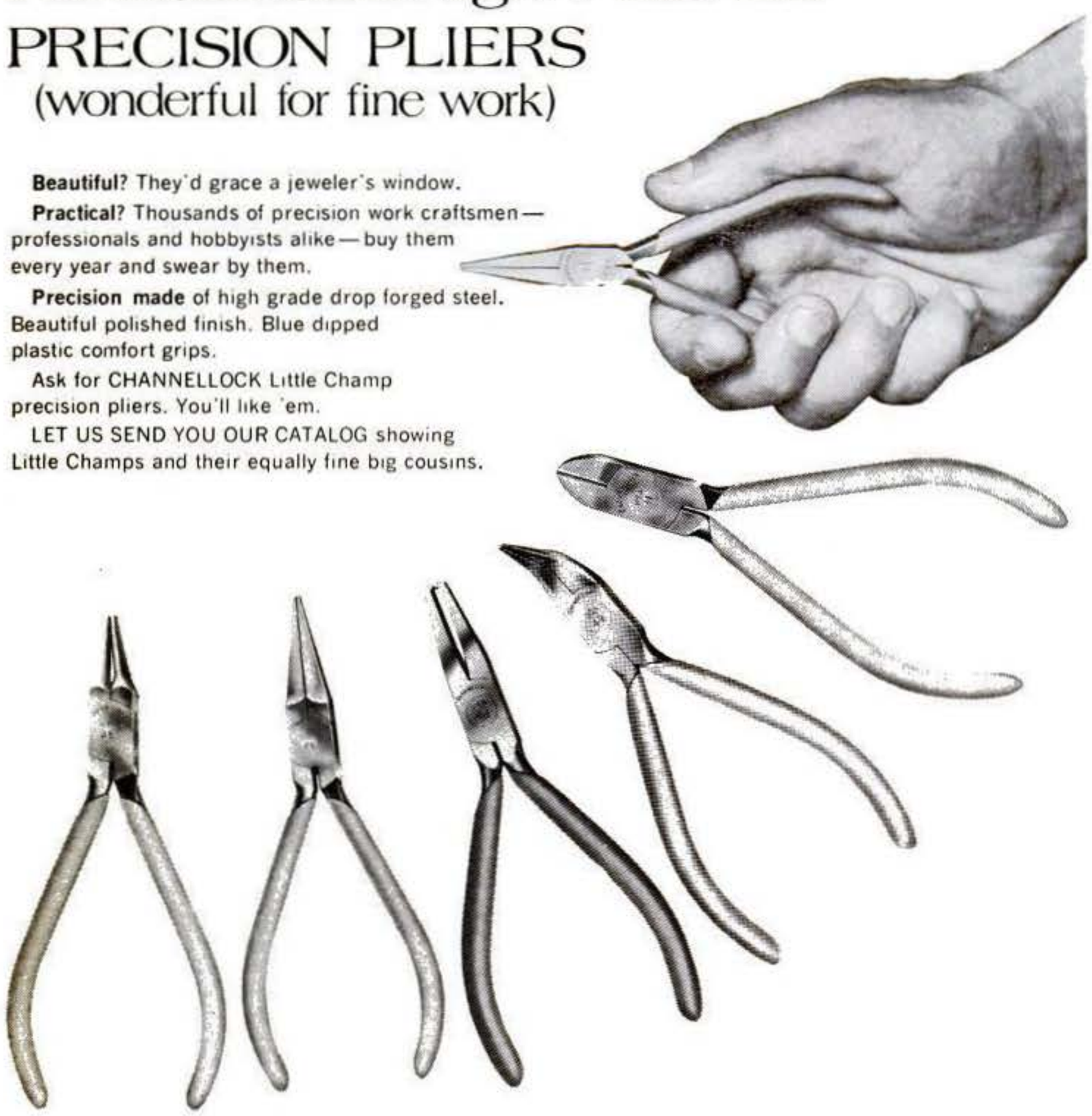
Beautiful? They'd grace a jeweler's window.

Practical? Thousands of precision work craftsmen—professionals and hobbyists alike—buy them every year and swear by them.

Precision made of high grade drop forged steel. Beautiful polished finish. Blue dipped plastic comfort grips.

Ask for CHANNELLOCK Little Champ precision pliers. You'll like 'em.

LET US SEND YOU OUR CATALOG showing Little Champs and their equally fine big cousins.



TOOLS BY CHANNELLOCK®
MEADVILLE, PA. 16335

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

fiber he developed. The fiber can be seen conducting light from a source at one end through a tangle of loops and on through coils of the fiber wound tightly on a drum. The news about this fiber is that it has very low loss, and that it is liquid-filled instead of solid. It consists of a fused-quartz capillary tube a mere 90 microns thick, filled with liquid tetrachloroethylene.

Communications systems in the future, when the volume of messages will rise to unheard-of volume, may rely in part on optical techniques. Telephone, TV, and other signals can be carried on modulated optical carriers in the visible and infrared parts of the light spectrum. Optical fibers for such systems offer the advantages of small size, low price, and large-bandwidth capacity.

Electronic can tester

This may come as one of life's great revelations: Did you know that cans and jars containing foods and beverages have up to now been tested for leaks or spoilage by tapping them? A skilled inspector (doubtless wearing some badge of office) would hit the top of a can with a drumstick and compare the pitch of the noise with that of a normal can. (Pitch varies with internal pressure, which will be abnormal if the vacuum seal has been broken or if bacterial action is generating gas.) Now there is a new way to perform the procedure, with a device called the Portable Electronic Can Tapper, or PECT for short.

Made by Benthos, Inc., of North Falmouth, Mass., PECT sends magnetic pulses through metal cans and the lids of jars, producing pings of sound that an operator picks up through a stethoscope. A bad sample pongs instead of pinging. And the test can even be made without removing the cans from their cartons.

Gasoline from shale oil

The U.S. Bureau of Mines has revealed that a "good quality" gasoline—lead-free and with an octane number of 89—has been produced from crude shale oil. Lawrence K. Barker, an engineer with the Bureau, said that the octane number and low nitrogen/sulfur content of the product compare favorably with regular gasolines. PS

Copyrighted material

Speed and low weight.
Two reasons the world fishes with Johnson.

Down in Uruguay, they're fishing with Johnsons.

Move east to Belgium and you'll find someone trolling with a Johnson.

Or look around your own lake, river or ocean. Johnson's the brand.

And it doesn't take an Izaak Walton to figure out why.

Our Sea-Horse 9½, for example, can push a light fishing craft up to 20 mph. Just in case you get word they're hitting off the island. And you want to get there. Fast.

The 9½ is seven-and-a-half pounds lighter than comparable competitive motors. That's a lot less when your boat is a long way from the car.

It's compact. You can see or fish over the 9½'s low profile design. Some motors just get in the way.

And, like all Johnsons, it's quiet. A sound-sealed powerhood and rubber isolation at strategic points stop vibration. We want to fit into the great outdoors. Not disturb it.

The Johnson 6 has many of the same features. Like a full gearshift. One-hand steering and throttle control. Traditional Johnson dependability. And on all Johnsons from 25 hp down, weedless or semi-weedless props are available.

Now we're not saying using the world's best selling outboard will catch more fish. Or are we?

See the Johnson line from 125 hp down to 2 hp at your Johnson dealer's. Write for our 50th anniversary catalog.

First in dependability.
Johnson

Johnson Motors, Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, Illinois 60085. Dept. PS-672

Division Outboard Marine Corporation — makers of OMC Stern Drives

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

What are you doing after school?

Some of your friends will be going away to college. Others to jobs. What are your plans?

If you haven't made any as yet, consider a job with today's Army.

A job that will start you with $288 a month. With promotions and raises as you move up. With free meals, free housing, free medical and dental care. And 30 days paid vacation each year.

A job where you can learn a skill. We have over 200 job-training courses. Taught by excellent instructors, in good schools, with the finest equipment around.

A job that can become a career in the Army. Or in civilian life.

A job that gives you a chance to travel. Make new friends. Meet people. Grow.

And with our Delayed Entry Option, you can sign up today for the job training you want and report any time within the next six months, depending on the course you choose.

Wouldn't you enjoy your summer more if you knew where you'd be in the fall? Your local Army Representative can arrange it.

Today's Army wants to join you.

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200, Hampton, Va. 23369

Date _____

2PS 6-72

I'd like to know more about the job-training and promotion opportunities in today's Army.

Name _____ Date of birth _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Education _____

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

By **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Chrysler Corp. goes to war on noise

Chrysler will make sure that none of its '73 cars produces over 84 db of noise at wide-open throttle. To meet the goal, the company has changed intake and exhaust systems. The cars will be quieter inside, too. Better seals along the beltline will cut much of the noise entering through window joints. In the Imperial, foam seals under the windshield and backlite will hush wind noise, and a mastic pad will cover the entire floor area. A "super quiet" Charger will be offered in the intermediate line, with sound-proofing similar to the Imperial's.

Better brakes at no extra cost

Chrysler will make front disk brakes standard equipment on all its 1973 models except six-cylinder Darts and Valiants. Power disks are standard on all full-size cars, wagons, and virtually all V8-engine cars. Unassisted disks are standard on all the others.

The company is introducing a new third-generation slider-type brake that uses a single-piston caliper instead of the four-piston fixed-caliper type now used. The new design is simpler and improves performance. It is also less expensive to maintain. Cars equipped with the new brake have a half-inch-wider track. Also, disk-brake linings will be slotted to improve stopping performance. On drum-brake cars, performance is improved by the use of a $\frac{1}{16}$-inch-larger-diameter wheel cylinder in the front.

Putting driveability back in engines

Engines in the 1973 Chrysler cars will have a number of innovations aimed at improving operation. All Chrysler Corp. cars built in the U.S. will get the electronic-ignition system that has been gradually introduced on Chrysler V8s over the past year. A new higher-speed starting motor will be used on 360 V8 and larger-displacement engines. The starter cranks about a third faster than present Chrysler starter motors. Eventually, when supply catches up with demand, this higher-speed unit will be put on all of the company's engines.

Also, a spool-type engine mount will be used on all Dart, Charger, Valiant, and Satellite models. This mount limits forward/rearward engine motion much more precisely than the sandwich mounts now used —critical in protecting the radiator in five-mph frontal crashes.

New bumpers are way out in front

Styling of the 1973 Lincoln-Mercury line will feature new sheet metal for the Monterey and Marquis and new bumpers for all cars. On the Marquis, the traditional Mercury grille and hidden headlights are carried over with minor changes. Skirts over the rear-wheel openings give the car a smoother, more finished look. The heavy front bumper—designed to meet the new five-mph-impact standard—sticks out about three inches from the grille. If the Mercurys are typical of next year's cars, the new bumpers will not be blended in with the sheet metal, but will present a more functional look—especially on the larger, heavier cars where collision forces are greater and require much more protection. On most of the models, parking lights have been removed from the bumpers and placed in a protected position in the leading edge of the fenders. Vertical, rubber-faced bumper guards are used on almost all cars in the L-M line.

Building a better spritzer

A new type windshield washer will be used in the 1973 big Ford models to wet down more of the glass surface. Washer jets will be located right in the wiper blade. As the wiper swings back and forth, cleaning fluid will be sprayed on a wide arc of the windshield. This system has been suggested many times in the past, but engineers always were stumped by the flexible coupling that was needed to swing back and forth with the blade. Now it appears that the problem of keeping a tube flexible in all temperatures has been licked.

Ford will also offer for the first time a remote-controlled right outside mirror that can be adjusted for position from the driver's seat. Few of these controls are seen on present cars, even though the problem of adjusting the right side mirror is much more serious than that of the driver's side. Ford will make this system an option on the 1973 LTDs.

GM Rotary engine assigned to Chevy?

GM's Wankel-engine project is entering a new stage of development. GM is expected to appoint one of the car divisions to take over direction of the complete GMRE program —including manufacturing, styling, marketing strategy, and production. This moves the GMRE out of the development laboratories and into the mainstream of GM's traditional product-introduction schedule.

Chevrolet is expected to get the nod. Chevy has the enormous manpower, experience, and facilities needed to introduce the radical new motor.

Electronic radio horns on the way

Pontiac has developed what it calls a "horn of the future" that sends its warning signal over radio waves. The electronic warning device is actually a miniature transmitter/receiver that works by pressing the horn button on the steering wheel. A buzzer or similar warning signal sounds in the car ahead, operating through the radio speaker. In addition, the traditional warning horn will sound outside the car to alert pedestrians. Locomotive engineers, police, and firemen can use the new system to warn all traffic in their paths. Range for the unit would be kept to approximately 600 feet, using low-frequency Citizens Band radio. Need for a radio horn becomes more evident as cars are made to exclude more external noise and air-conditioning units spread the incidence of closed-car driving.

Rotary-engine research at Ford

Ford's progress with development of the Wankel engine has been slow. Two factions within the company are battling over the merits of building a rotary engine, and so far the anti-Wankel group, made up of executives from the engine and foundry section, is winning out.

This is a replay of the aluminum-engine controversy that gripped Ford almost 10 years ago. At that time Ford's competitors were in favor of aluminum engines, but the E&F group said no, Ford should stick with iron engine blocks. Events proved that the E&F group was mostly right on the aluminum-engine question, and the same executives are now saying they are right again in opposing the Wankel. Meanwhile, Ford's competitors, both in the U.S. and overseas, are going ahead full steam on Wankel projects, leaving the Dearborn company farther behind. Now Ford's top executives are wondering if E&F's advice could be wrong. PS

Copyrighted material

©1971 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Today, a man needs a good reason to walk a mile.

Start walking.

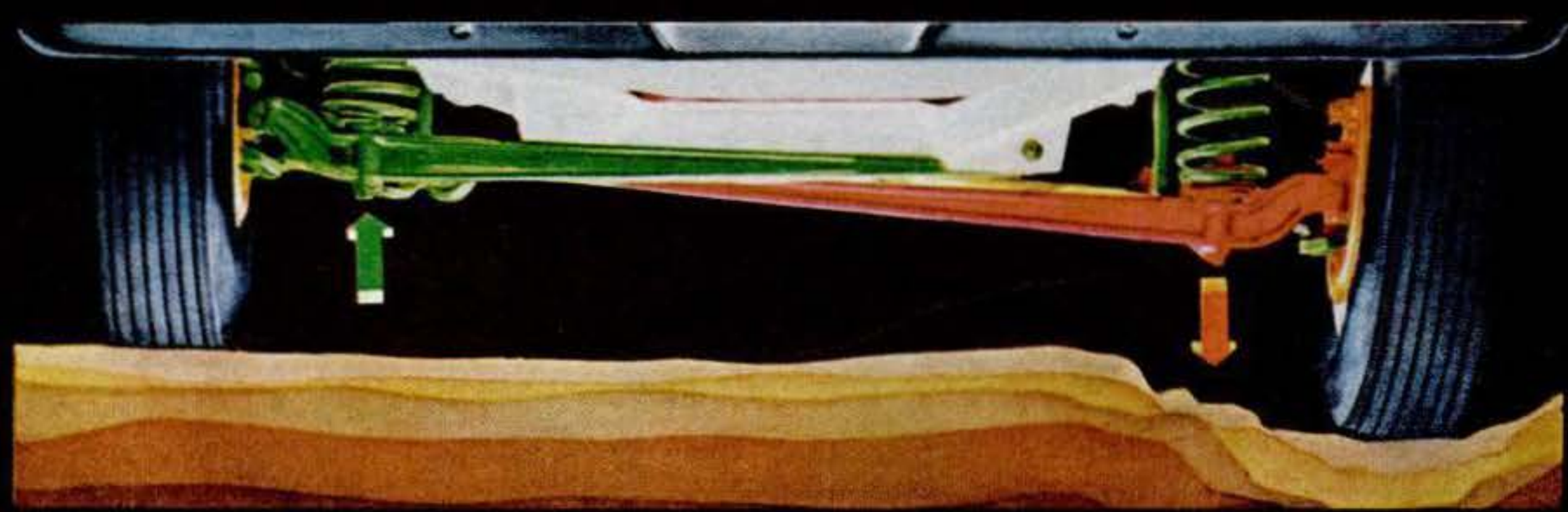
25 mg. "tar," 1.5 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG.'71.

Copyrighted material

Works like a truck.

Ford pickups ride and handle like no other pickup. That's because no other pickup has Twin-I-Beam independent front suspension. Each front wheel has its own forged I-beam axle with a big coil spring that works independently to step over bumps, cushion the ride. Steering is firm, precise. Cornering is flat with little sidesway on curves. And there's practically no nosedive when braking. In the rear, a unique leaf-spring suspension is offered that automatically adjusts to loads, maintaining a smooth ride, loaded or light. And loads are what Fords seem to thrive on—92 out of every 100 Ford trucks sold in the past 12 years are still on the job. Pick up a fully detailed catalog at your Ford Dealer's. And while there, test-drive a new Ford. Check it for roominess, quietness, easy handling and all-around driving enjoyment. Then see if you can keep from driving it home.

Rides like a car.



A better idea for safety: Buckle up.

FORD PICKUPS

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

PS: What's News...

Keeping You Posted from Behind the Scenes

The Experimental Safety Vehicle shown on our cover this month was first displayed to the public at the New York Automobile Show this spring. When our cover artist, Ted Lodigensky, was painting our cover illustration it had not yet been unveiled, so the only impression we had was from photographs and engineering drawings. To meet our deadline, we had to ship the art to the engraver on the day before the auto show opened. As I walked around the real car at the show, I gained a new appreciation of the magnificent job Ted had done of capturing the image of the car in oils—and I was a little bit sorry I had decided that our cover should show half the body cut away to reveal engineering details. The most impressive contribution this car makes to safe-car technology is to demonstrate that a safety car need not look like an army tank. Though appearance has little to do with safety performance, it has a lot to do with getting people to buy a car, and the safest car in the world won't save any lives if no one buys it.

The boy who lost his arm—and got it back

We published a story in November 1962 about a 12-year-old boy in Somerville, Mass., who had his arm completely severed in a tragic accident, and about the doctors at Massachusetts General Hospital who made medical history by sewing the arm back on. A reader wrote me recently asking what had happened to the boy, Edward Knowles. We checked with Dr. Ronald Malt, one of the doctors who participated in the precedent-setting operation, and learned that Ed Knowles, now 22, is a partner in a company specializing in racing dragsters. His thing is auto mechanics. "He's got a good, strong arm—infinitely better than any artificial limb," says Dr. Malt.

Your most important tool

An offbeat article we published in the August 1970 issue has won an important award for the author. Dr. Jack Runninger, a Rome, Ga., optometrist, was named the winner of the American Optometric Association's 1971 Public Service Award. The theme of his award-winning article, "Making Glasses Fit Your Job": the most important tools in your shop are your eyes. For those who wear glasses, he described the wide variety of designs available and how to choose the ones best suited for the job at hand.

Once more about the Wankel

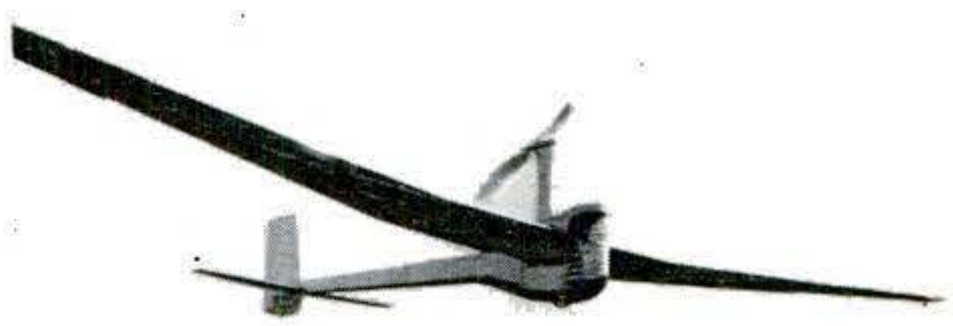
The tight security GM has maintained since it began an intensive development program on the Wankel engine 18 months ago has been eased—slightly. (The reports you have been reading in POPULAR SCIENCE are based on information from reliable but unofficial sources.) Tucked away inconspicuously in a 75-page booklet recently mailed to GM stockholders is the statement by GM officials that GM has made rotary engines with external-emission controls that have already produced emissions results as good as the best piston engines. Further details reveal that the ancillary equipment needed to clean up the Wankel emissions can be much simpler than that needed for piston engines. So far the Wankels they have tested yield about 25 percent poorer gas mileage than the best piston engines. But they say they are now making progress in the laboratory toward bringing the fuel economy up to the levels of piston engines. Measures taken to improve fuel mileage are, happily, also helping to reduce emission problems. The report goes on to describe, cautiously, the many other virtues of the Wankel —already familiar to readers of POPULAR SCIENCE.

Don't drown in your own ignorance

Although boating is statistically about the safest outdoor activity you could engage in this summer, favorable odds don't help much if you are among the few on the casualty list. Boating-accident records show that most of them are caused by the ignorance of the person in charge of the boat. To save your life and enhance your boating pleasure, the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary is offering a new 12-lesson boating course. The course is free. Check with your nearest Coast Guard unit to find nearby locations and starting dates.

Longest man-powered flight

The muscle-powered aircraft Jupiter, pedaled by Flight Lt. John Potter, flew some 500 yards in



one flight recently at a Royal Air Force Base in Oxfordshire, England. Wingspan of the plane is 28.8 feet, weight 140 pounds. Paul Wahl, who wrote our recent stories about man-powered flight [PS, Jan. '71 and Mar. '72], tells me that Potter has made 25 flights in Jupiter. He has flown as high as 25 feet. His airspeed was in the 22-to-25-mph range. He flew 400 feet in zero wind for the longest measured distance over the ground yet achieved by a man-powered aircraft. His takeoff run for this flight was 1,000 feet. His last flight was in a five-to-eight-mph wind; the plane drifted into a circular flight that hard-over aileron control could not correct. The aircraft crashed after traveling some 500 yards. The ground wheel buckled and the force of impact stretched the pylon supporting the prop. Potter was not hurt, and damage to the plane was not severe. He expects to repair the plane and fly it again soon.

Hubert P. Luckett

Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

Fairchild ESV has Plymouth running gear, a reinforced Fury body, and a front-end bumper that will extend and retract automatically.

The New ESVs: Race to Build

Spurred by federal contracts for Experimental Safety Vehicles, the auto industry and two non-automotive companies are developing cars to let you walk away from "fatal" crashes

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor*
and **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Take a brand new $250,000 automobile. Load it with dummy passengers. Then drive it into a wall at 50 mph. The same with a second car. A few more—11 in all—ram into the wall so there's nothing left but a tangle of very high-priced metal and plastic—and one thing more: a basis for the know-how that will let you walk away from a "fatal" crash. That's the goal GM set in creating a fleet of ESVs to specifications laid down by the Department of Transportation.

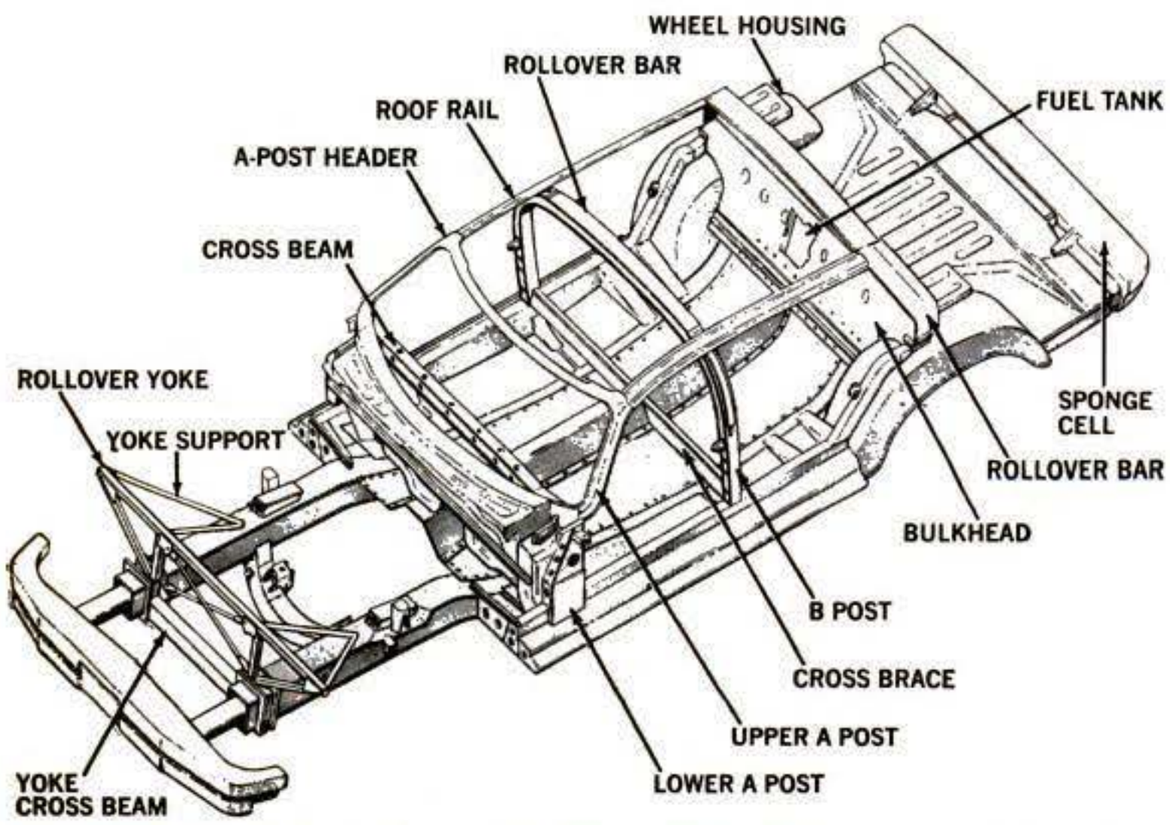
Ford has a similar program, but started later. Two companies in other industries also have ESV programs: AMF, Inc. (formerly American Machine & Foundry Co.), and Republic Division of Fairchild Industries.

Purely research vehicles. Neither the ESV builders nor DoT looks on these cars as protypes for production. They are being built because we don't know enough about car safety. We lack the technology to make passive-restraint systems that will assure survival in a 50-mph crash. We lack crash studies to tell us what happens in different kinds of impact. Industry and government want the answers—answers that will determine future safety standards.

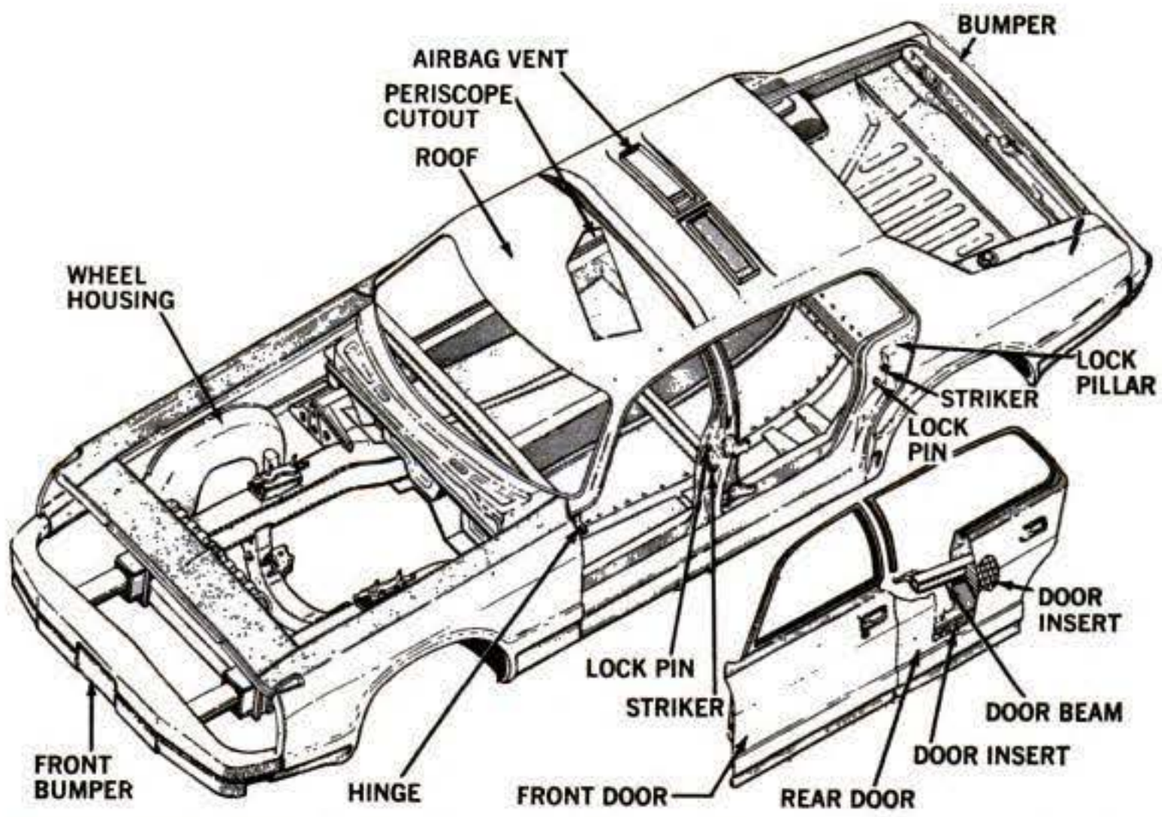
The performance-capability requirements for the ESVs must not be read as a proposal for future standards. They are merely goals devised with the aim of establishing limits of feasibility. Requirements fall into two categories: passenger protection and performance. In the first category, the car must:

- Keep passengers alive in a 50-mph crash into a solid barrier, at angles up to 15 degrees to left or right from head-on.
- Withstand side impacts at 30 mph, rear-end collisions at 75 mph, and two complete rollovers at 60-70 mph.

Can it be done? In GM's first test, the dummies were killed, but "only

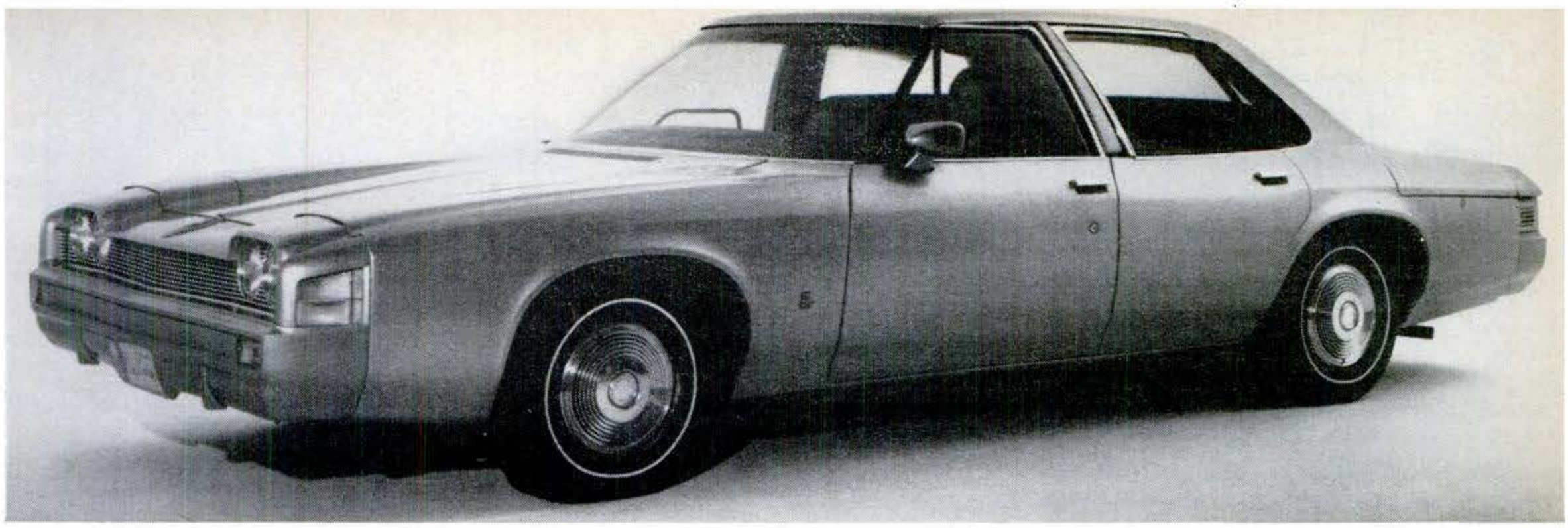


Fairchild ESV unit body with front stub frame provides extra structural stiffness with rollover bars, cross bracing, and a full-width bulkhead installed aft of the back seat.



Doors and door locks are heavily reinforced for side impact resistance. Roof structure has cutout for periscope mirror mounting and vents to relieve interior pressure on airbag deployment.

Copyrighted material



General Motors ESV has all-new body and chassis components, modified Oldsmobile V8 power package, many aluminum body panels.

the World's Safest Car

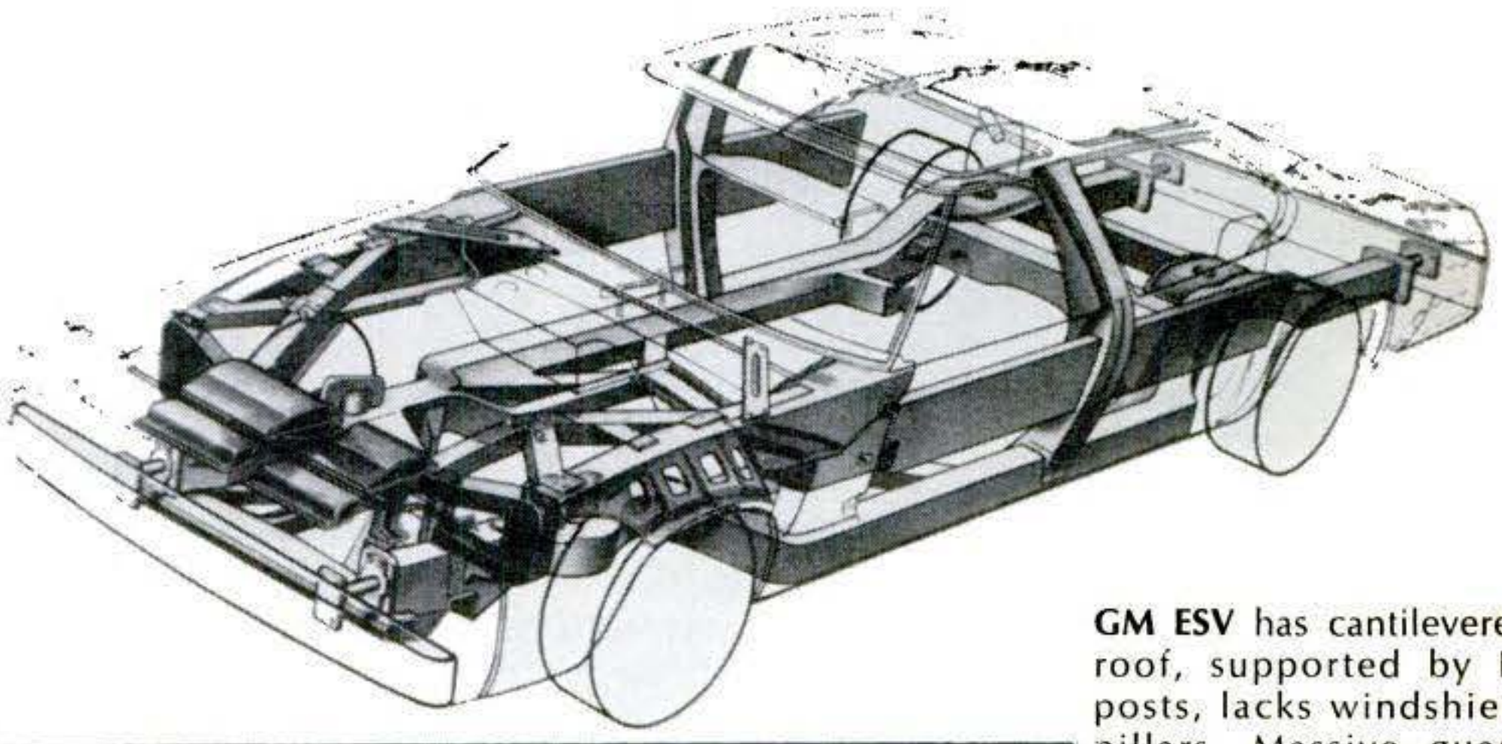
slightly killed." What that means is that the test was close to successful even though it failed. Perhaps the dummies would have survived the crash at 47 or 48 mph. That indicates that DoT goals are not beyond the reach of present technology.

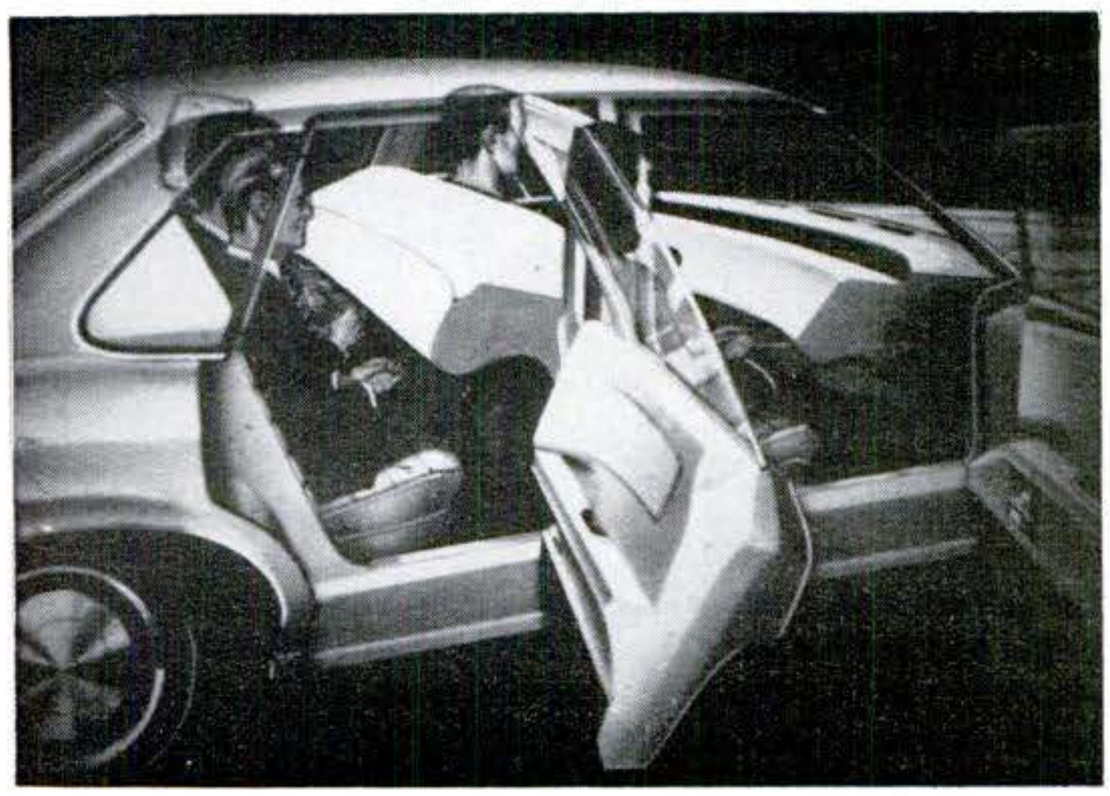
Further tests will get underway soon: DoT will crash-test the cars when they are delivered. The actual testing will be done under contract by the Dynamic Science Division of Marshall Industries in Phoenix, Ariz. The AMF, Fairchild, and GM ESVs are expected to go on test in December.

Passive safety is not enough. An ESV must meet tough performance standards, too:

- Stop from 60 mph within 155 feet on a dry surface. Wet-stop-ability goals are set so that four-wheel anti-locking brakes are indicated.
- Maintain 0.6-g lateral acceleration on a 100-foot-radius circle, and make an abrupt 180-degree J turn at 70-mph entry speed without rolling over. These maneuvers demonstrate a certain level of evasive ability.
- Accelerate from 30 to 70 mph with a 60-percent load in less than 12

Continued



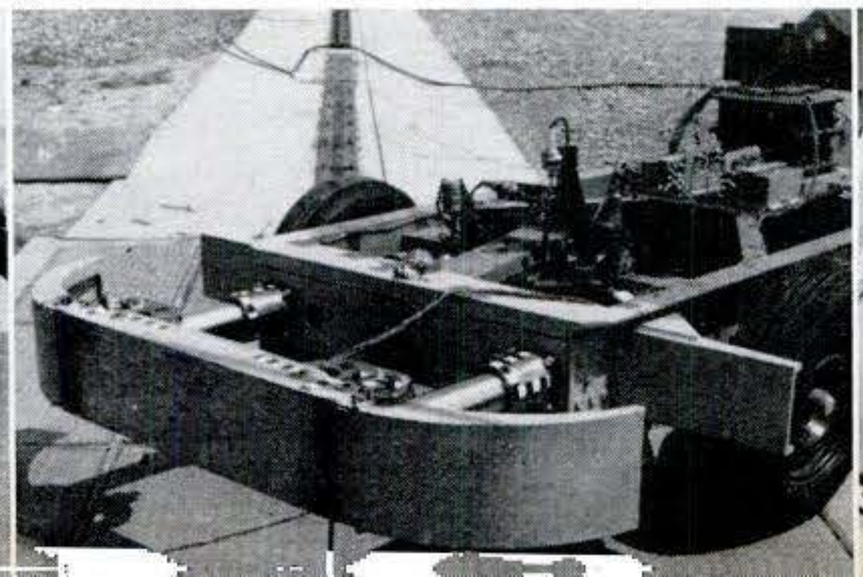


GM ESV has cantilevered roof, supported by B-posts, lacks windshield pillars. Massive guard beams run through doors, adding to perimeter frame rigidity. Front end is reinforced for bumper back-up and support, collapse in sections in severe frontal impact. Diagonal bracing is designed to absorb corner impacts.

Cross-car padded structure called a "credenza" protects rear-seat riders. Air bags won't deploy in impacts under 30 mph, as credenza is adequate up to that speed. Entry/exit is extremely difficult.

AMF's ESV has vault-strong steel body structure, with massive windshield posts. The enormous bumper is aluminum.

AMF bumper system is hydraulic, with 30-inch travel to absorb crash forces in a high-speed head-on collision.



Interior view of the AMF ESV shows air-bag installation in steering-wheel hub, high center console, and fixed seats.

European auto makers reject the idea of absolute survivability in high-

Volkswagen ESV will weigh in at about 2,600 pounds. Overall length will be under 180 inches. The car's bumper and body are designed to give 50-mph protection in a crash.

"Three-ply construction" is how Volkswagen describes the body of its ESV. There is an inner shell around the passenger compartment, an outer crumple zone, and then the bumpers.

Ernst Fiala, head of research at Volkswagen, talks with Douglas W. Toms (right), federal NHTSA administrator, and explains the collapse sequence of the ESV front end in a crash.

A number of passive-restraint systems are now under experimentation at VW. One novel one is an automatically deployed "blanket." But both belts and airbags are being tested, too.

seconds. DoT sees this as a basic requirement for safe passing and freeway entry.

None of the ESVs meet all the requirements. All are overweight. DoT called for 4,000 pounds maximum, with a 200-pound margin. They all come between 4,600 and 4,900 pounds. They may fail in other areas, too, but that's not breach of contract. Remember, it's a research program, and we're trying to find out exactly what is possible and what isn't.

A word of warning here: There are some who would like to set standards on production cars at or just beyond the limit of technology. But advocates of such legislation tend to overlook the economic realities.

Commonsensical standards. Future standards must be set with full awareness of what compliance will cost the consumer. If cars had to be built to ESV specifications, they might not all cost $250,000, but even at 10 percent of that, only the very rich could afford a car, and the auto industry would find itself without further use for its assembly lines. There's no plan for such action.

We stress this point to make sure that you see the ESV program in its proper light. It's an engineering exercise with a strong competitive element, with a good chance of producing new ideas or fresh applications of old ideas.

Douglas W. Toms, Administrator of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, said the ESVs represent an initial experiment to build in safety from the ground up rather than add safety devices on a piecemeal basis. In other words, a giant research program, representing, as Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe phrased it, "a combination of engineering skills and talent aligned against the common foe of death and destruction on the highways."

Safety research isn't limited to the U.S. ESV project; it is a topic of worldwide interest. The ESV program has taken on an international flavor, as DoT has signed Memoranda of Understanding with Germany, Japan, Great Britain, Italy, and France. The last to join up was Sweden. Two international ESV conferences have been held, a third is going on now.

The imports. The weight target for European and Japanese ESVs is 2,000 pounds, and it's clear that nobody knows how to assure 50-mph crash survivability in such a light car. This is not because small cars are less safe, but because the bumper systems needed would add so much weight!

Higher weight means higher cost, and the same added weight that improves passive safety could cause a deterioration in active safety. For instance, heavy bumpers hanging way out in front and in back of the car could upset handling characteristics.

More power? Added weight means a larger engine, if performance levels are to be maintained. That means higher cost, lower gas mileage, more pollution, and fewer sales. Cars would be longer and probably wider, impeding the flow of traffic.

There's much truth in all these arguments, but the foreign engineers and executives who argue against the ESV program do so as if the requirements were proposals for standards, not a research program in which we can all help each other. The world may never want to place an ESV in production, but we sure want the answers the cars can give us.

More and more European and Jap-

Copyrighted material

speed automotive crashes and, instead, promote "active" safety

The Mercedes-Benz ESV is basically a standard production car—a Type 250—with special bumpers and other modifications. The net seen in the rear window replaces head restraints.

anese companies are building ESV-type cars, with more or less uniform performance objectives. Germany was first to act. The VW and Mercedes ESVs are shown. Opel has a small car that contains many essential elements of the GM ESV.

In Italy, Fiat is working on two ESV concepts—a small 1,200-pound job based on the 850, and a compact 1,200-pound model based on the 124. Subsystems under development include most areas covered by DoT specifications, plus fire protection, safe driving in fog, and vehicle/pedestrian impact protection. Construction and testing is slated for 1973/74.

In France, Renault and Peugeot are collaborating on safety studies for a 2,000-pound ESV, while Citroën is concentrating on a smaller 1,400-1,600-pound model.

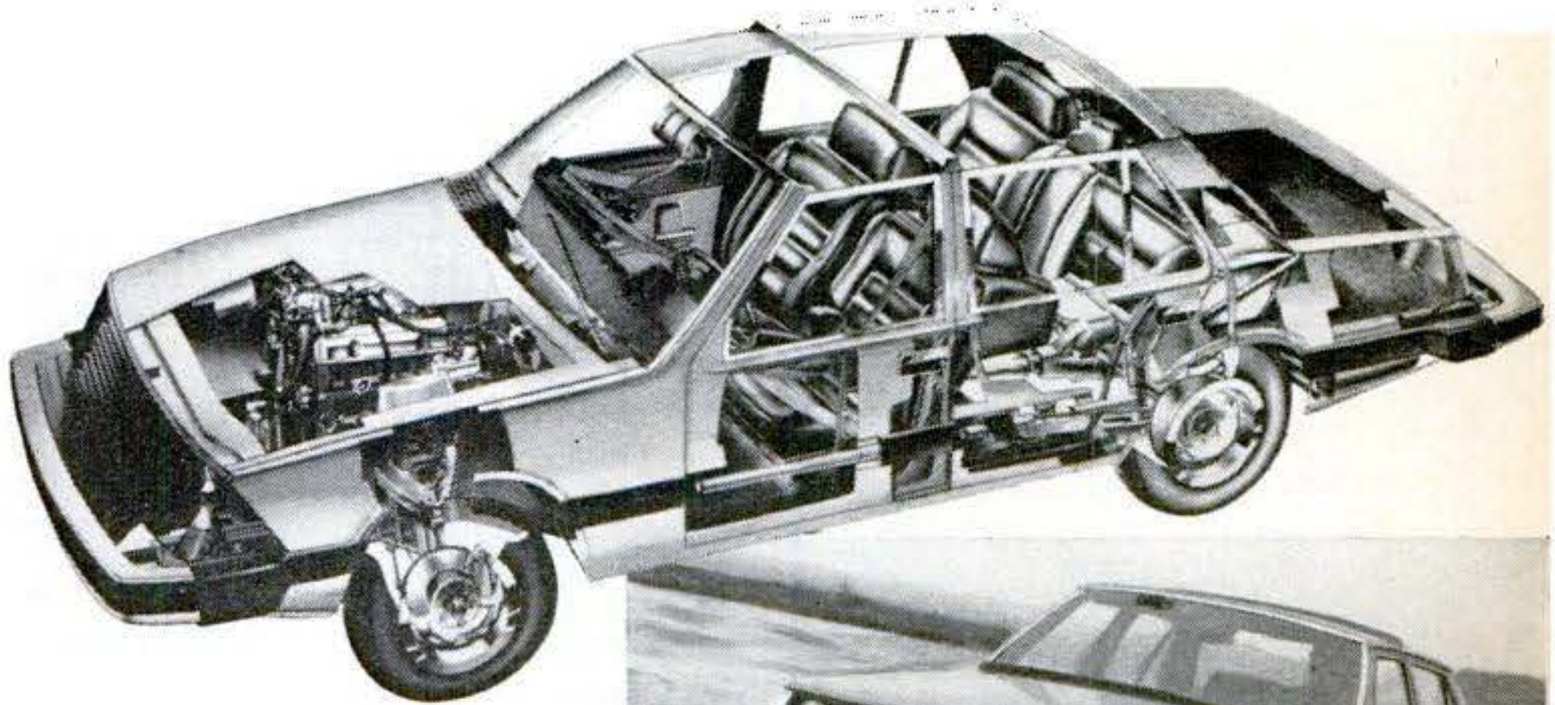
In Japan, three companies are active in the ESV program: Nissan (Datsun), Toyota, and Honda. The Nissan timetable calls for building 20 2,500-pound ESVs for late 1973.

The Toyota is planned as a 2,000-pound two-seater, while Honda is designing a 1,650-pound four-seater. It will be a minicar with an overall length under 140 inches, powered by a 55-hp engine. Construction is planned for late '74.

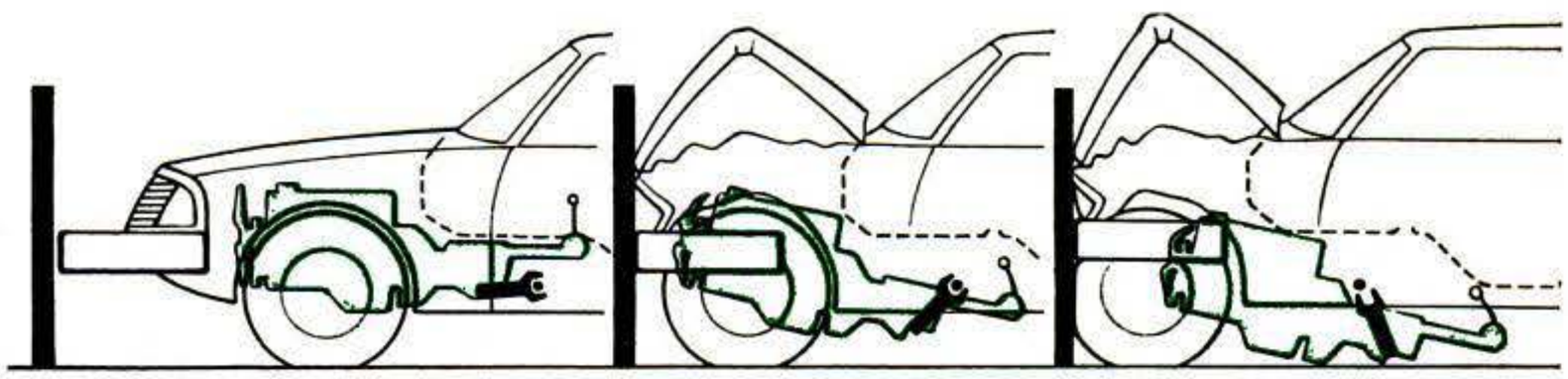
Swedish efficiency. Volvo has quietly built its own safety car without regard to DoT requirements, but will participate in the international ESV program in future. The Volvo ESV weighs 3,200 pounds and has a number of innovations (see drawings). Ten cars are under construction; preliminary tests will begin next month.

We expect future safety standards to be formulated in accordance with the findings of ESV tests, as is Doug Toms' intention. But we also expect that individual features from the ESV cars will begin to show up on production models long before there will be any legal requirements for them. PS

Key to the Mercedes-Benz safety car's body construction is a non-deformable passenger compartment. Here, the car has been loaded with 22,050 pounds on the roof. The springs have collapsed, but the doorposts and roof structure remain intact. Occupants are left full survival space.



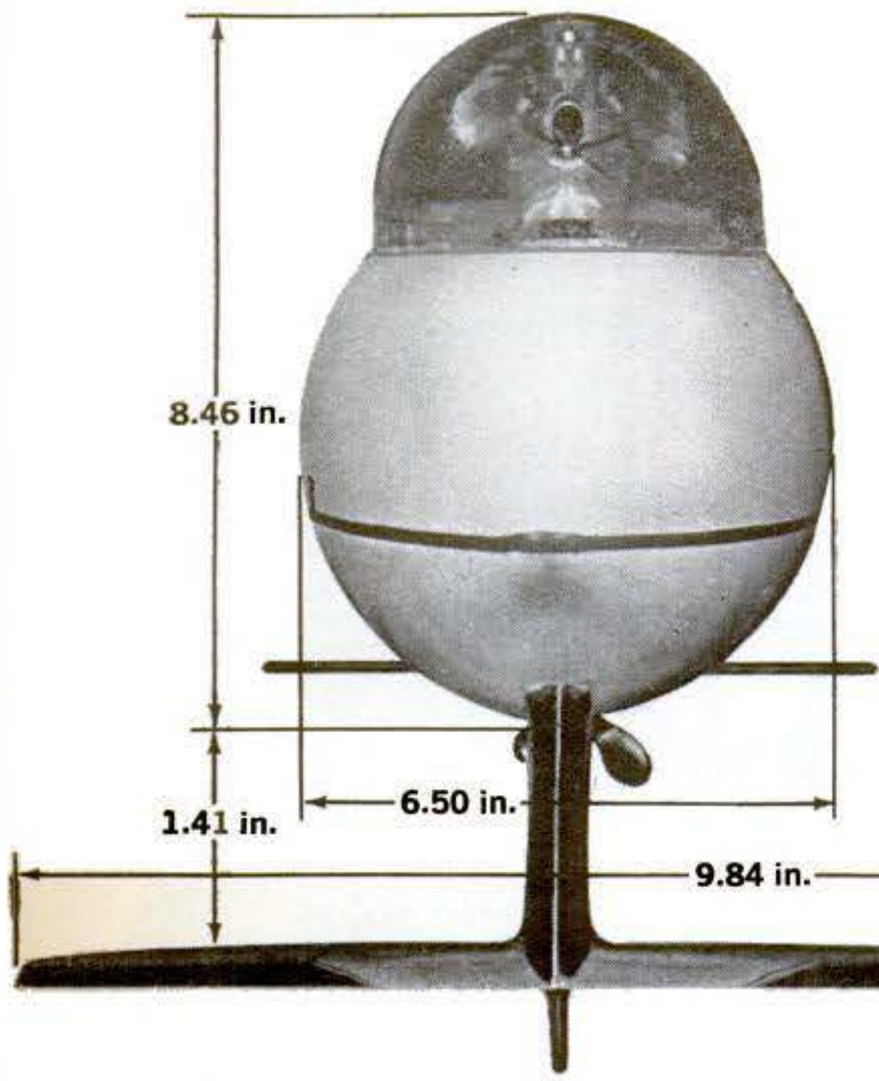
The ESV out of Volvo has a front bumper with seven-inch travel, a steering-wheel mounting that is spring-loaded, pop-up head restraints, and air bags at the front and the rear.



In a frontal-impact situation, the Volvo engine is deflected downward at the firewall and rearward underneath the floorboards to prevent its intrusion into the passenger compartment. Engine mass cannot provide any help in absorbing impact.

Copyrighted material

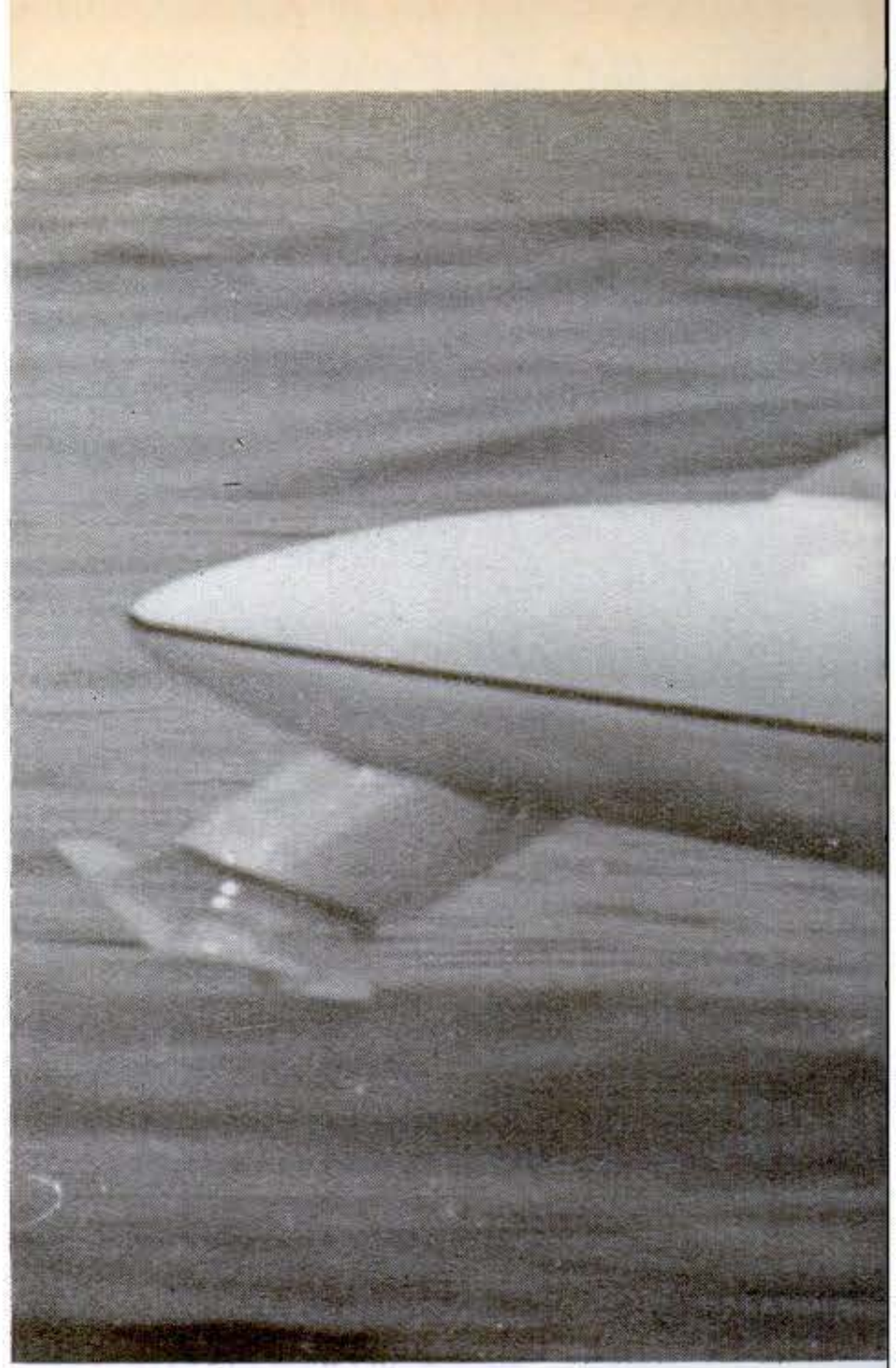
Dr. Wankel Re-Invents the Boat



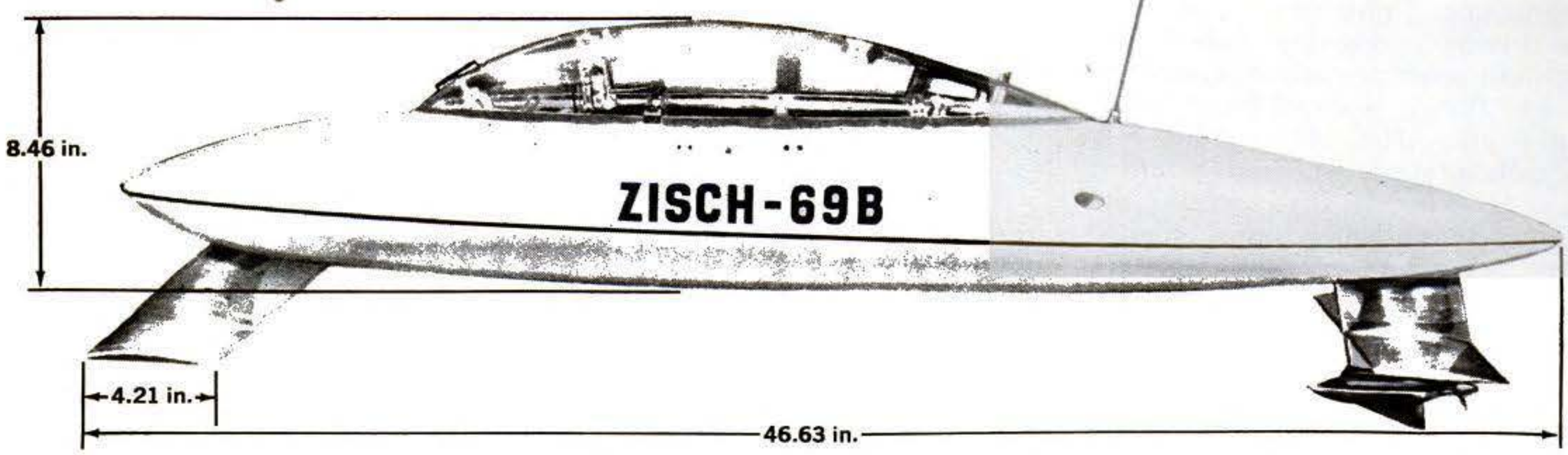
Felix Wankel's Zisch-boat can carry four persons at 60 mph with ocean-going capability

By MAX FEHLMANN
Automobil Revue

Torpedo-shaped hull with all-enclosed cockpit rides out of the water on stilts carrying glide flaps designed to cut through waves at the base and give the boat a flat, speedy ride.



Can the Zisch-boat do on water what the car does



A boat you can almost drive like a car on water? Sounds fantastic. Yet this boat exists, and has been tested successfully as a scale model. Two full-size boats are now under construction, and testing will start this month.

The inventor is Dr. Felix Wankel, the same man who built the rotary engine bearing his name. Today he is still developing the engine, but in his spare time he has been re-inventing the boat. He calls it the Zisch-boat. The word "zisch" is German for "zip." Propulsion is by a Wankel engine, of course, through a normal inboard/outboard drive.

Dr. Wankel has been toying with ideas for new types of boats on and off since 1937. Growing traffic congestion on land led him to revive the Zisch-boat project in 1962. Dr. Wankel thinks we must make better use of waterways and oceans for personal transportation, for mass transit cannot provide a complete solution.

Can high-speed private surface vessels compete with private aircraft and helicopters? In Europe, public use of waterways is way ahead of the private sector's interest in water. There are now regular services using air-cushion vehicles as well as hydrofoil boats on canals, lakes, and in the coastal areas of several countries. But there's nothing that can do on water what the car does on land.

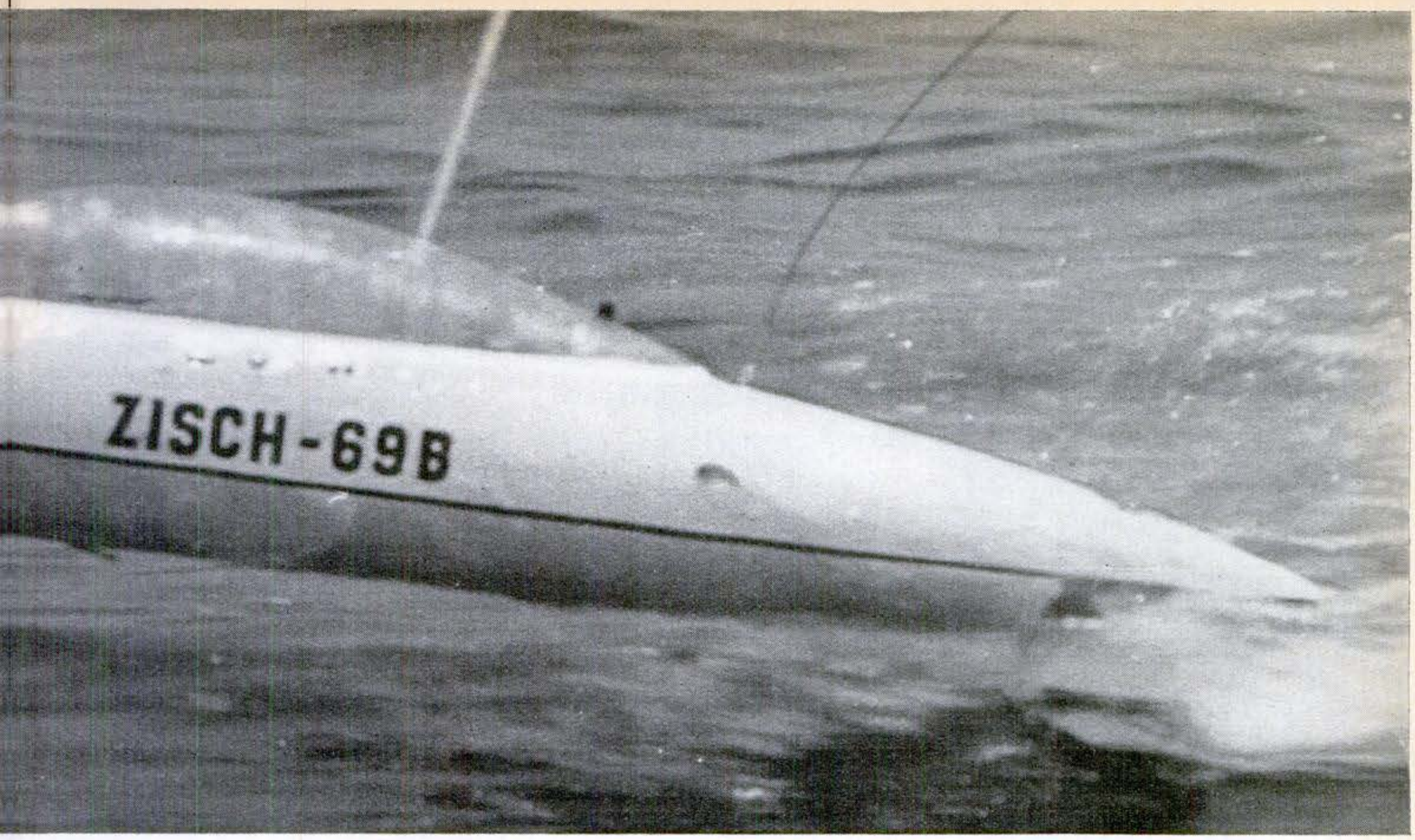
That's what Dr. Wankel set out to change. He wanted to create a boat with the size, weight, carrying capacity, and speed of a passenger car, capable of travel on the high seas as well as in smooth waters.

Nothing like it has been done before. Just think of it: A four-to-six-seater, requiring a modicum of driving skill, able to cruise at the speed of racing hydroplanes or large hydrofoil boats, and to cover hundreds of miles in a day.

The Zisch-boat will do it. Scale-model tests, both in tanks and on Lake Constance, have proved its feasibility. Wave tests particularly show convincing evidence of its true ocean-going capability. The waves were created either by larger surface craft or by warm alpine winds. I have seen films made during these tests, showing the Zisch-boat in waves ten times higher than its length plummet into the water and resurface with little loss of either speed or stability.

I have seen demonstrations—in the tank—of its fantastic stability, provided by its low center of gravity and the high waterline at the tail. It will

Copyrighted material



on land? Model skims along fairly smooth surface of Lake Constance at scale speeds corresponding to modern superhighway traffic.

return to its normal upright position when placed on its side on the water, and even when placed upside down in the tank. Riding the wave crest *sideways* on the lake once resulted in complete capsizing. Recovery was automatic, as a continued roll motion.

Now we know that it can be done, but Dr. Wankel did not know that until he had tested out his ideas. The Zisch-boat is not the result of one single new idea, but a combination of several new ideas. As in the invention of his rotary engine, Dr. Wankel showed fresh inspiration and completely original thinking.

The demands of ocean-going capability have kept all conventional high-speed small craft off the high seas up to now. The higher the requirements for rough-sea navigation, the broader, higher, and heavier the vessel. Horsepower requirement and building costs rise in proportion. The success of the Zisch-boat project depends on fulfilling two apparently contradictory conditions:

1. It must be small, but highly seaworthy.
2. It must be fast.

Clearly, hull shapes intended for constant surface contact would not be suitable. What, then—a submarine? No, a surface vessel, but borrowing something from the submarine. The hull is torpedo-shaped. If the Zisch-boat is to run in waves many times higher than the length of the hull, it will be completely submerged from time to time. The torpedo shape assures low drag, which means smaller speed loss during its moments of submersion.

Hull has a glass top. It's over the passenger compartment, enclosing the interior of the floating hull. What's new here is the absence of the usual boat accessories on deck and cabin, for any exterior equipment would be torn off.

The closed cabin was an absolute necessity. Any opening would rapidly fill the hull with water. That posed another problem. The occupants require ventilation, and the engine needs air. Dr. Wankel solved it with a simple device.

The air intake is located on the upper portion of the windshield. The opening is equipped with a valve that closes when the boat is showered or about to be submerged. The valve is controlled by a sensor at the windshield base. The sensor takes the form of a small airscrew. It spins freely in the wind. The spinning shaft sends a signal to the valve to stay open. When a wave hits the windshield base, the airscrew stops its rotation. Instantly, a signal is sent to

Continued

Inboard/outboard drive works as a rudder and steers the Zisch-boat with precision.

Copyrighted material

Hull is submerged to waterline at standstill, but glide flaps lift it out of water on acceleration—quicker than conventional hydrofoils, and with less power needed.

close the air-intake valve. When the airscrew resurfaces, it resumes spinning, and the valve is reopened. The closed cabin has been successfully tested in full scale. It was mounted on a conventional motor boat, a British-built Avenger, and extensively tested in the North Sea.

But the hull was only part of the solution. Alone, the torpedo hull lacks the desired stability, flotation, and speed capacity. Dr. Wankel wanted a surface vessel (since air drag is so much lower than water drag). As such, it would have to fight the waves.

Conventional surface craft fight waves by pounding against them. Dr. Wankel found his answer in cutting them off at the base, and thereby maintaining the boat in a steady level position. How?

Naturally, he was influenced by the hydrofoil. Since hydrofoils have come into general use, a small marine revolution has taken place, both in civilian craft and military applications, to obtain higher speeds. Dr. Wankel could not learn any valuable lessons from the large hydrofoil boats, however, with half or fully submerged carrying elements. These ships obtain their relative seaworthiness exclusively through their size and power. A hydrofoil boat is not regarded as seaworthy unless it has a length of 10-15 percent of the highest wave height it can expect to encounter.

Hydrofoil boats with V-shaped or bow-shaped foils must be carried aloft at a distance corresponding to four or five percent of their length. And those with submerged foils need stilts so tall as to carry them out of the water at a distance equal to nine to 10 per cent of their overall hull length. These numbers show the size effects of Dr. Wankel's problem—for the Zisch-boat should be only 183-205 inches long and cost no more than $5,000, and yet have ocean-going capability.

How it zips along. Dr. Wankel began to experiment with new hydrofoil designs of his own. After several years, he had developed an extreme variant on the hydrofoil principle, a design best described as "glide flaps." As used on the Zisch-boat, the glide flaps are mounted as far apart as possible, with inclined stilts to support the hull. This corresponds to a car with a wheelbase longer than the body, which would give an extremely flat ride.

The shape of the glide flaps is of vital importance to their function. They do not ride the waves, but cut through them. In smooth waters, they just skim the surface. They have a wing profile with an absolutely flat bottom, set in an almost horizontal position. Under water, they have no more drag than a hydrofoil, but have larger surface, and correspond fairly closely to the flotation area of a boat with flat bottom, of similar weight, when running on perfectly smooth water.

At standstill, the Zisch-boat looks like a fish with only its tail in the water. Of course, the belly is also submerged. The important thing is that these submerged glide flaps soon rise to the surface as the boat gains speed, and bring the entire hull out of the water. Only the lower faces of the glide flaps are now in contact with the water, and the flaps no longer act as submerged hydrofoils, with low pressure above and high pressure below.

No cavitation. Their angle of attack (pitch) is unchanged. The maximum surface that produces drag is limited, in contrast with the hydroplane. The flap/water interface can never be larger than the flap surface. Waves that rise above the glide flaps are undercut by the flaps. Since the glide flaps are swept by water only on the lower surface, there is no formation of vortices or cavitation, such as can occur with high-speed hydrofoils (and result in failure of the equipment).

Cavitation is a result of steam bubbles forming from pressure differences in the water. Their collapse will cause pitting or larger holes on the hydrofoil surface. The same phenomenon can be observed on propellers of high-speed boats. The Zisch-boat's glide flaps do not give rise to such pressure differences. There is no lift force on the upper face of the flaps. The flaps are maintained on the surface by pressure of the onrushing water.

Early tests established the superiority of the glide flap with the flat underside over other types of hydrofoils. It was also found that the boat's behavior was greatly dependent on the pitch angle of the glide flap. By a change in pitch, the Zisch-boat could be changed from running at a fast trot through the waves to making long leaps in and out of the water surface. In neither case was there any substantial loss of speed, nor was there any pounding against the waves. Pitch movements were held within a tight range, parallel within a few degrees to the waterline.

In later tests, Dr. Wankel obtained proof that the effectiveness of the flap's lower face may be lower in laminar (smooth) water flow than when running against a turbulent water/air mixture. This is explained by the presence of air on the interface having the effect of reducing skin friction and therefore drag.

The transition from "swimming" to gliding (on acceleration) is accomplished much easier with the Zisch-boat than with hydroplanes, and with far lower power requirement. That is because the submerged glide flaps carry the hull's weight before they surface. Compared to hydrofoil boats, the Zisch-boat gets its hull out of the water quicker, because the glide flaps have larger surface.

When running slowly, or slowing down, especially with following waves, the hull and the flaps are intermittently shifting part of the load between them. The point is that these transitions are accomplished smoothly. When submerged, the flaps continue on a straight (horizontal) course, not affected by the waves. The torpedo-shaped tail of the hull also makes for added smoothness.

Now that the Wankel engine is revolutionizing the automobile industry worldwide, will we see a similar "Wankelizing" in boating? PS

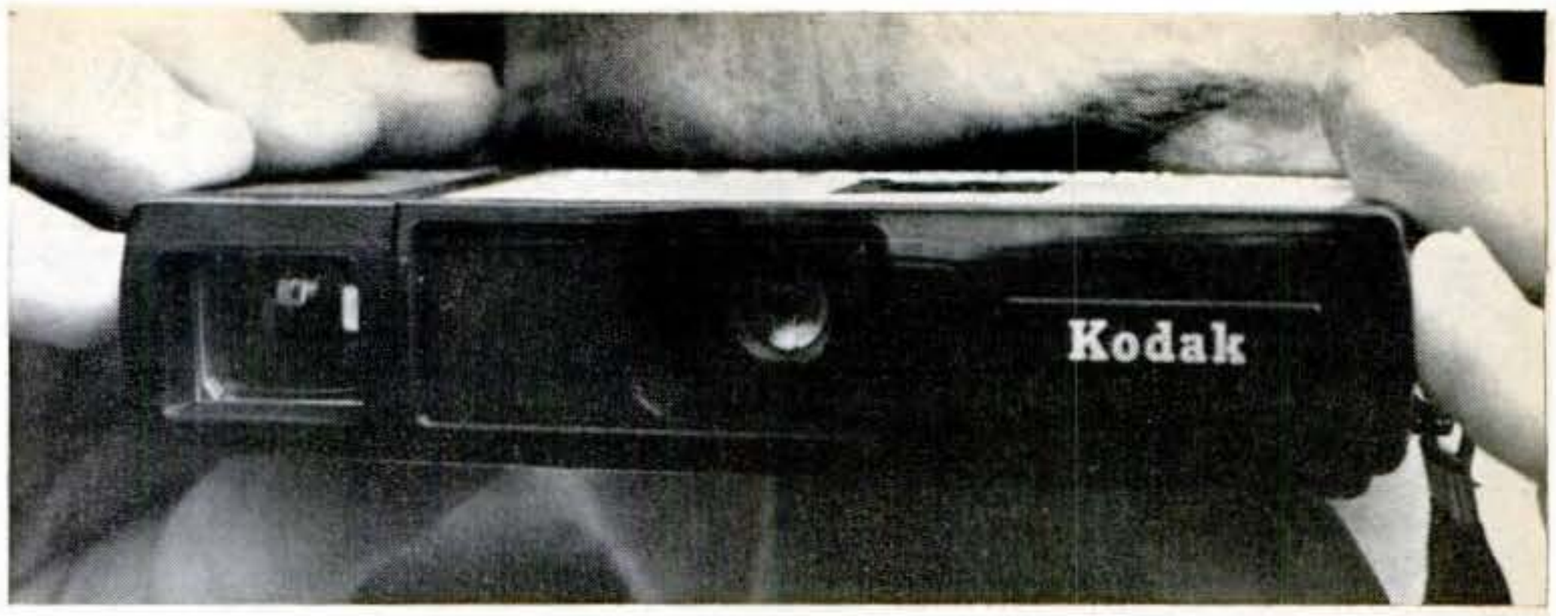
Copyrighted material

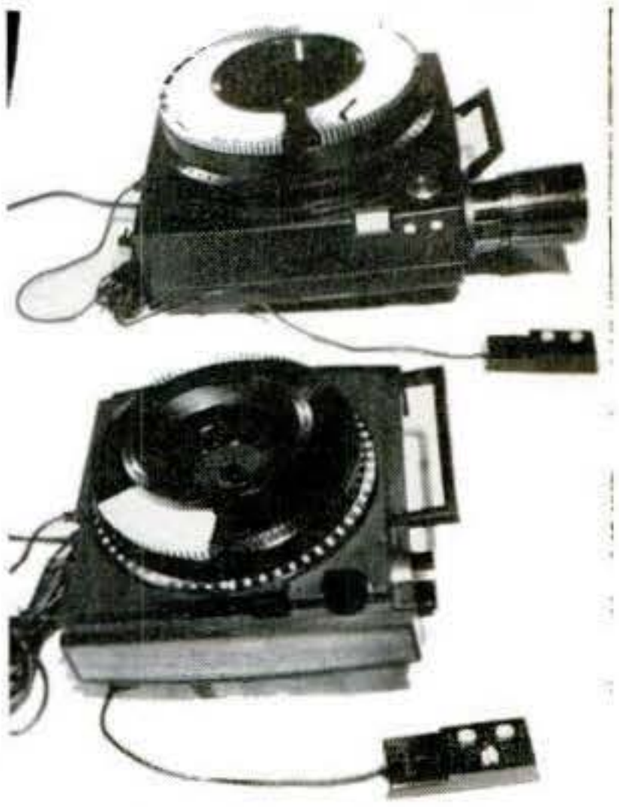
Kodak's New Pocket Instamatics

—and a system to go with them

Can't be bothered carrying a camera? Now there's a camera that's no bother

By EVERETT H. ORTNER
Group Editor, Consumer Information





Five new Pocket Instamatics are shown above. Prices run from $27.95 to $127.95. At right, Pocket Carousel Model 200 projector shows close resemblance to standard two-by-two Carousel above it—but at eight pounds, it weighs just a bit over half.

With 50 million cameras around the world shooting Kodak or Kodak-licensed Instamatic cartridges, you'd think those folks at Rochester, N.Y., would be satisfied. Not so. A *few* people, somewhere, haven't been taking pictures. Claim cameras are too big, or too nuisancy to carry.

Now they've got no excuse. There's a new line of five Pocket Instamatics designed to slip into a pocket or handbag with the ease of a pack of king-size cigarettes. To go with them, there's a new film cartridge, a new film, and a new line of projectors. Let's take a closer look.

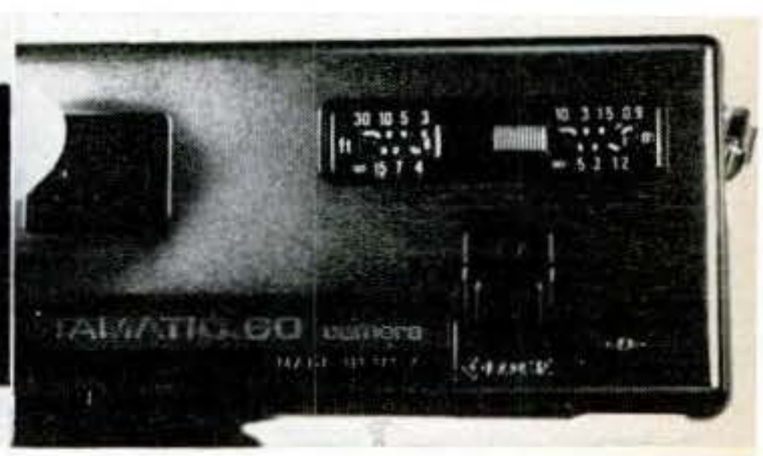
The cameras. All five cameras are lean, light, and pocketable: between 5⅛ and 5¾ inches long, about 2¼ inches wide, an inch thick; 5½ to nine ounces in weight.

Model 20 ($27.95) is the simplest, with a two-speed shutter (1/100 second for daylight, 1/40 with flash) and fixed-aperture lens. The others offer CdS automatic electronic shutters with time exposures down to 10 seconds. The two top-of-the-line models have a focusing f/2.7 lens, with Model 60 ($127.95), at the very top, offering a coupled rangefinder.

Magicubes, which need no battery (they're mechanically activated), supply flash. When using the Magicube, we recommend a Cube Extender, which raises the cube a couple of inches; with the cube too near the lens, there's a strong possibility of "red-eye"—reflection of flash from the

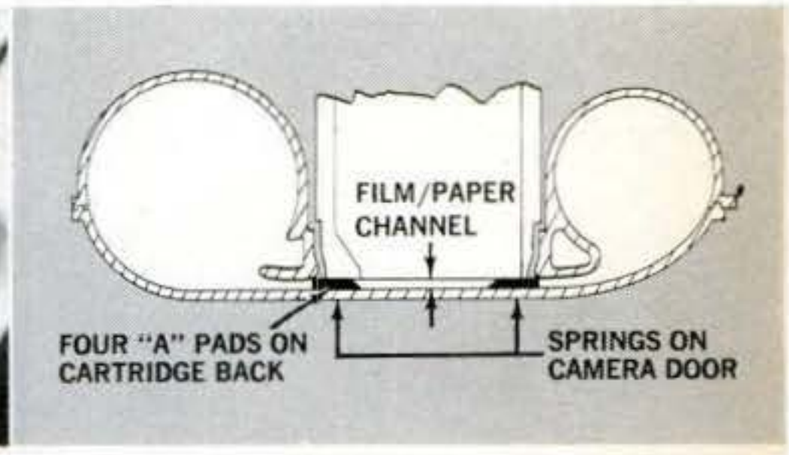
[Continued on page 126]

Window in back lets you keep track of shots —and for the forgetful, leaves no question of the type of film in the camera.



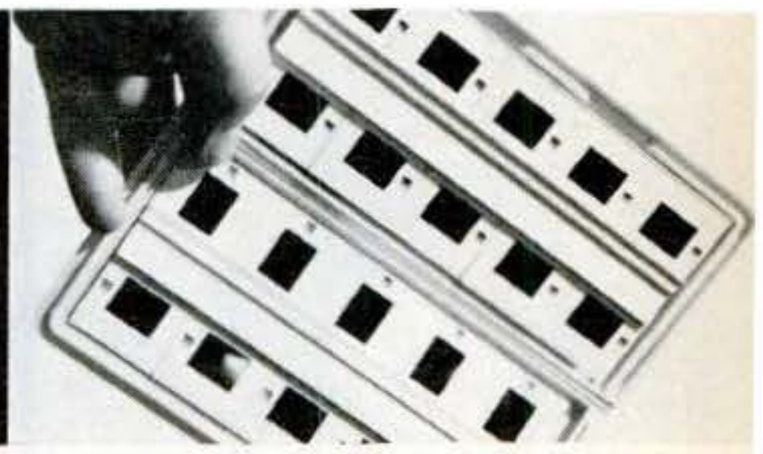
Sliding button on top focuses top-of-line models. On Model 50, focus is by guess; on Model 60, by coupled rangefinder.

New 110 cartridge is approximately three by one by 4/5 inches. A gear on take-up end (left) of cartridge winds the film.



Springs on camera door press against back of 110 cartridge to hold film flat in focal plane of camera, for sharper pictures.

110 films include Ektachrome-X, Kodachrome-X for slides; Kodacolor II for color prints; Verichrome (not shown) for b&w.



Slides are returned from processor arrayed on "sticks" in plastic wallet. Slide number shows through a cutout in mount.

Two New Electric Tractors—

Ten and eight-hp Electraks look alike, but E-10 has extra batteries. The E-8 will cut an acre per charge, E-10 one to three acres.

These Electraks are cheaper and smaller than GE's original "kilowatt" riders

By E. F. LINDSLEY / *PS Midwest Editor*

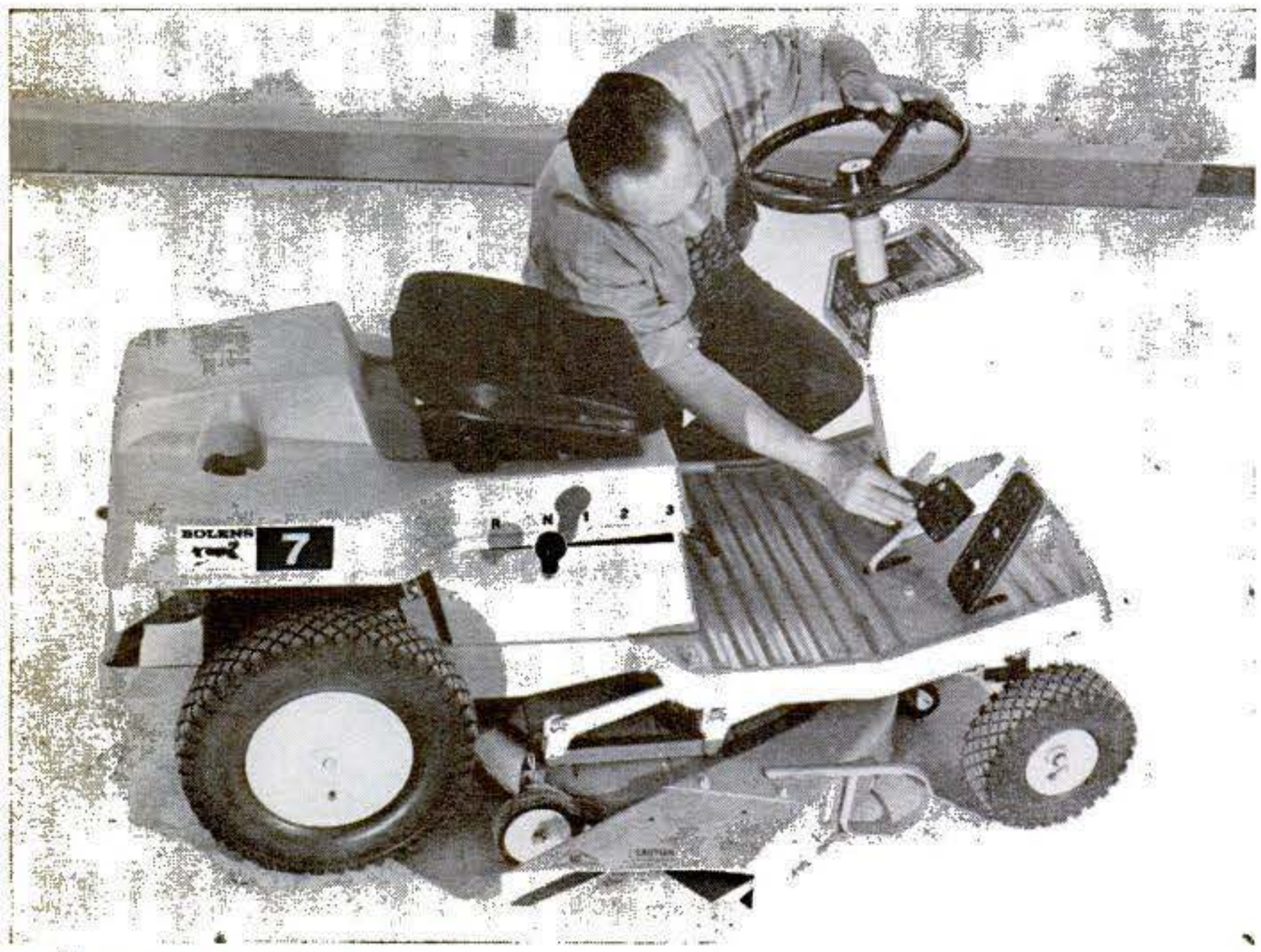
If you had a "wait and see" feeling about electric tractors when GE introduced its Electraks two years ago, you weren't alone. Would the batteries stand up? Would the operating time be too short?

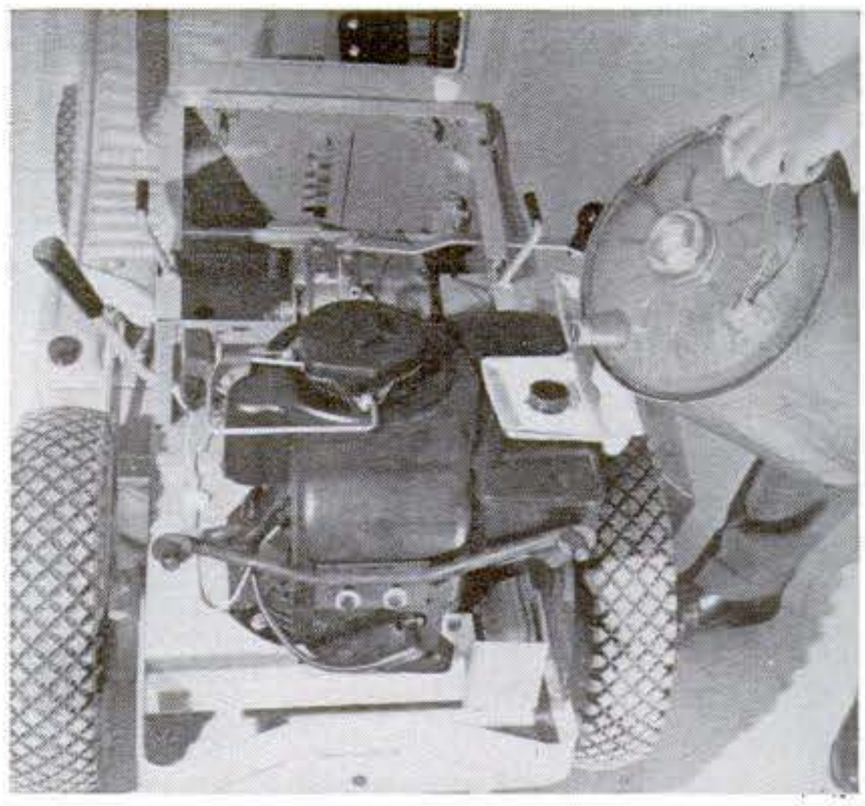
Happily, the tractors have performed as advertised. Battery failures have been almost nil—in fractions of one percent. Now, a bit flushed with success, GE is making two new models. They're smaller (eight and 10 hp) and cheaper. The E-8 sells for $795 and the E-10 costs $995. Add to that $180 for the mower, in both cases, and $269 for an E-10 snow thrower.

I tested both tractors on tough Florida grass. They did a fine job; and did it without fuss, noise, or special favor. They differed somewhat from the larger, original Electraks:

- Mowers are mid-mounted rather than front-mounted.
- The drive motor is constant-speed, not "throttling."
- There are three forward speeds and reverse from a selective gearbox.

OFF THE DRAWING BOARD AND INTO YOUR YARD:





Brake pedal on seven-horse Bolens rider must be down and locked to start (left). This prevents forward motion, and declutches and brakes mower blades. Photo above shows a clever little catchpan that prevents gas from running down onto the muffler. Runover splashes on the ground.

Copyrighted material

No Fuss, No Noise, No Gas

• Deck lift is manual with six on-the-go adjustments.

You operate the electrics the same as you would equivalent eight- or 10-hp engine-powered tractors. Flip on the key switch and the traction motor starts. Depress the clutch and select your gear; release the clutch and you're rolling. To cut the grass, flick the switch to turn on the cutter-deck motors.

GE has gone out of its way to protect the careless or unknowing user. A safety switch under the seat insists that you be firmly in the saddle before starting, and it cuts all motors if you fall off.

I tested the Electraks for stopping and starting on steep hills. High torque can throw you like a motorcycle hill-climber if you roll back slightly before engaging the clutch. Battery position and weight with both tractors definitely prevented this. It was easy to let off the brake and let in the clutch to restart either forward or backward up a hill.

One problem was the rather tight underbelly clearance of the mower deck. This stems, in part, from the vertical height of the cutter motors. My lawn has some high rises around the root bases of a few old trees. I found a similar tree and stuck the tractor by running one edge of the deck high enough on the mound to leave the wheels spinning.

Both tractors have built-in, self-regulating chargers. When you're through working, plug 'em into a 115-volt outlet and forget 'em. Five hours later, the tractor will be rarin' to go again. The E-10 has six six-volt batteries rated at 180 amp hrs.; the E-8 has three 12-volt batteries rated at 85 amp hrs. Both front and rear compartments house batteries on the E-10, but the rear box is empty on the E-8 (until you use it for tool storage). Both mowers have 36" decks with two cutter blades. Each cuts about an acre an hour, and each has a top speed of 4½ to five mph.

Electraks in snow. For light snow on a stretch of sidewalk, the E-8 with a 42" dozer blade might be all you'd need. For heavier snow, only the E-10 offers the snow-thrower option. It'll clear two or three average 150-foot drives per charge.

Another feature offered on the E-10 only is the receptacle to plug in electrical lawn, garden, and hand tools. Options for both tractors include a headlight kit, lawn sweeper, and lawn cart.

How long will the batteries last? GE says its design picture was once-a-week use to full discharge for a period of eight years. About the only maintenance needed is checking and occasionally replenishing battery water. For outdoor storage on cold winter nights, GE suggests plugging in the cord for a trickle charge.

Replacement costs are reasonable. The E-10 battery package sells for $192; the E-8 for about $99. Divide this by the years of use and compare it to oil, gas, spark plugs, and repairs for the same time period. Even with power costs for battery charging, you'll probably save a few dollars. But better, you'll never need a can of gas or wake your neighbor on Sunday. PS

Six six-volt deep-discharge lead/acid batteries fill the front and rear boxes on E-10. Cord plugs into 115-volt outlet to recharge.

A Riding Mower Built for Safety

If you're a concerned consumer on riding-mower safety, you'll like the new Bolens 728. Its long development went from an experimental wheeled test-bed (only slightly less ugly than the Lunar Rover) into what now appears to be one of the safest, most functional riders on the market.

The 728 (from seven hp, 28-inch cut) started from scratch to bring together a multitude of human engineering factors: How ordinary users (not mower designers) drive a mower. How your reflexes respond in an emergency stop. Which body muscles best handle a deck lift. The design even takes into account errors commonly made in shifting, fueling, and starting a mower. Here's what I found:

• A deadman's brake when you release the clutch.

• A second emergency foot brake that also declutches and stops the whirling cutter blade almost instantly.

• A blocked reverse gate to prevent accidental shifting goofups.

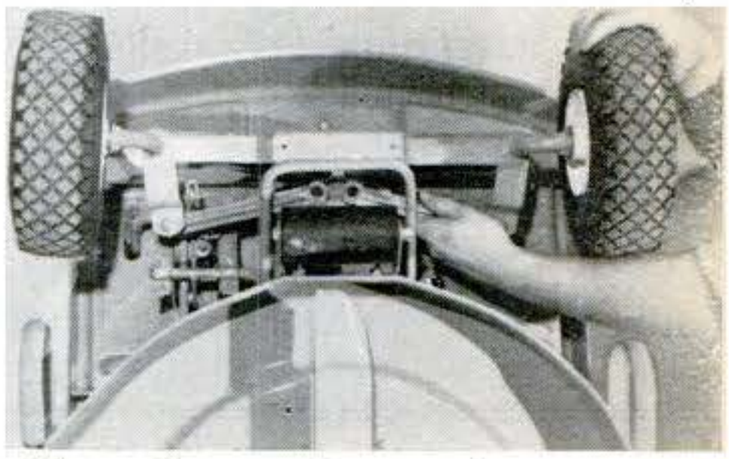
• A collector to channel spilled gas to a safe discharge point if you're sloppy when filling the tank.

• A spring-suspended seat that lifts off for service access, plus a lift-up rear deck of tough leathery plastic to help deaden engine noise.

Manual start is standard on the 728, and before tugging the rope you must set and lock the foot brake and turn the key. Once you're running and in the seat, disengaging the brake arms a seat switch. Leave (or fall off) the seat without first setting the foot brake, and the engine stops.

The automatic disk brake on the transmission output shaft is adequate for most routine stops. It also brakes the mower when parked—a good safety feature. But if you want to push the mower for parking, you have to hold the clutch pedal down.

Emergency stop? Jab the foot brake and three things happen: The drive clutch disengages, blade drive clutch disengages, and blade brake blocks pull the blade to a stop. Base price: $525. Bolens Div., FMC Corp., Port Washington, Wis. 53074. PS



Solid positive steering on the 728 comes from heavy ball-joint tie rods. All the wheel bearings have grease fittings.

Copyrighted material

Flat left-front tire tread rolls under as car takes a sharp corner. Outer sidewall folds, but there's no risk of the bead becoming unseated.

Fail-Safe Tire Lets You Drive at

Incredible but true: go 50 mph for a hundred miles—safely—on a flat tire

By **DAVID SCOTT**
PS European Editor

Ever try cornering hard at 50 mph with a flat outside front tire? I did, and accelerated out of the bend to barrel down the following straight. It was at a race track in southern France near Marseille, where Dunlop recently unveiled its "total mobility tire."

This breakthrough in tire design aims to take all the hazard out of a blowout at speed, to remove the inconvenience of a simple puncture or slow leak, and to let you drive on safely at near-normal speeds for up to 100 miles. Dunlop will have it in production by early 1974.

The revolutionary Dunlop is a low-profile tubeless radial. It was designed to run flat, with normal inflation conditions engineered in later.

The specially shaped rim. This rim is only 60 per cent as wide as the tread. When the tire goes flat, the sidewalls fold, and the rim drops. Air pressure is not needed to hold this tire in place, for here the wire beads and rim profile are matched to do this on their own.

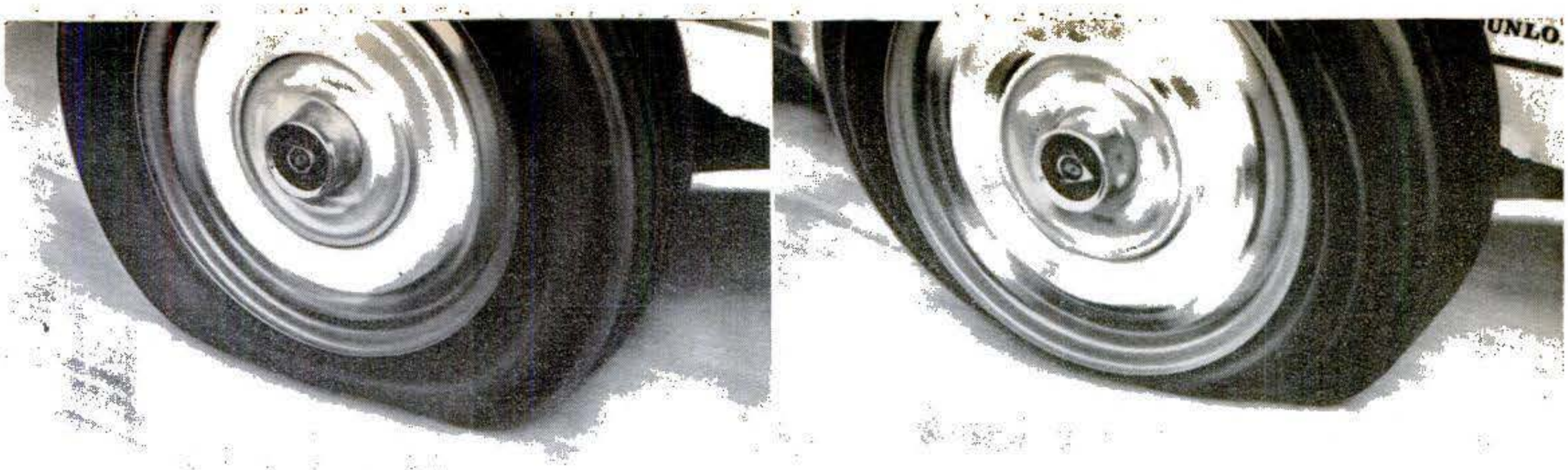
In addition, rubber-to-rubber friction would normally burn out the carcass in a mile or so. Dunlop licks this with lubrication.

Inside the tire is a 250cc sachet of brownish oily liquid of a top-secret formula. The capsule bursts under the weight of the car. The lubricant spreads out as thick film between the sidewalls and tread, which slip against each other at the rate of 20 feet per second when rolling at 50 mph. The friction is reduced by two orders of magnitude. In fact, the tire aquaplanes internally.

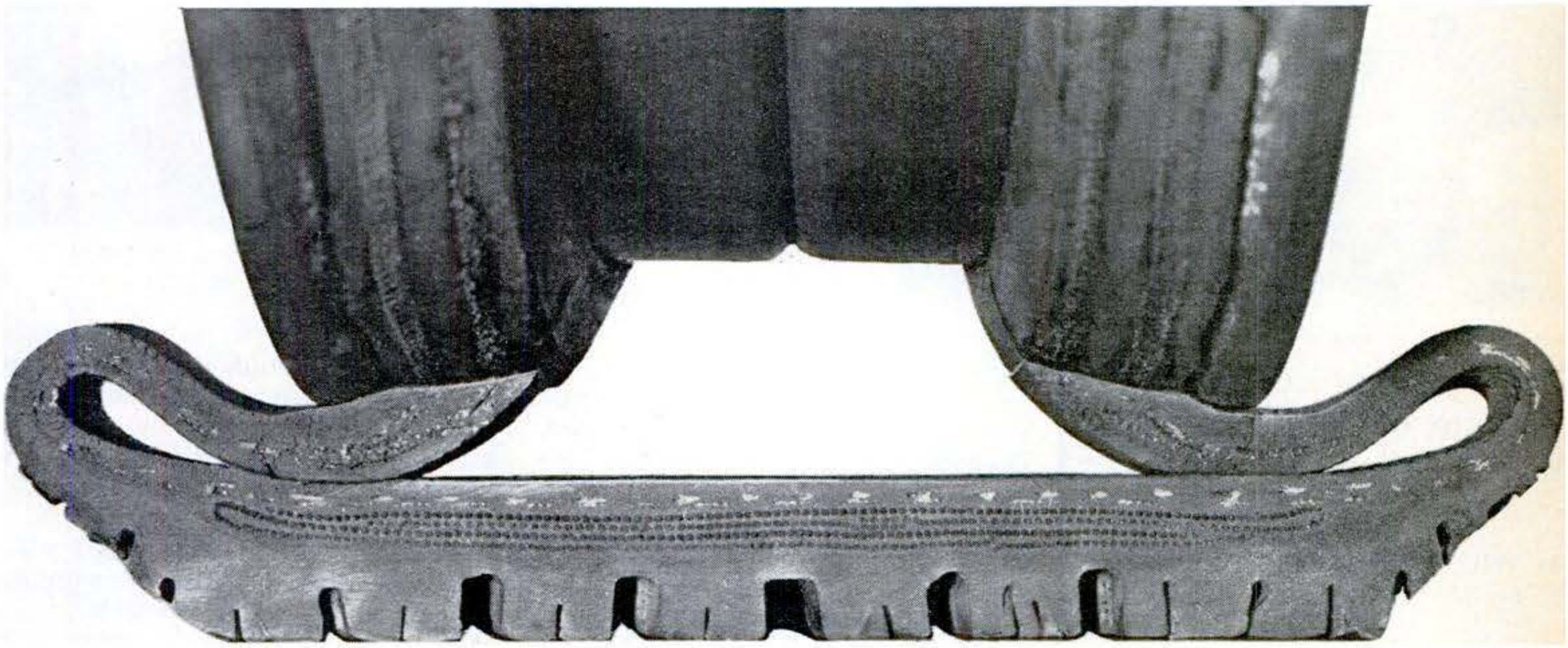
The liquid is also a sealant, and plugs punctured holes up to a quarter-inch in diameter. And that's not all. As the liquid warms up, it generates a vapor that automatically re-inflates the tire to four or five pounds, reducing friction further and stabilizing the ride.

Trying it out. I drove several cars with "punctures" on different wheels. With one rear tire flat I couldn't tell the difference. The car rolled true and smoothly—except when cornering away from the lame side. Even then there was only a slight sideways lurch as centrifugal force shifted

Copyrighted material



Flat tire rolls safely without damage on straight course. When cornering at 0.3-g lateral acceleration at 30 mph, the tread rolls under.



On deflation, sidewalls collapse straight down to let rim ride squarely on the tire tread. Then lubrication inside is added automatically.

Speed After Blowout

the outside rear wheel a bit across the folded sidewalls.

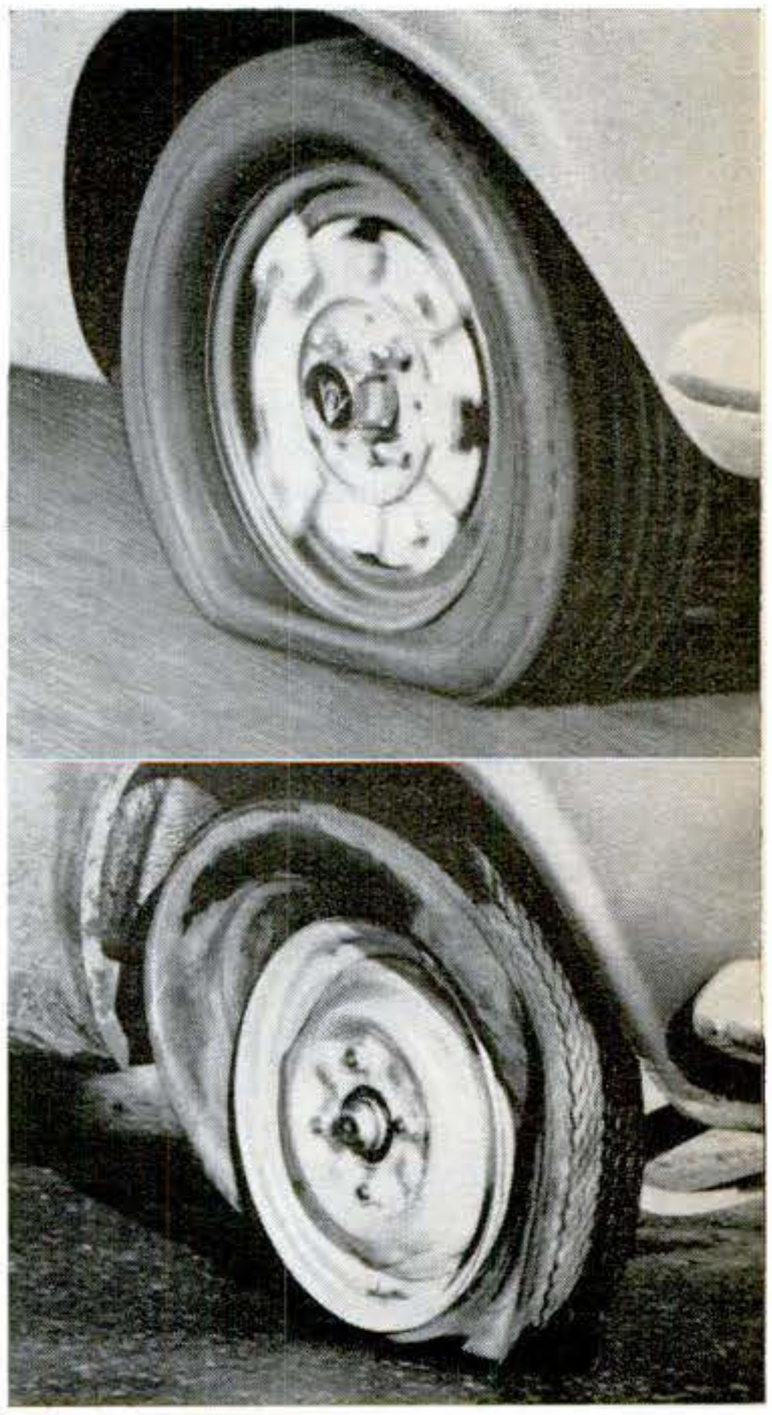
When the flat is in front there's merely a slight pull to the punctured side, and with hands off the wheel the car self-steers along a wide sweeping curve. You can hold it dead on course with one finger.

On a tight zigzag section I thrashed another front-flatted car to the limit around a hairpin bend. The madly displaced tread squealed in agony, but the rubber clung to the wheel—and to the road. We never bottomed on metal, and that could save your life in a nightmare situation

And the wheel? As yet the wheel for this tire is experimental and costly to make, and is used only for proving and demonstrating the concept. It has a flat steel rim integrated with the beads and sidewalls during pressing. A crimped inner flange, formed by squeezing the rim to narrow it after the tire is mounted, is then clamped to the wheel center.

For the future, the British Company, which is also Europe's largest manufacturer of car wheels, is working on a normal well-base wheel that will hold the beads on the rim without the possibility of their slipping down into the central channel and flying off in a puncture.

This Dunlop development goes further than the dual-air-chamber tires (as made by Goodyear and General) and may be a better solution than Firestone's experimental plastic ring inside the LXX tire. PS

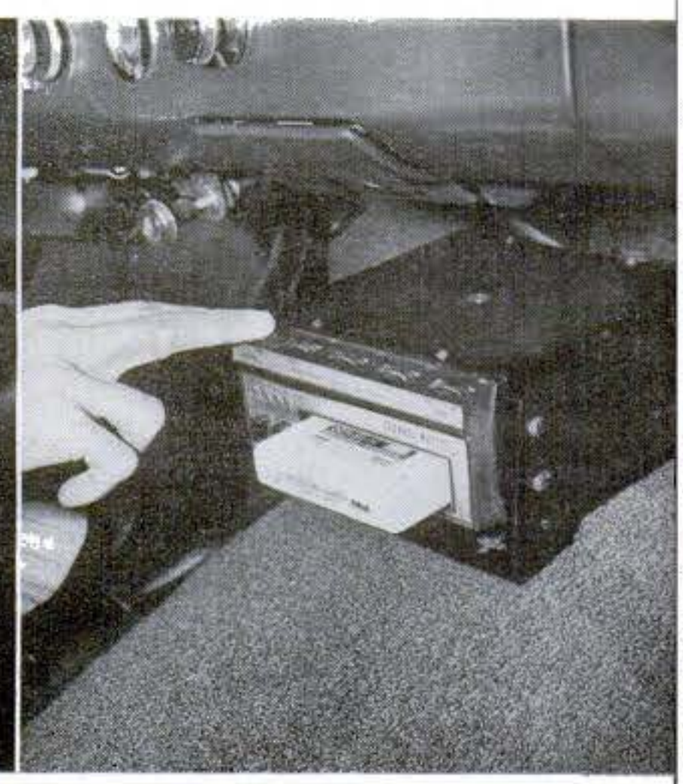


Conventional tire (seen in lower photo) comes off the rim shortly after going flat, causing a badly damaged rim. The fail-safe tire (upper photo) stays firmly on the rim after going flat, without damage to itself or the wheel.

Copyrighted material

FOR CAR, CAMPER, OR BOAT
The New

Compact four-channel Automatic Radio hangs neatly from automobile dash.



With controls on top, Channel Master quad unit fits over hump.

Take your choice: cartridge, cassette, or FM stereo—and in two or four channels

By **WILLIAM J. HAWKINS**
PS Electronics Editor

For a lot less than a conventional hi-fi rig, you can have a music system that will follow you just about anywhere. For your car, camper, or boat, you'll now find a tremendous variety of sophisticated gear, including:

- Cartridge players for regular two-channel cartridges.
- A growing number of cassette decks.
- Stereo FM receivers—separate, built in to a cartridge or cassette player, or as an accessory plug-in.
- New matrix systems to let you get one type of four-channel sound from regular stereo cartridges, cassettes, or FM stereo broadcasts.
- A variety of accessories to make the basic gear even more versatile.

If you haven't had a look at mobile music makers lately, you're in for a surprise. You'll find not only a wide range of machines to choose from, but top-notch design and excellent value for your money. Among strong new trends you'll see:

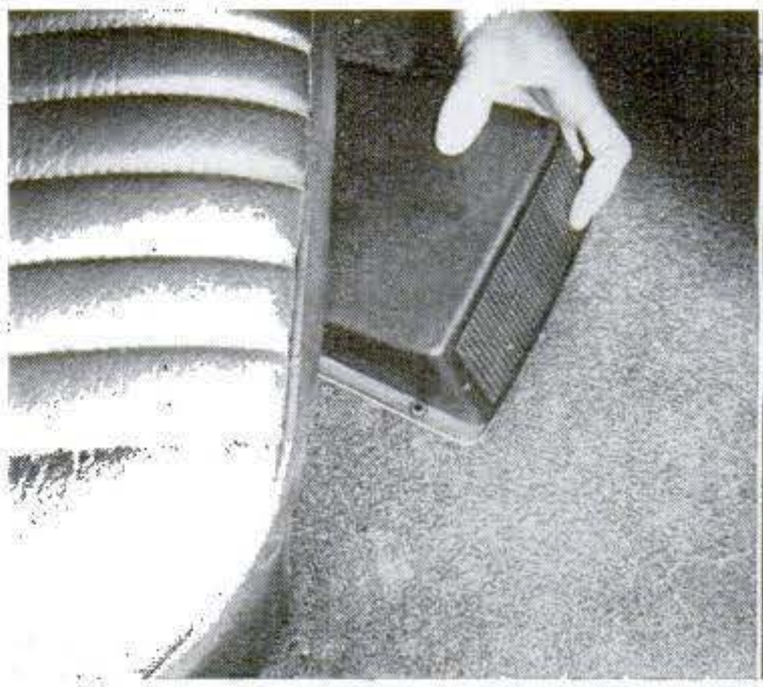
- More plastic than ever, along with aluminum and other lightweight alloys. The lighter construction makes installation easier, and it's more durable over road bumps and jolts.
- Better design, especially as it affects safety. Controls are kept to a minimum, and they're easier to find without taking your eyes off the road. Do-nothing switches, which only dress up the face of the deck, are out. You won't find a switch to reverse the left and right channels, for example, but you will find those necessary for adjusting channel volume, tone, and for changing tracks.
- New features. These decks sounded only moderately better to my ear. However, relays, solenoids, and pushbutton controls have turned many of the new models into semiprofessional transports.
- Attractive appearance. Multicolored pushbuttons and slide switches, handsome cabinetry, and bold marking make these units stand out in a useful way.
- Quality construction. The units we tried were not just built; they were engineered. Sturdy, dust-free decks are here.

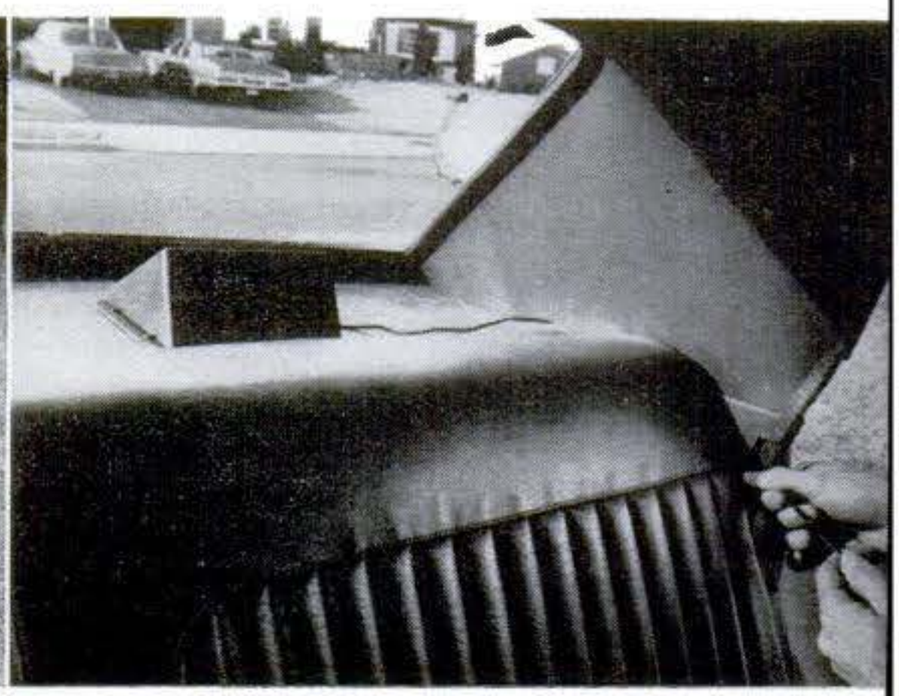
Cassette or cartridge? Cassette machines, getting popular in home hi-fi equipment, are moving into mobile service. Although cartridge players are still on top in sales, the cassette is moving up fast. Reasons?

Storage problems are halved with the smaller tape package, for example. A cassette can be run through a fast-forward or reverse cycle—something you can't do with a cartridge.

Cassette units we tried show that the smaller format can deliver excellent quality; the Musicruiser by Crown ($89.95) for example, produced good sound. And simple controls for balance, tone, and volume, with a single bar to reverse the tape or eject the cartridge, give it a sharp, clean look.

Of course, cartridge players have advantages, too. Discrete four-channel sound is available on cartridges—but not cassettes. And a number of new four-channel cartridge units are

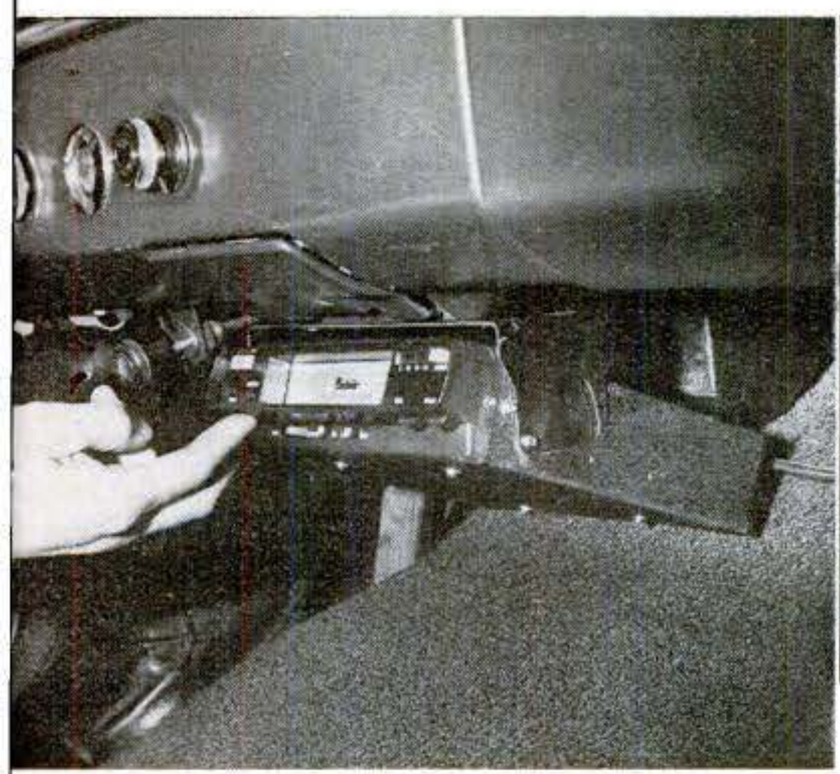




Speaker installation is simple with slim-line baffled speakers. Two under front seat and two resting on rear deck complete system. Screws or tape hold them in place.

Copyrighted material

Take-Along Music Systems



Built-in FM stereo accompanies this eight-track stereo cartridge player from Belair.

Stereo Cassette player by Crown produces four channels with adaptor from Comm.

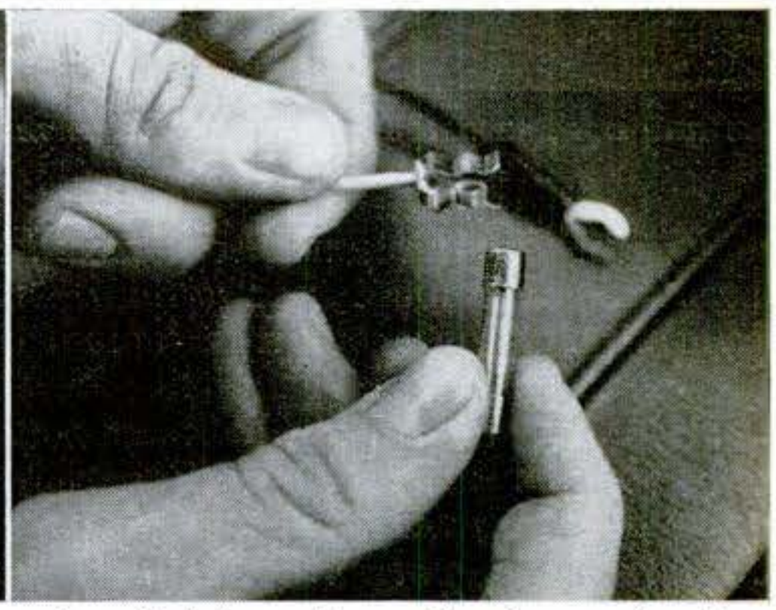
Play a cassette in cartridge machine? No problem with this adaptor from Astrosonics.

beginning to appear. (You can also get built-in FM stereo on some of these decks in case you don't already have it on your car radio.)

The Automatic Radio ($118.95), for example, is a two- or four-channel unit that uses slide controls for individual channel gain, master volume, and treble/bass settings. A channel button selects the tracks to be played and a repeat button lets you listen to the same track again. A pair of holes drilled under your dash lets you hang the unit neatly from its support bracket.

Also supplied with dash hardware is the Channel Master quad unit, ($169.95), but, due to the position of the controls, you can operate it just as well from atop the drive-shaft hump. Top-mounted dials control the volume and balance, while two pushbuttons select two- or four-channel operation and the track number. A couple of metal-tapping screws through the floorboard complete the installation.

Channeling in door still gives good protection to wires running to rear speakers.

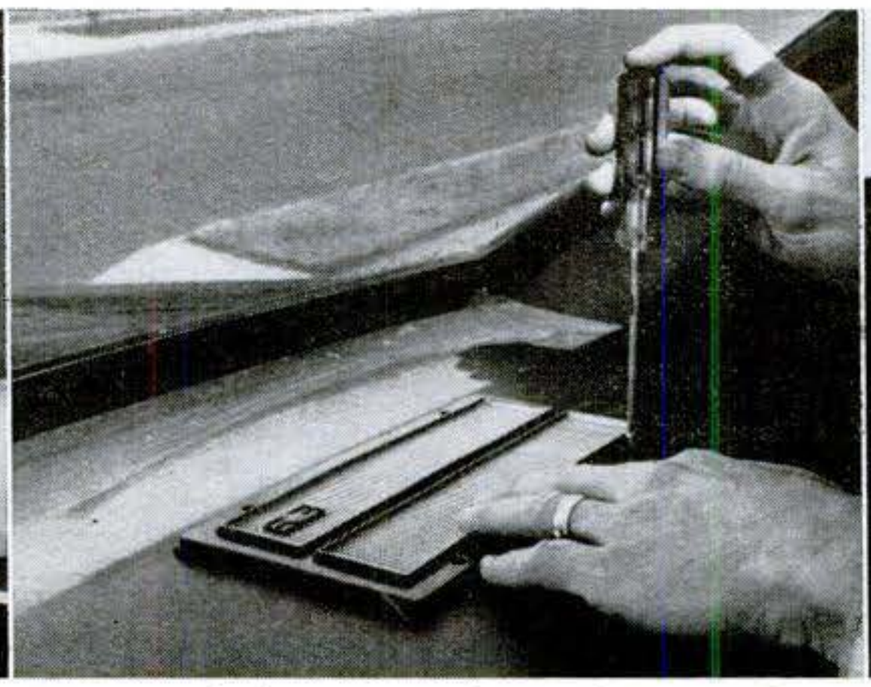


Discarded fuse clip makes battery hookup simple. Insert fuse, push into fuse block.

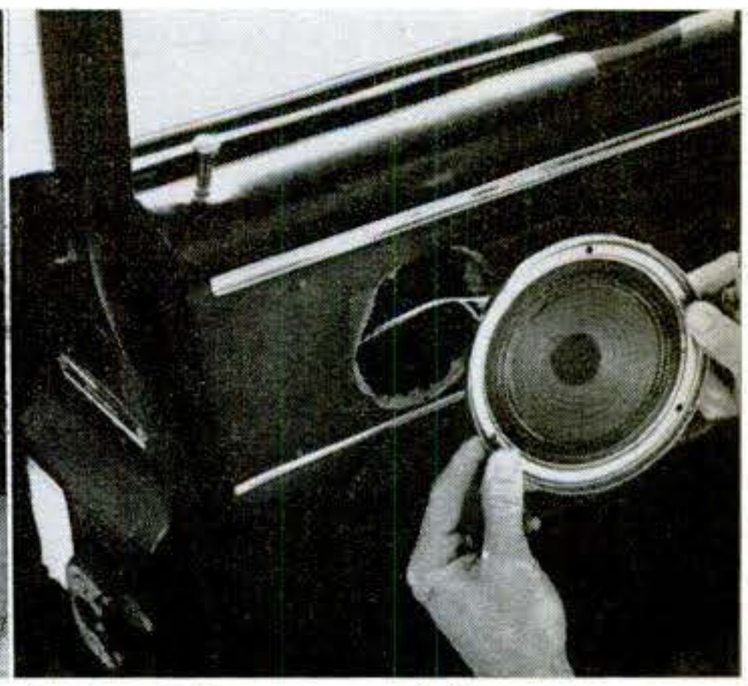
Tired of tape? Flip a switch and you've converted a Belair two-channel cartridge player into an FM stereo receiver ($99). A T-connection at your standard AM radio couples the deck with your outside antenna. Surprisingly, with all that's crammed in it, this is one of the more compact cartridge playback units available.

A couple of extras. If you want a cassette player, or if you already own a two-channel cartridge unit, you can still get four-channel sound with a simple add-on. A four-channel quad adapter by Comm Industries ($14.95) for example, adds four-channel "presence" to any two-channel system.

Kick-panel mounting is not difficult. Check for possible obstructions before cutting.



In rear deck, most of the work is usually done for you. Check for 6"-by-9" cutout.



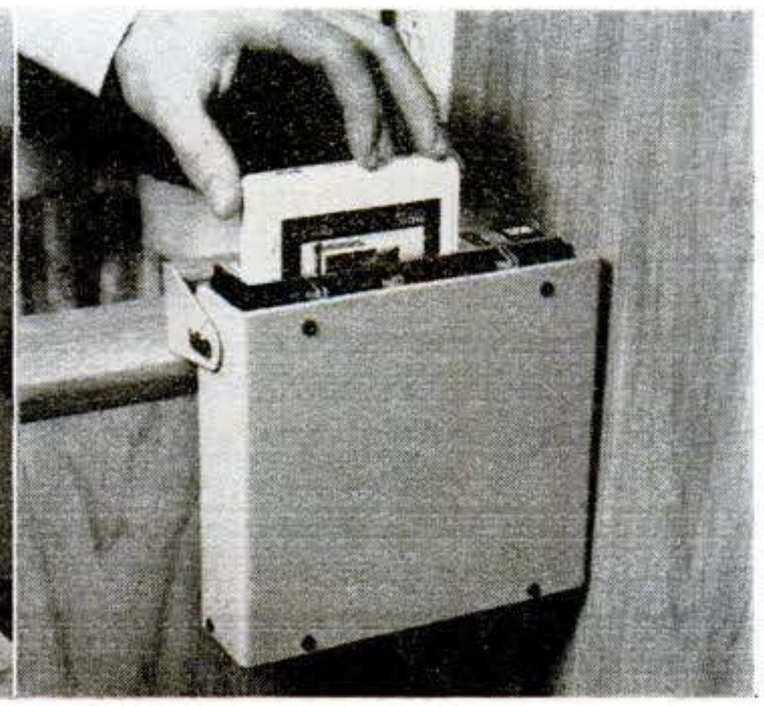
Window-linkage access hole in door panel is large enough (if you're lucky) for speaker.

Copyrighted material

The device takes the out-of-phase signals from the normal two channels and feeds them to the rear speakers to create four. You won't hear four totally different sounds as you do with a discrete quad deck, but you do get a presence effect that adds to the realism of the music.

Another gimmick for your cartridge deck is a cassette adapter from Boman Astrosonic ($44.95). Want to play a cassette but only have a cartridge machine? Slip this adapter into the cartridge slot and place a cassette in the top. The adapter has its own playback head, motor, and preamplifier. It plays the cassette and couples the amplified signal into the deck, inducting through the deck's playback head. It works fairly well, but loses some high frequencies through the inductive coupling.

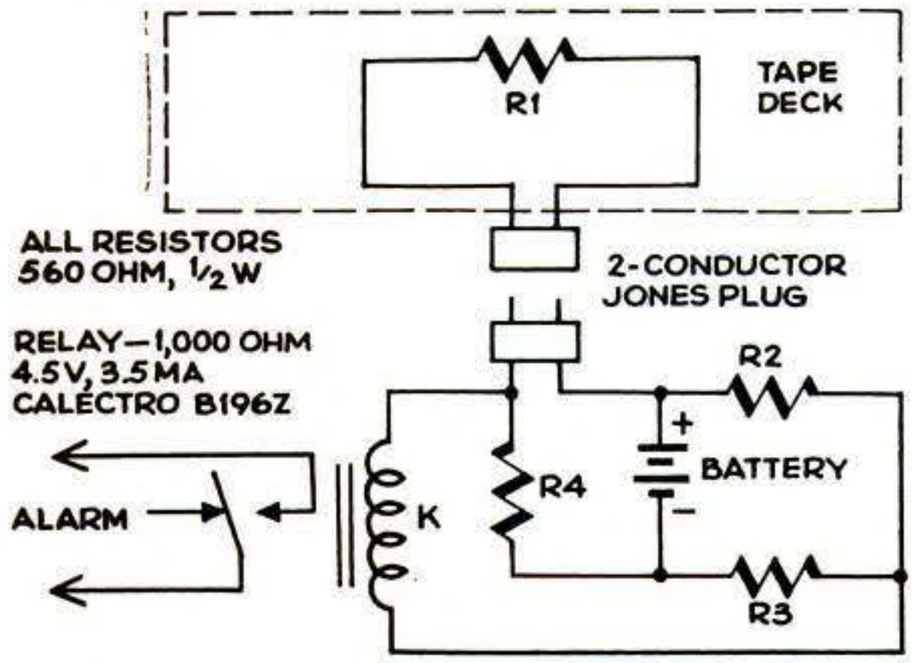
In your camper, an extra set of brackets will make this Afco a near-permanent fixture. Nearby power box keeps wiring short.



For a quick hookup, this lightweight Weltron just hangs on. Small molding piece on edge of ledge keeps unit from slipping off.

Temporary setup like this can be shifted outdoors or packed when breaking camp.

Add-on burglar alarm for any tape deck



Mount a connector on the rear of your deck and solder a 560-ohm resistor across the terminals. Solder a two-conductor cable to the mating plug; run the wire under the hood to an aluminum box containing remaining three resistors and relay. Shorting or opening the connection between deck and box unbalances the bridge circuit, closing the relay. Use relay contacts to activate the horn or a conventional alarm.

You can also plug a specially designed FM tuner the size and shape of a tape cartridge into the slot and get broadcast music out of your rig. Several companies have such units on the market.

The speakers. Mounting them in your car isn't difficult. Efficient hardware makes it a quick job. The simplest installation uses slim-line speakers enclosed in a plastic baffle which simply lie flat on a surface. Double-faced tape or screws will easily hold two under the front seat, two on the rear deck.

A second approach uses a speaker/grille-plate arrangement in the kick panels on both sides of the passenger compartment and in the rear deck. This, to me, is the best compromise of work and sound reproduction. Two or three screws hold the front kick panels in place with (usually) at least one steel support directly behind. With the panel removed, you should be able to orient the speaker to fit. If depth is a problem, you can buy special shallow speakers from $7 up.

In most cars, you'll see at least one or two six-by-nine-inch oval speaker cutouts in the underside of the rear deck. Use them. Don't try to cut the steel for a larger hole. If you want to use a smaller speaker, cut only a portion of the prepared section.

The last and most difficult area is in the doors. You'll need thin-profile speakers, but even with these you may have problems. Door panels have steel reinforcement walls behind, welded to the frame. The panels are easy to cut, but don't try the steel. Fortunately, there are access holes in the walls for getting at the window linkage. Drop the panel down and check the size of the holes. If they're large enough to accommodate your speakers, you're in luck. If not, try a different location.

Wiring a door-mounted speaker is a job in itself. Not only must you be sure the wire clears the window linkage, but it must exit safely through or around the door hinge without being crushed. The easiest way is to drill one hole in the inside door panel near the bottom, and a second in the bottom of the kick panel near the floor. The exposed wire should be just long enough to reach from the door to the kick panel with the door open. Closing the door will force the wire to bend inside the passenger compartment, away from the door hinge.

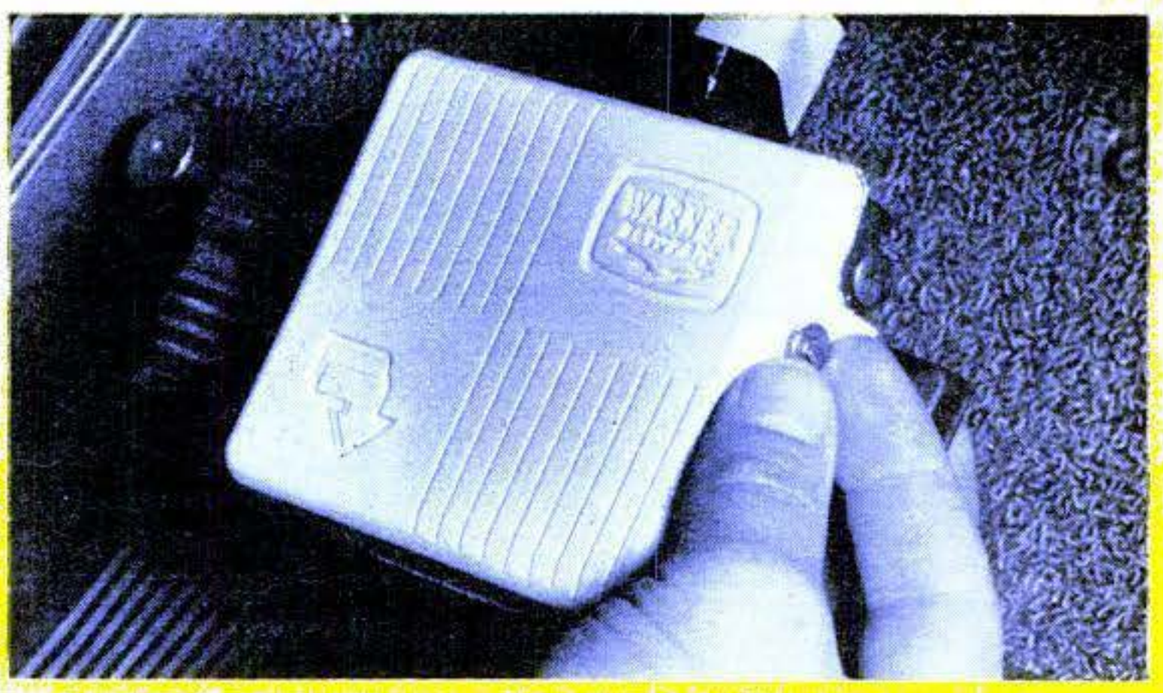
If you've decided on one of the simpler installations, you'll probably have an easier wiring job as well. You'll find no trouble in hiding the wires under the dash for the front

[Continued on page 125]

Copyrighted material

TRAILER BRAKES: PS Guide to Safe Stopping

Do you need them? What kind is best for your towing rig? Can you add them yourself? Here are answers to these vital questions—plus other facts you need to know to bring your trailer to a fast stop every time



Warner controller mounted on car's brake pedal (above) has no connection with hydraulic system. Light step on pedal applies only trailer brakes; heavy pressure brakes car and trailer simultaneously. Setscrew (right) adjusts trailer/car brake coordination.

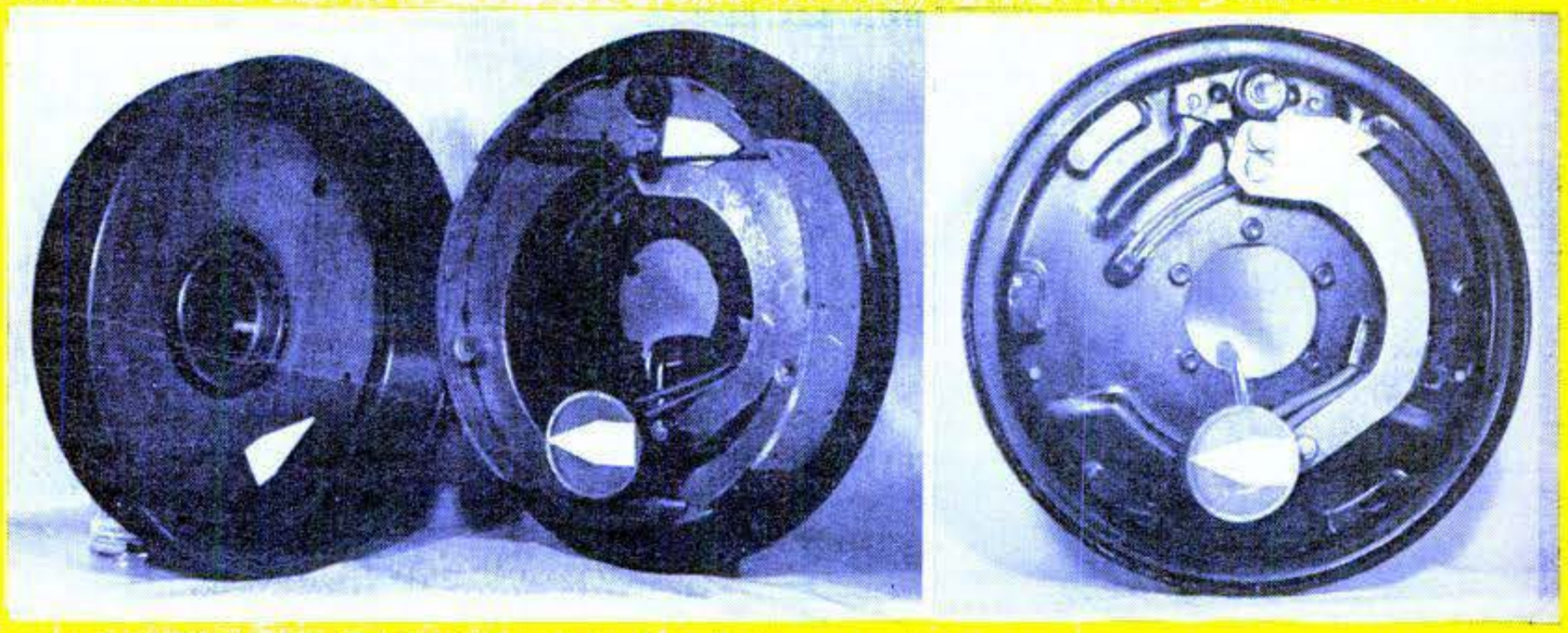
By ERNIE HICKMAN

Tougher laws and bigger recreational vehicles are putting new demands on trailer owners and makers. States are now requiring brakes on more trailers, and even the federal government is considering new stiff rules for trailer brakes.

How does this growing maze of new regulations affect you? At what point should you demand brakes on your new trailer? Should you add brakes to your present, brakeless rig?

Car manufacturers offer some guidance. GM advises that all trailers of 1,000-pound loaded weight (or more) must have brakes. The 1,000-pound cutoff probably is the

Continued



Electric trailer brakes use motion of revolving trailer wheel to force lining against drum. In interior view of Kelsey-Hayes system (right), arrows indicate direction of travel as arms and shoes operate. When controller admits current through electromagnet (disk on arm), the energized magnet is attracted to armature plate (inside of drum—arrow indicates direction of rotation), which rotates with drum and wheel. Magnet and friction pull lever, moving actuating block and forcing front shoe against drum. Arrows at far right show how parts move when current is applied.

Copyrighted material

best rule of thumb. It meets all state laws except those relating maximum unbraked trailer weight to the weight of the towing vehicle.

Texas passed such a related-weight law last year, and other states are looking at similar ones. In Texas, your trailer needs brakes if its loaded weight exceeds 40 percent of the towing vehicle weight. That means a 2,000-pound subcompact car has an unbraked trailer-weight limit of 800 pounds.

POPULAR SCIENCE tests made with subcompacts and light trailers confirmed this as a reasonable point at which to require trailer brakes ["PS Tests Five Camping Trailers for Your Small Car," March].

Brake laws sometime fail to stipulate that load limits for unbraked trailers mean *loaded* rather than empty weight. If you buy a rig without brakes because the trailer's empty weight is a few pounds less than the legal limit, you could be in for a shock. Some trailers far exceed the unbraked weight limit—a fact some owners discover the first time they try stopping.

Many small camping and boat trailers fall into this category. Now, federal motor-vehicle safety standards compel manufacturers to certify the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of their trailers—and where state laws make brakes necessary for that GVWR, the manufacturer equips his trailers accordingly. Because of the variations between states, the brake item may be optional or "required option" equipment. But it's a safe bet that whenever a trailer maker offers brakes as optional equipment, you'll be better off with the option.

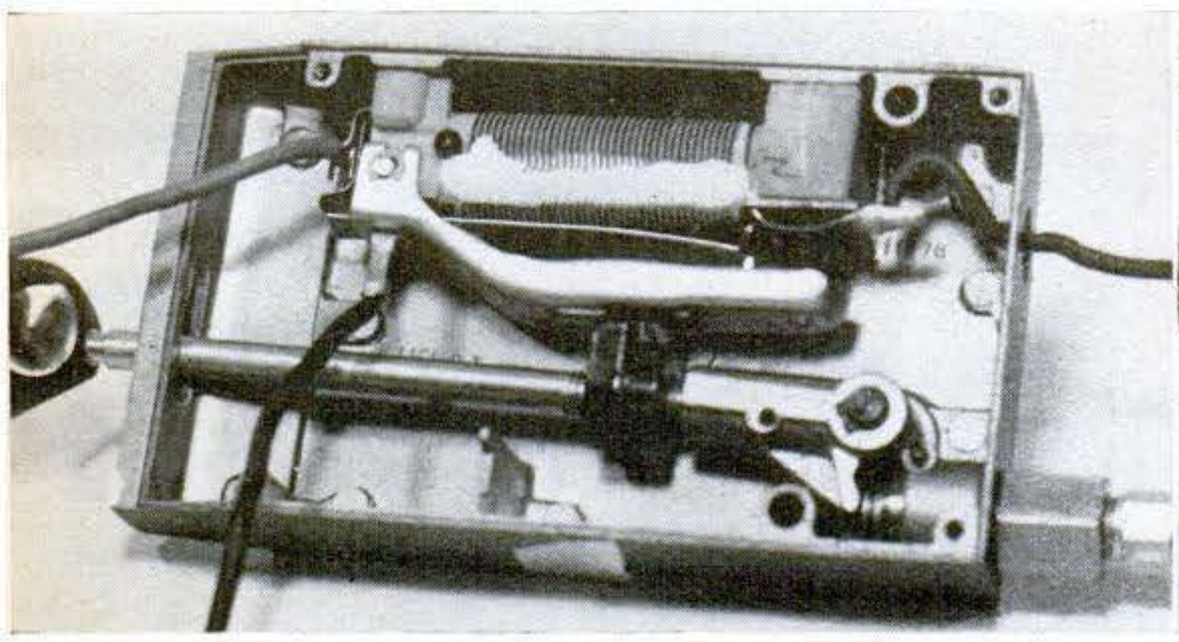
What kind of brakes should you use? Right now, the expanding-shoe, internal drum brake is the most common type used on trailers.

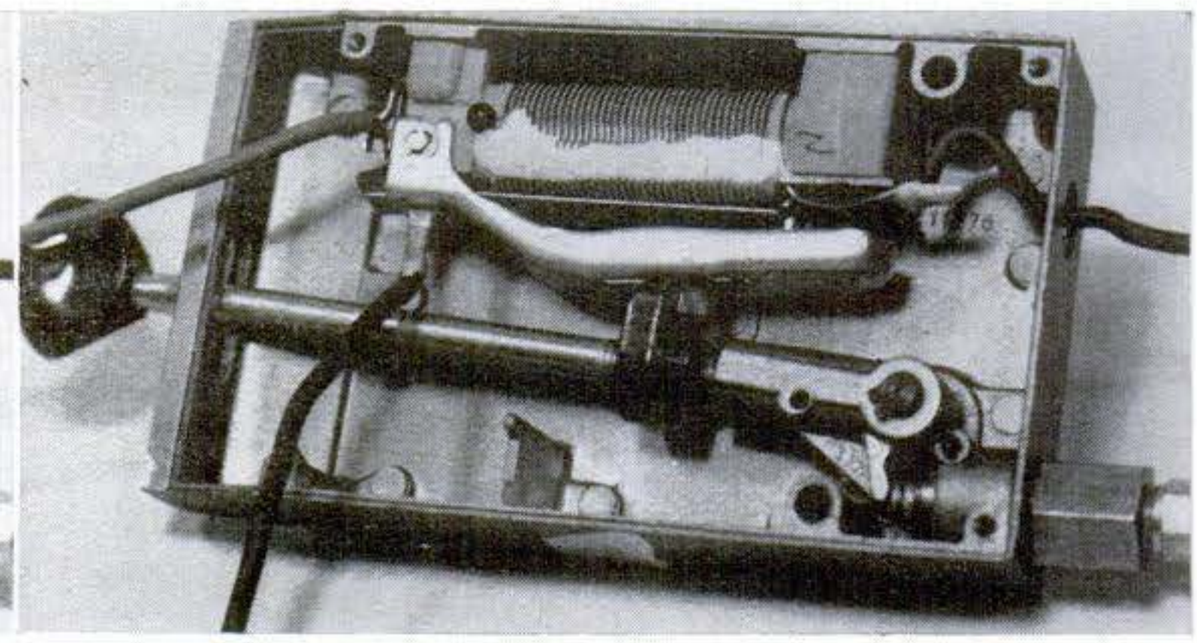
Almost all trailer-braking systems are either electrically actuated and controlled by automatic synchronization with the tow car's brake system, or they're hydraulically actuated and controlled by the momentum of the trailer as it surges against the tow car when the tow car brakes.

The most popular system is the automatically controlled electric braking system used almost universally on travel and camping trailers. Electric brakes use the motion of the revolving trailer wheel itself to force the lining against the drum. Riveted (or cast) within the drum of an electric brake is a flat steel disk, or armature. Facing that disk, and loosely fastened to the backing plate of the brake—the part that doesn't revolve—is a potent electromagnet.

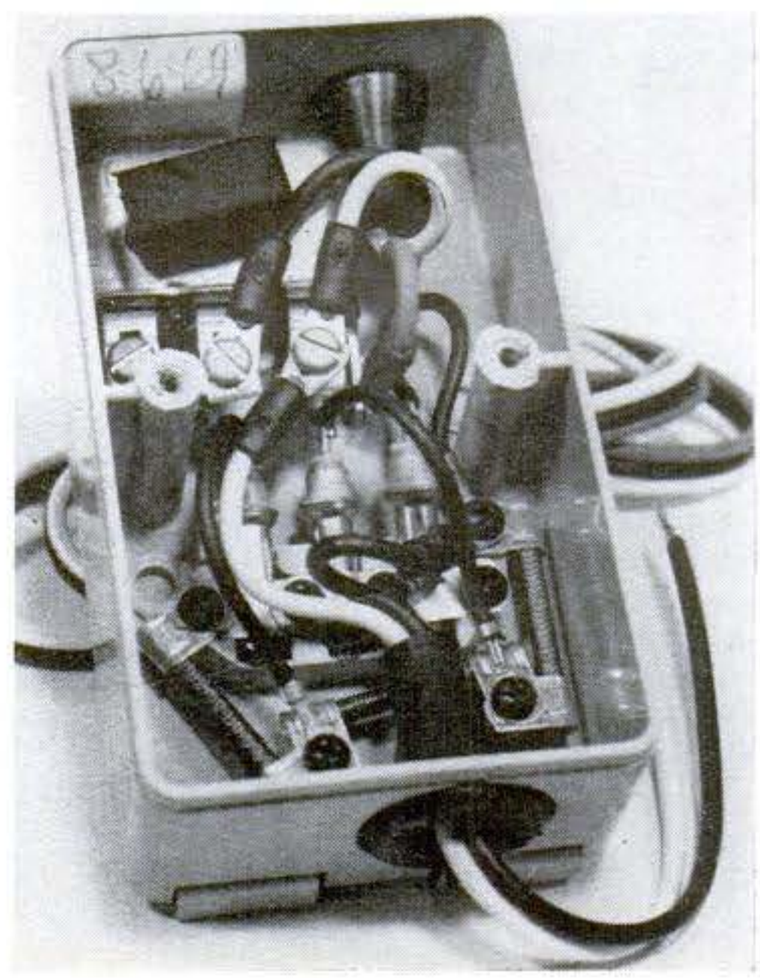
The brakes are applied by turning the magnet "on." The magnet tries to grip the revolving armature and turn with it. It succeeds within limits: As the magnet moves, the motion applies the brakes.

Once the primary shoe is forced against the drum, another characteristic of trailer brakes takes over. This is





Inside view of automatic brake controller: Hydraulic cylinder in lower left corner is connected to car's braking system. During partial actuation of brake current (left), the actuating arm, moved by hydraulic pressure, has pushed contact bar against several turns of the coil. This reduces resistance and increases current flow to brakes. During full application of brakes (right), contact bar is against full length of the coil, shorting out all resistance. The actuating block on the hydraulic lever can be screwed up or down the length of arm to alter synchronization. Knob at end of lever applies brakes independently.



Self-actuating electric brake controller fastens on the trailer tongue. Three leads in front connect to the stoplight switch, ground, and battery. Two at rear go directly to the brakes. Interior of the controller (near left) shows the relay tripped by the stoplight switch to turn on braking current. A trio of mercury switches canted at increasing angles short out resistance to increase braking current with increasing deceleration.

Copyrighted material

you'll be better off buying them

servo, or "self-energizing," action. It's created by the friction that urges the brake shoe to move with the drum. This movement is transferred through an adjustable link (or band, in some Warner brakes) to a second shoe. An adroitly placed anchor acts as a stop for the servo-energized secondary shoe.

So the electric brake really is a servo-mechanism merely triggered by the electric current needed to energize the magnet.

The most common way of controlling this current is with a rheostat operated automatically by the car's brake system. A tiny hydraulic cylinder connected to the brake system does the trick. ("Tiny" is the right word; General Motors says not more than 0.02 cubic inches of fluid may be displaced by an add-on brake controller.)

This cylinder moves a contact lever across a coil, shorting out resistance as it moves; the more movement, the less resistance, the more trailer braking. The timing of the brake application can be adjusted by changing the location of the actuating block on the contact lever. Brakes can be adjusted this way to be applied earlier or later to match the brakes on the car.

The electric brake system may or may not incorporate one additional device. Some state laws require, and most safety-conscious trailer owners desire, a breakaway switch. This is a device mounted on the trailer tongue. In conjunction with a separate battery in the trailer, this device will set the trailer brakes—hard—if the trailer and car should become disconnected.

Hydraulic system—how it works. The other braking system, popular with boatmen, is the surge-actuated, hydraulic brake system. In this one, the hydraulic brakes are much like an ordinary car brake: A hydraulic piston forces a brake shoe against the drum. But with surge-controlled hydraulic trailer brakes, servo action often is limited to one direction. The reason is that backing up is a lot easier if you're not backing against the full effort of the brake.

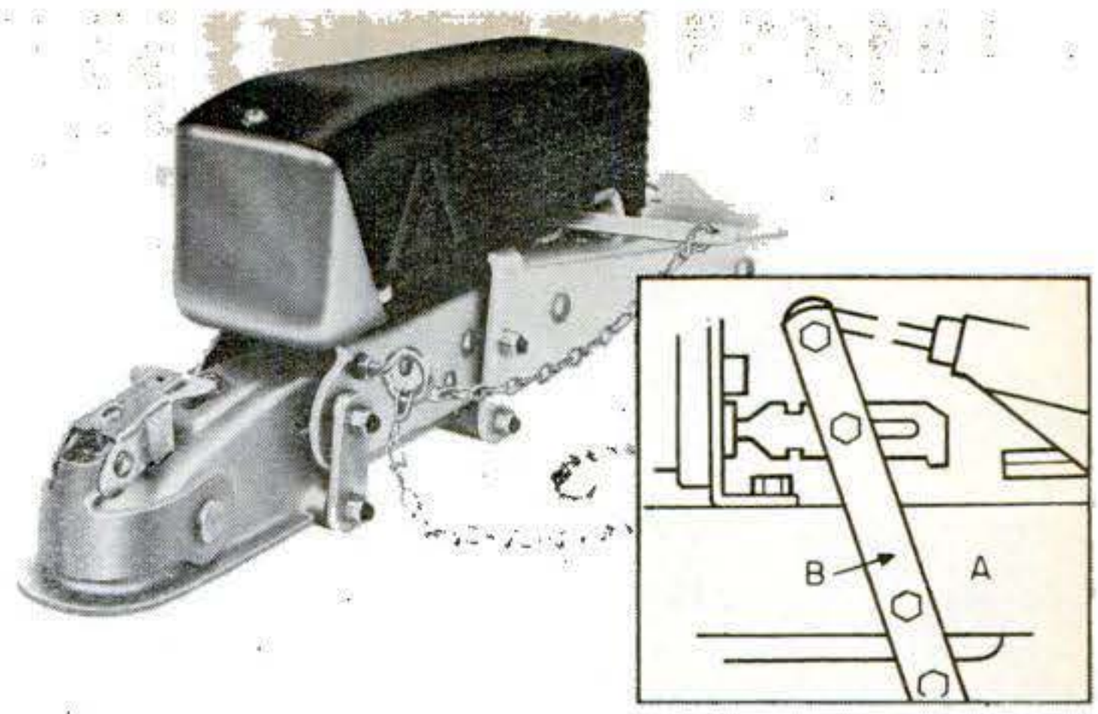
The pushing between car and trailer activates the surge controller, which is mounted on the trailer tongue. The ball coupler is attached to the tongue with some freedom to move back and forth, either at the end of parallel links, or of a telescoping tube. When the car brakes, the momentum of the trailer forces it forward against the coupler. This motion is transmitted through a lever system to the piston of the master brake cylinder. This applies the brakes, the trailer slows, and the normal coupler-tongue tension is resumed.

To forestall setting up an oscillation as brakes are applied and released, surge-controller manufacturers incorporate a modified automotive-type shock absorber to dampen the oscillating tendency and keep the brake action smooth. The system has a breakaway safeguard, too.

But surge controllers make special demands on equalizing-type hitches and antisway devices. There are tricky modifications available to match the many hitches and sway dampers to surge controllers, but they are not always readily available.

Hydraulic trailer-brake systems controlled by the car brakes and not needing a surge controller are still available, however. Stromberg Brake and Hydraulic Coupling Co. is the lone surviving manufacturer of these.

The Stromberg system uses a slave cylinder connected to the car-brake hydraulic system by a flexible hose. The slave cylinder couples to the trailer tongue and actuates a master cylinder there, which in turn actuates the trailer brakes. An auxiliary pedal and cylinder can be installed next to the car-brake pedal to permit independent trailer braking, and a breakaway actuator is part of the trailer master-cylinder assembly. But Detroit



Hydraulic surge-actuated controller like one above is popular with boaters. One made by Atwood is an integral part of trailer tongue. Drawing (inset) shows how it stops your trailer. As car slows, the trailer tongue (A) moves forward and applies pressure through the linkage (B) to the master cylinder. Pressure is transmitted to wheel brakes through the brake lines.

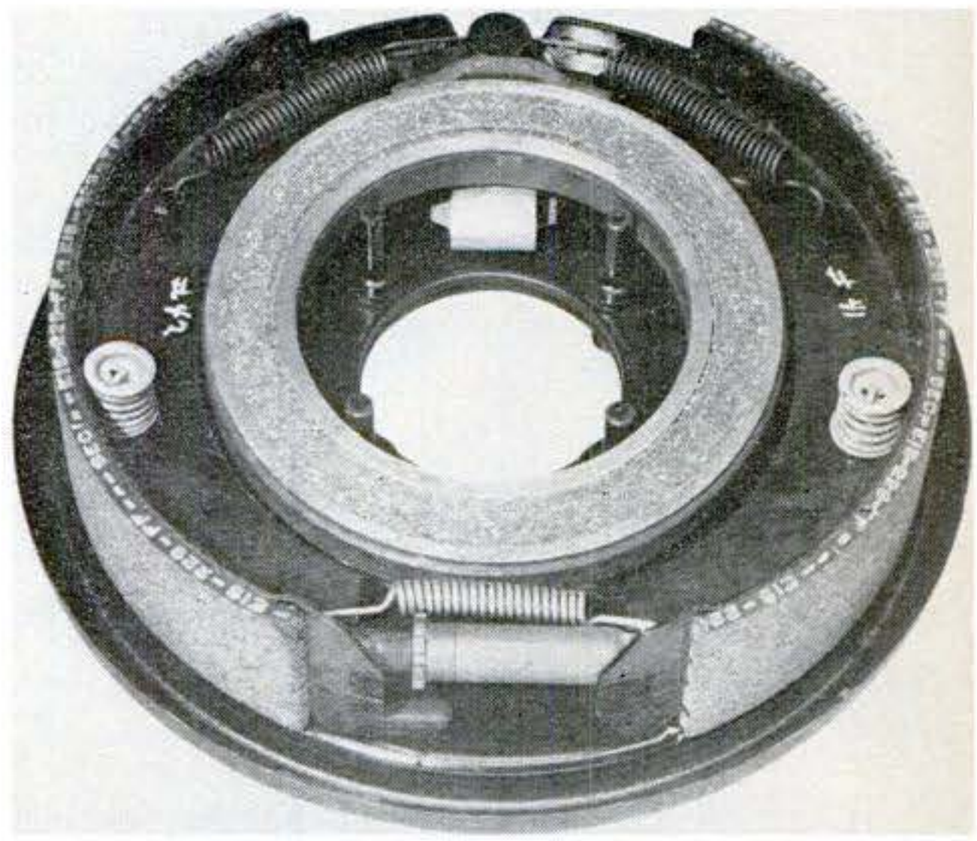
doesn't like it, and you use this system at your own risk.

The simpler coupling of electric trailer brakes, and their easier hitch requirements, would probably be enough to make them more popular on seasonal-use trailers, but electrics have something else going for them, too. Idleness is hard on trailer brakes; drums and operating parts rust. And hydraulic systems seem to suffer more from disuse than electrics do; frozen cylinders, pitted pistons, rotted wheel cylinder rubbers show up more often in long-idle hydraulic systems than in regularly used ones.

The electric system also has independent operation going for it; being able to control the trailer brakes either with or without the car brakes is a big advantage. So is the fact that electrics can be adjusted to take hold just a mite earlier than the car brakes; this is a time-honored system of keeping the trailer securely behind the car.

Here's how to make this adjustment. Take the car/trailer rig out on a dirt or gravel road, make a few low-speed, locked-wheel stops, and check skid marks. When the brake system is balanced so that the trailer wheels start to skid just before the car wheels do, adjustment is perfect.

[*Continued on page 133*]

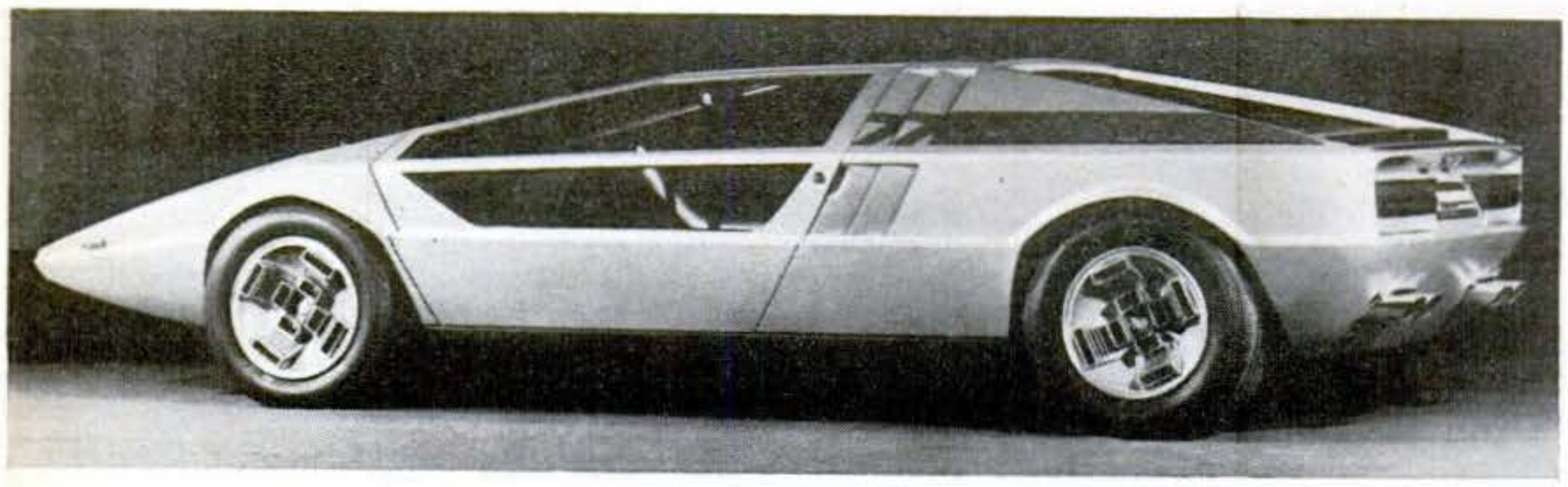


Warner electric brake has doughnut-shaped magnet surrounding axle spindle. Its actuating lug is on outer circumference. When energized magnet tries to revolve with armature, actuating lug is forced against brake shoe, which in turn is shoved against drum.

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



Wiper-washer

Dirty headlights? Press a button and this German device sprays the lens with water as a wiper swings out from the rim to make two revolutions. Cycle takes eight seconds. From Auto-Technik KG Berlin-Koln, D-5000 Koln 1, Neue Wyerstrasse 10, West Germany.

Two-seat bullet

Tapering smoothly forward like a bullet, Maserati Boomerang by Ital Design is 3½ feet high. A mid-mounted 310-hp V8 pushes it over the road at a whopping 185 mph. The wrap-over doors have fixed upper windows, wind-down lower panes. Seats? Two reclining buckets. What else?

Ball retriever

Has the golf-ball-in-the-water problem been solved? Trap-It, a cast-aluminum cup with telescoping shaft may do it. Place the cup over the ball and a sliding pin goes up and down to snag it. A nine-foot Trap-It is $5; a 12-footer, $7. C.I. Industries, 3210 N. Pierce St., Milwaukee 53212.

Smooth shaver

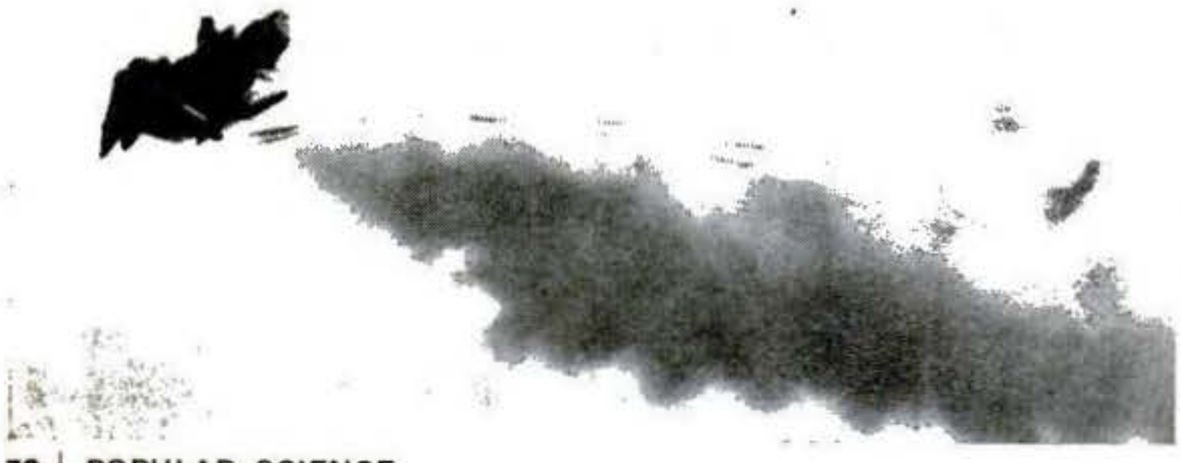
A long, lean handle for easier holding, a longer-lasting motor, and two contoured heads for smooth-cutting—that's what Sunbeam claims for their SM7 shaver. It has a sideburn trimmer and comes in a hard-finish travel case. Price: $33.50.

Flash trigger

No long cords needed to trigger a second flash unit. When the master flash on your camera fires, Spira Slave sets off the auxiliary. It won't react to ambient light, needs no batteries, attaches with a suction cup. $9.45 from Spiratone, Inc., 135-06 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N.Y.

Ticket timer

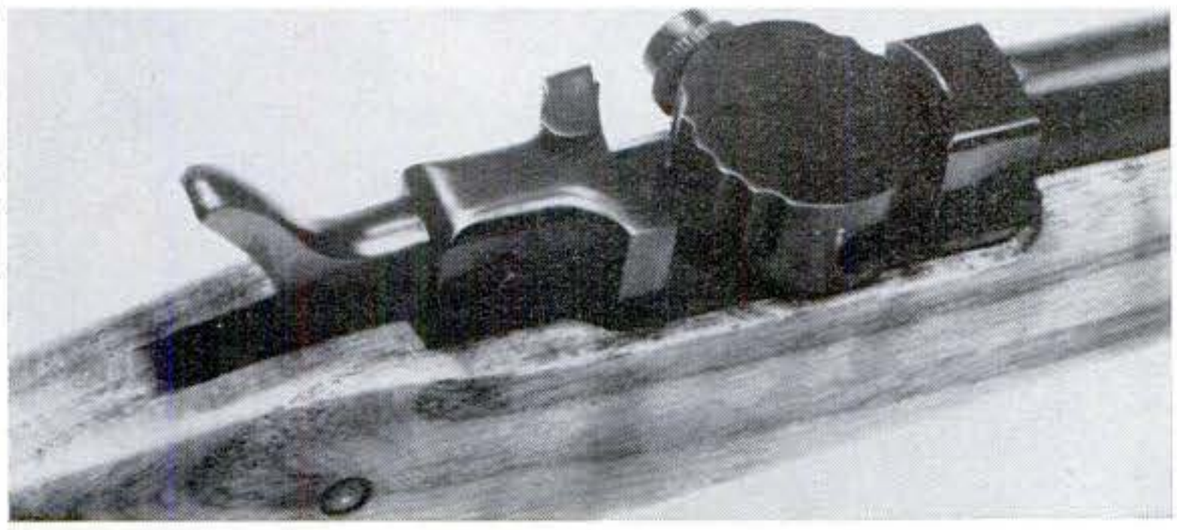
Parking meters in Paris are taking on a new look. This one delivers a ticket that gives the arrival time and the parking time allowed for the money paid. The ticket is then placed on the windshield for checking by the gendarmes.



Fleet seat

Two seconds after a pilot pulls the ejection handles, he's outside under an inflated parachute. Developed by McDonnell Douglas and called ACES, the new rocket-powered system is estimated to be effective at an altitude as low as 200 feet—even if the plane's inverted.

Copyrighted material

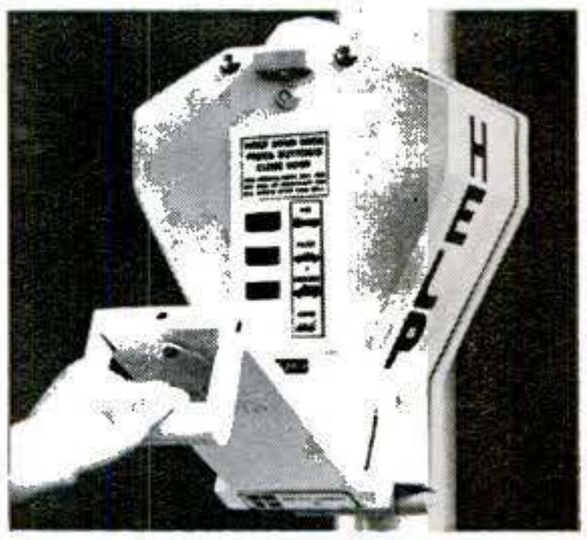


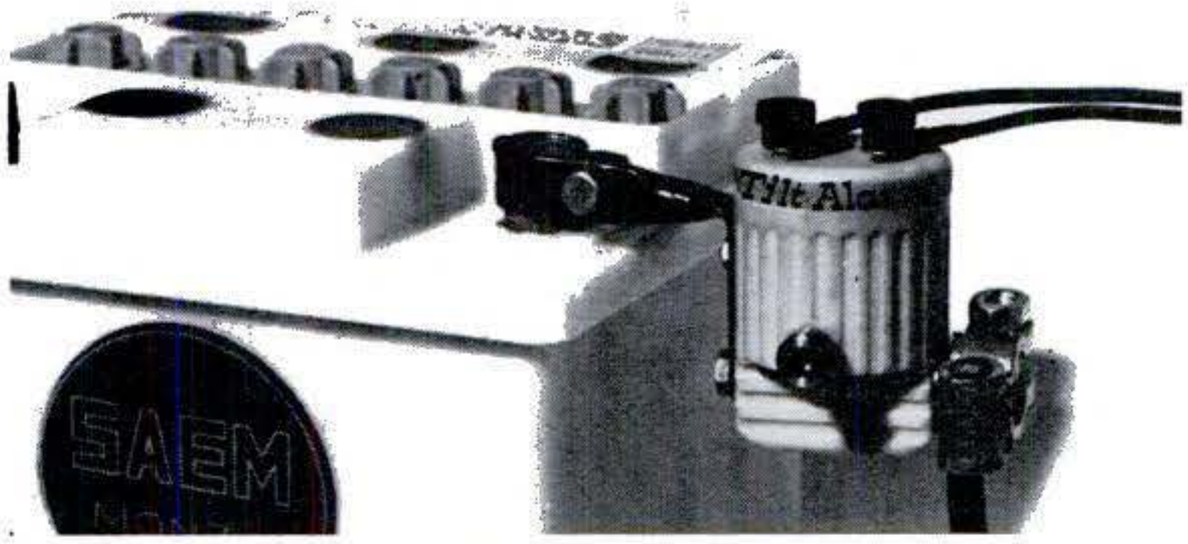
For fast breechloading: a rotating turret

Load in seconds? Fire 250 shots for a dollar? That's the claim of the Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. for their new black-powder breechloader just going into production. To load, you pour a loose powder charge into a fixed-capacity chamber in the rotating turret, push a ball over the charge, slip a cap-pistol paper cap inside the nipple cover at the other end of the turret, and spin the turret to firing position. The ball can't be loaded from the muzzle—it's too big. A swaging cone shapes it to fit the rifling. Rifle calibers: .22, .36, .44. Rocky Mountain Arms Corp., Box 224, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

Self-buckler

There's no buckling with this English seat belt. No leaving it off, either. Open the door and the belt automatically lifts clear of the seat. Close the door and the belt wraps around the driver. Secret: a motorized reel. Auto Restraint Systems, 39 Fitzroy Square, London W1P 6AX.



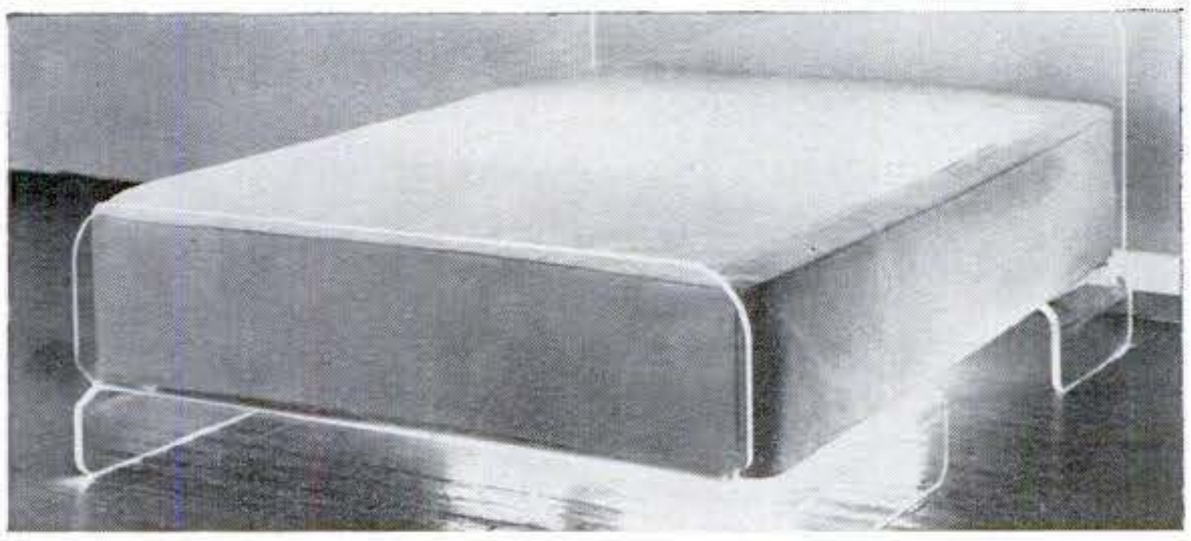


Battery shutoff

Run one battery cable through this mercury switch, and two things happen in a crash or a roll-over: Juice is cut off to the distributor cable (to prevent fire), and horn and brake lights are activated to warn other motorists. Ferrario, Viale Lombardia 1, 20056 Trezzo Sull'Adda, Milan, Italy.

Pushbutton call box

Aid for motorists just seconds away with this new roadside call box from ADT. Four buttons labeled Fire, Police, Ambulance, and Service activate the unit's solid-state FM transmitter. The box operates without batteries; opening the door generates electricity for the radio.

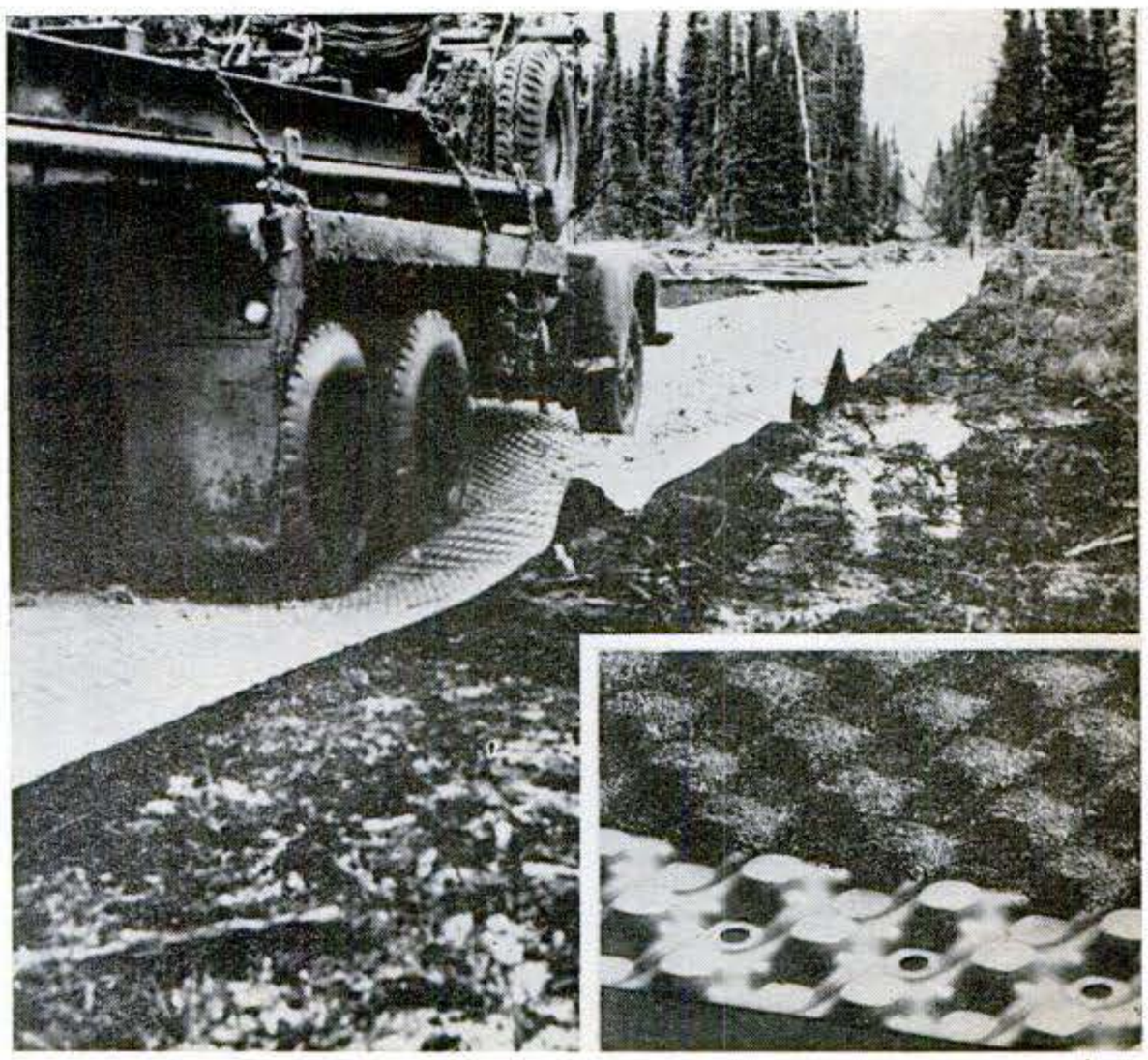


Glow bed

What floats on Plexiglas runners and gives off a cool blue light? Glo Bed II, of course. The light comes from two tubes beneath the mattress and foundation. Price is cool, too—$1,200 without mattress. From Simmons Co., 280 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Instant road

When you need a road in a hurry, Mo-Mat's the answer. Just unroll it and drive. Developed by PPG to keep heavy equipment moving through mud, sand, and snow, the lightweight fiberglass laminate is skid resistant. And it can be rerolled for re-use.



Copyrighted material

What's New

For heat lovers: a portable sauna suit

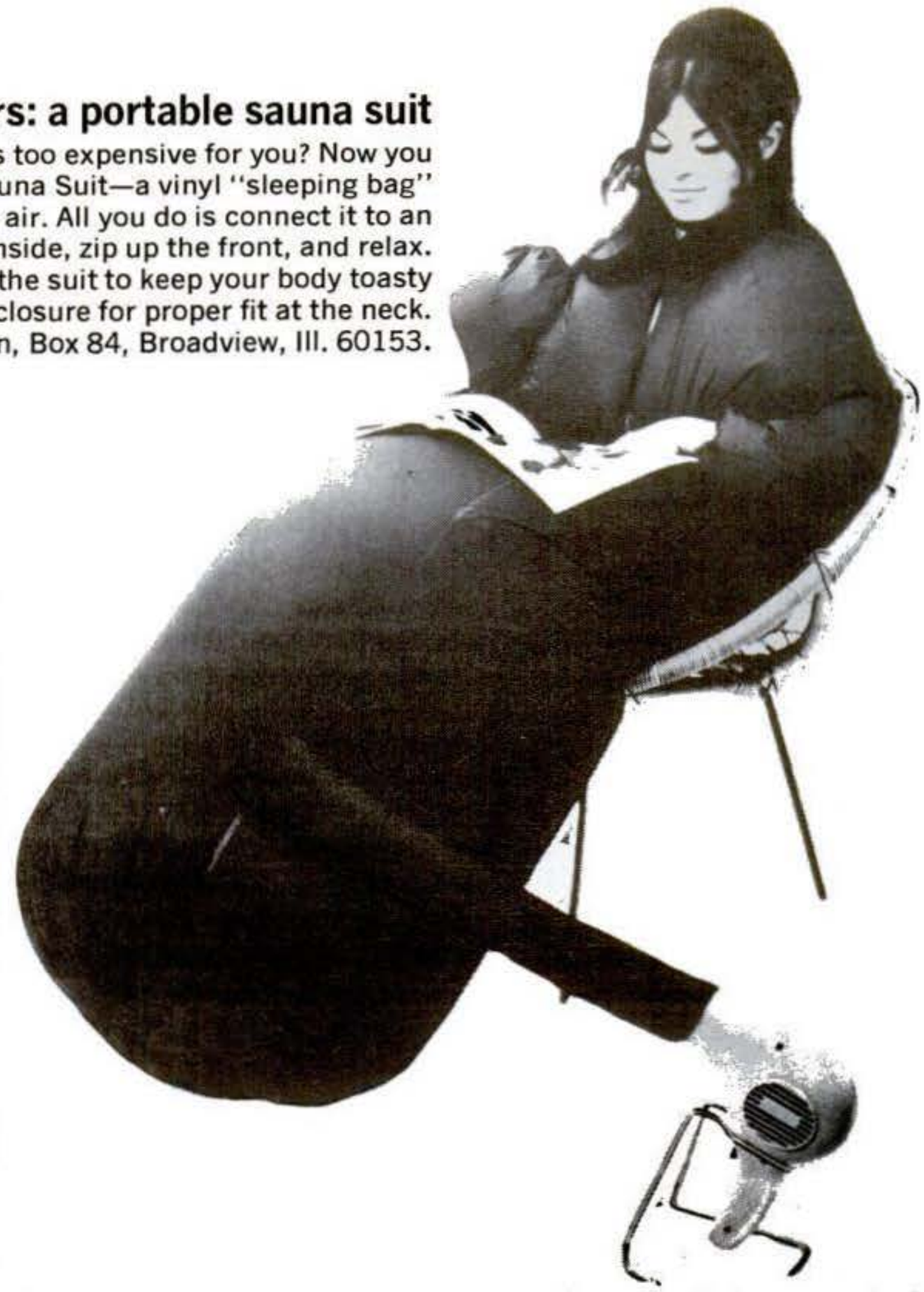
Those fancy sauna rooms too expensive for you? Now you can get instant heat with the Sauna Suit—a vinyl "sleeping bag" full of warm, dry air. All you do is connect it to an ordinary hair dryer, slip inside, zip up the front, and relax. Warm air then inflates the suit to keep your body toasty warm. The suit has a velcro closure for proper fit at the neck. It's $34.95 from Spacetron, Box 84, Broadview, Ill. 60153.

Light beer

When you're done with this can of beer, you crush the can and throw it away or burn it. The 8½-inch-long plastic tube holds 8.8 ounces of suds. A paper sleeve keeps it rigid during pouring and upright on a table. Imperial Chemical Industries makes it in Britain.

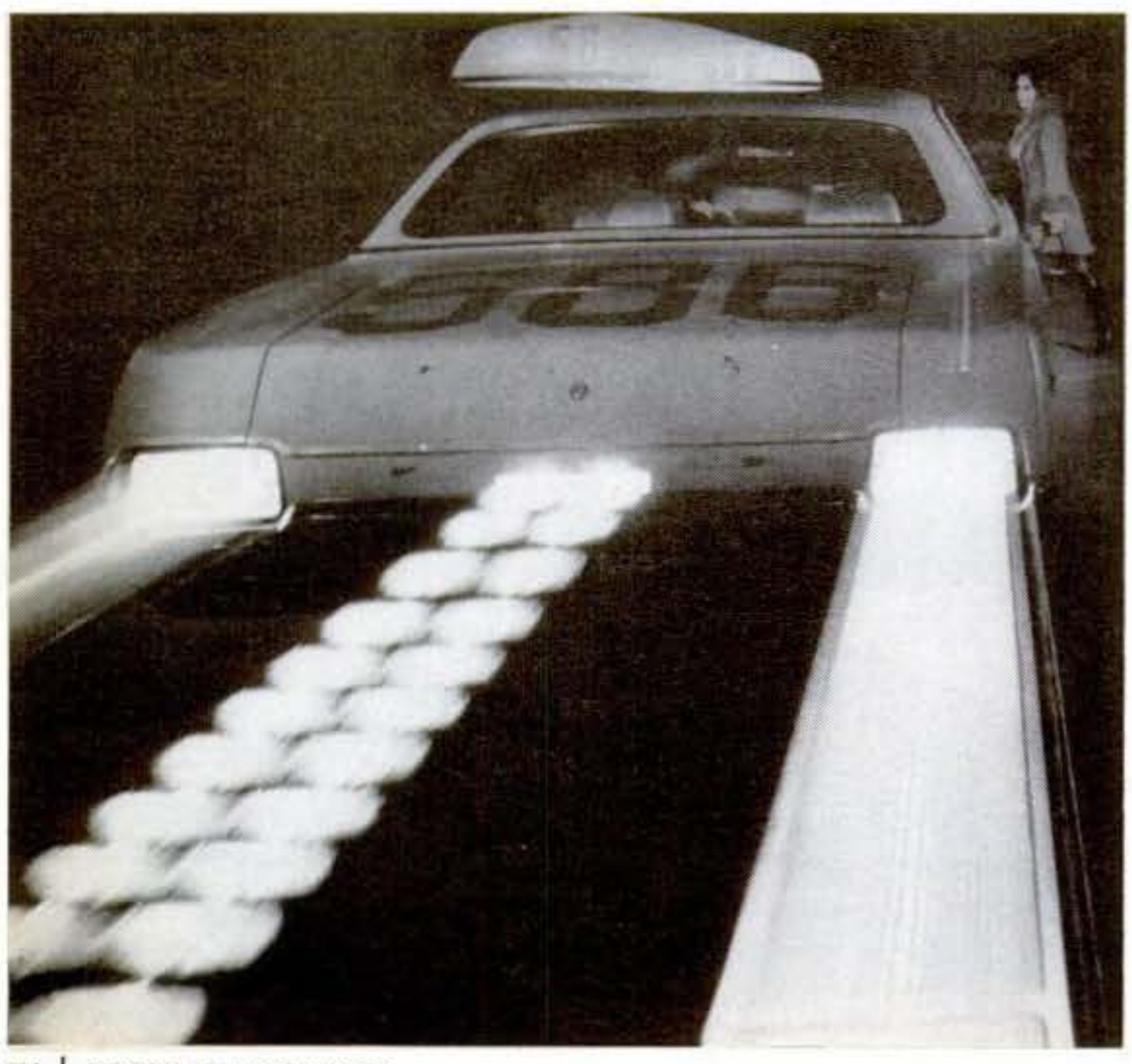
Stairway dolly

Ever try to carry a heavy load up stairs with a hand truck? This German stair dolly ends the bumping and struggling. The device carries three rotating wheels on each side. When you pull the dolly, each wheel uses a successive step. Fred Frieden, 7888 Rheinfelden, Baden, West Germany.



Mushroom furniture

Now you can put a toadstool in your living room: An accent chair with a polyurethane-foam cushion made by a speedy new cold-cure molding process. Mushrooms range from 12 to 36 inches across, sell for $19 to $40. Table has foam edge. Glomar Ind., 637 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530.



Brake pulse

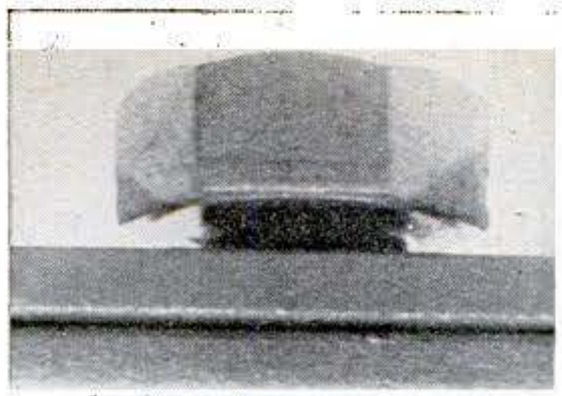
The harder the driver hits the brakes, the faster and brighter the light pulses from an amber Cyberlite in the center rear of this car. The deceleration warning is being tested by San Francisco Yellow Cabs, under permit from the California Highway Patrol.

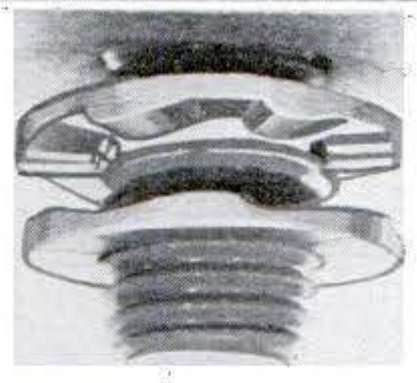
Copyrighted material

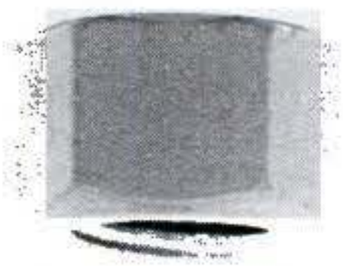
What's New IN TOOLS

Hard driver

Tough screw to turn? A swing-out arm on this rachet screwdriver lets you multiply torque enough to make almost any screw give up. With three interchangeable bits, it's $7.85, plus $1.15 postage. Three Phillips bits add $2.50 to the price. Brookstone Co., Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

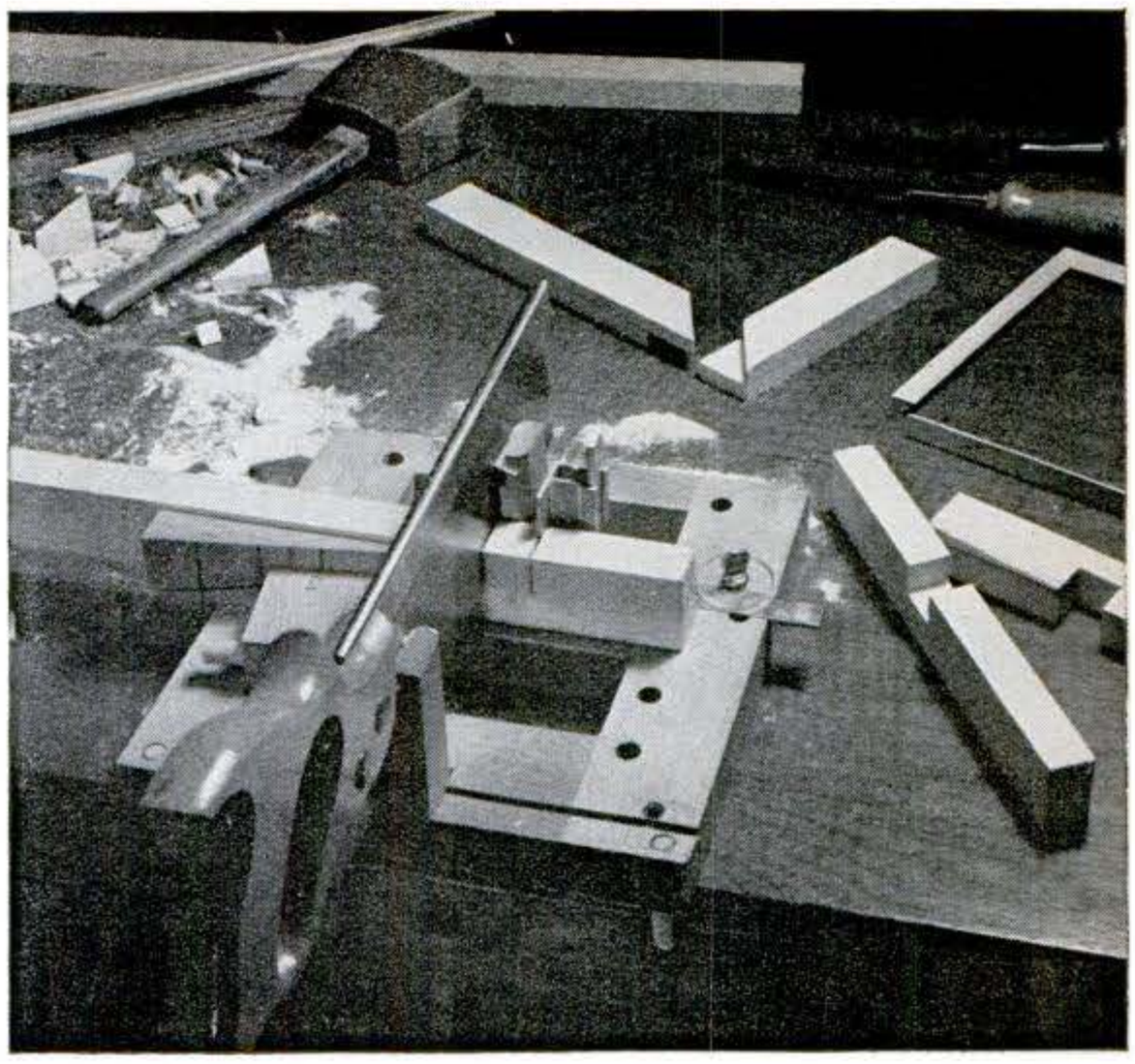






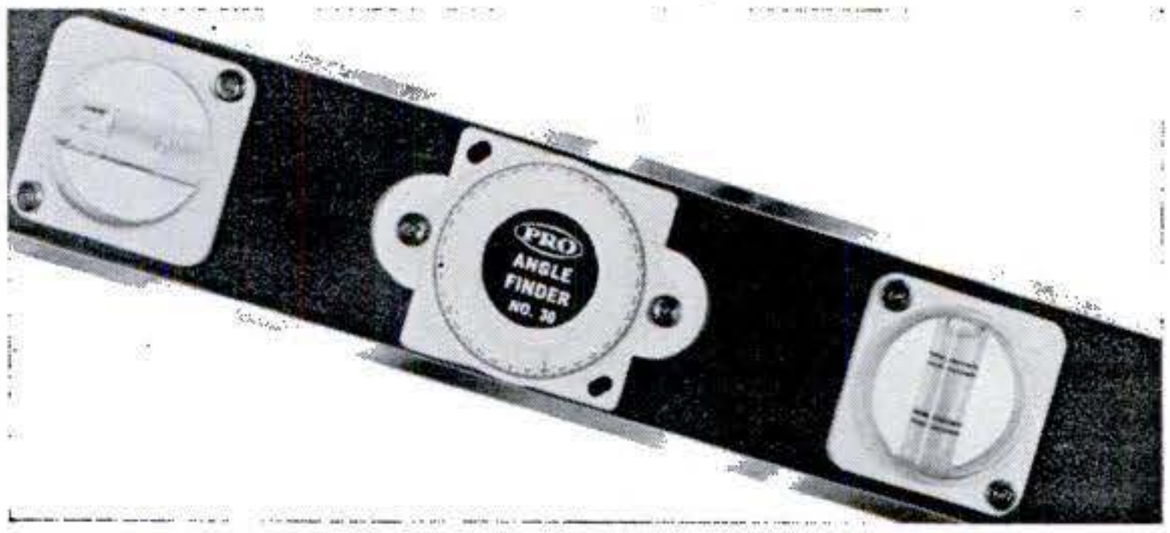
Tough-grip washer

No rattles, no loose nuts, if you insert a two-piece Loc-Kit assembly on a bolt. When a bolt elongates with vibration, the washers rotate on inclined planes to take up the gap. When the bolt contracts, the washers turn the other way. Loc-Kits are made by Flushing Enterprises, Flushing, Ohio.



A simple saw jig for accurate joints

Quarter-degree accuracy in miter joints, repeatable every time, is claimed for this English sawing jig. The work is located and clamped by a square pin, block, and wedge, positioned in holes in the baseboard according to the required angle. Saw guides are faced with nylon springs that hold the blade plumb. The jig can be used for 90-degree butt, double-corner, mortise-and-tenon, dovetail, and other joints. In England, the Jointmaster sells for about $10. It's made by Copydex Ltd., 1 Torquay St., Harrow Rd., London W. 2, England.



Dial reader

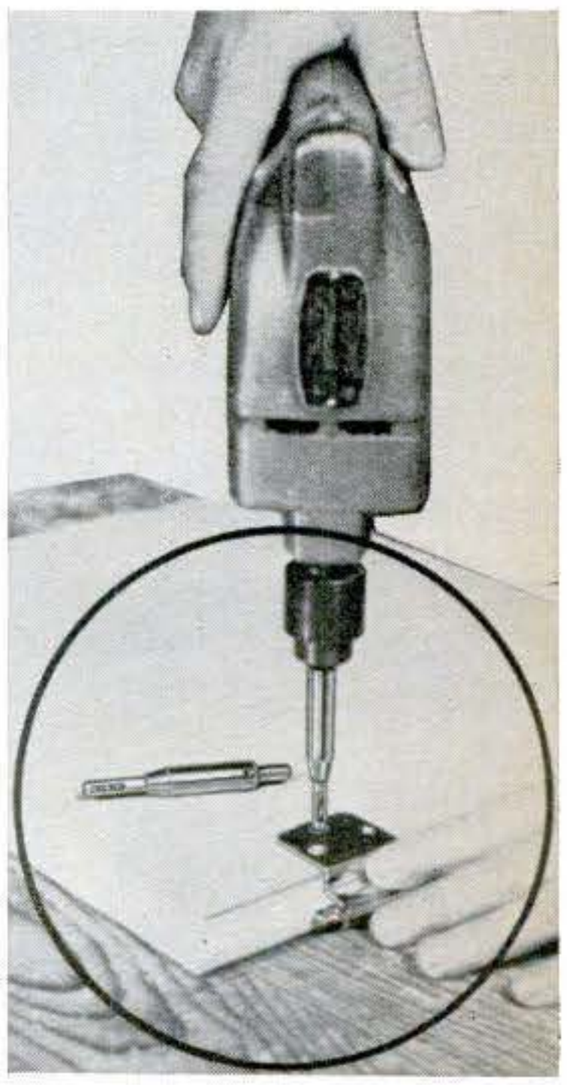
Attach an Angle Finder to your level and you've got a dial instrument that gives accurate angular measurements from zero to 90 degrees in any quadrant. It fits over the handhold—no drilling needed. Retail price: $3. Maker is Pro Products, 812 22nd St., Rockford, Ill. 61108.

Aerosol kit

Lots of home-handyman problems can be solved with this four-areosol kit: silicone lubricant, penetrating oil, moisture repellent, and belt dressing. All four (three 16-ounce cans, one 15) are $5.80 from L. H. Shingle Co., 1300 Walnut St., Camden, N.J. 08103.

Self-centerer

No marking, measuring, or center-punching—the self-centering Vix-Bit drills the right size hole in the right place to the right depth. Secret: a retractable drill guide. Two sizes: for cabinet hinges ($3.99) and butt hinges ($5). Both, $7.95 from H. L. Japs, 126 7th Ave., Hopkins, Minn.



Long-nose locker

Only long-nose locking plier on the market, this new Lever-Wrench can get into the tight spots for quick, no-fumble grabbing, with automatic locking. It's $4.99 from Leverage Tools, Inc., Glenvil, Nebr. 68941.

Copyrighted material

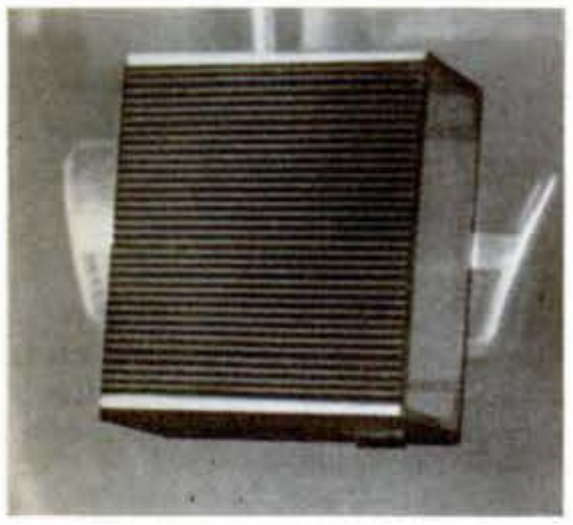
What's New FOR YOUR CAR

Spare-tire carrier

Get a spare tire out in 10 seconds? That's the claim for Hugh's Spare Tire Carrier. It stores under the rear of a pickup for quick access, requires no lifting or going under the truck. $29.95. BMAC Industries, 69 W. Congress St., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

Ride smoother

Put a shock absorber between cab and bed of your pickup for a smoother ride and less vehicle wear, say the makers of Cab Damper. Reason: It absorbs body torque and twist. They're $25.95 a pair ($35.95 in chrome). Blackstone Mfg. Co., 4630 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill. 60644.



Pedal extension

Designed for driver-education programs, the brake-pedal extension at left gives the short guys a break. It's attached with thumbscrews, fits all cars but subcompacts. There's one available for the accelerator, too. $2.95 from Bumpa-Tel, Inc., P.O. Box 611, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701.

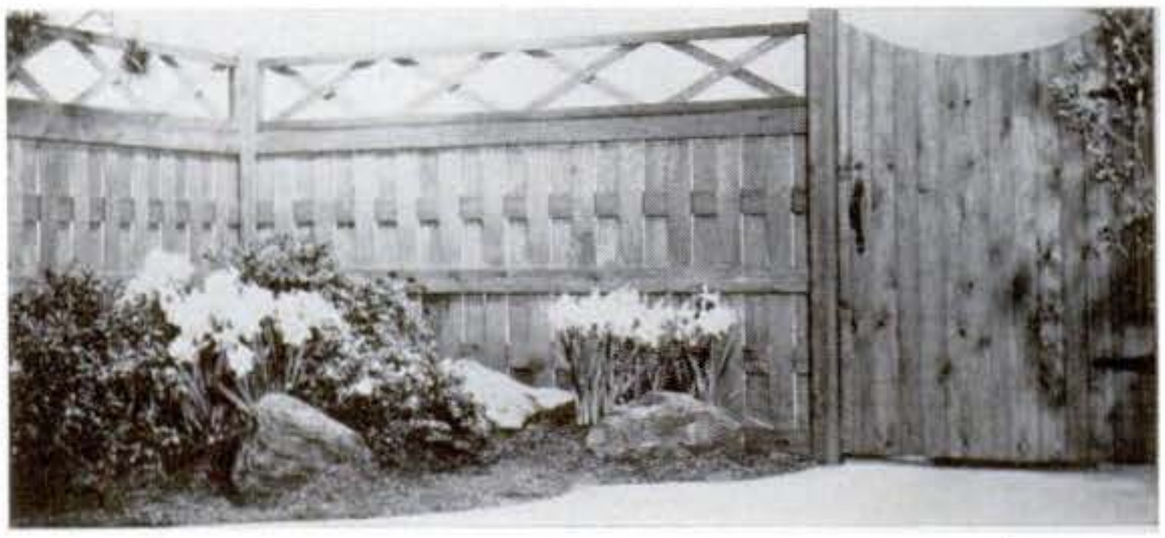
Zip-on tubing

For car buffs who want to neaten their wiring, Zippertubing wraps around the cables and zips closed. No need for disassembly. The tubing can be unzipped again or sealed permanently. $2.95 for a 10-foot roll. Zippertubing Co., 494 S. Riverview Dr., Totowa, N.J. 07512.

What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

Cast-iron classic

Here's a new version of the old classic Franklin wood-burning stove, but this one broils your steak as well as keeps you warm. Franklin fireplace features a three-quart cooking pot and swing-out barbecue grill. It's $225.95 from Preway, Inc., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. 54494.



Woven fencing

Want privacy plus beauty? New Scotch-Weave woven fencing comes in four-, five-, or six-foot heights, vertical or horizontal weaves. Eight-foot sections come assembled, and there's a matching lattice "topper." Potlatch Forests, Inc., P.O. Box 3591, San Francisco, Calif. 94119.

Slide-out board

You never see that chopping board below until you need it. Made with a "drawer front," the 1½-inch-thick board rolls out on ball bearings. The cabinet is $116. Long-Bell, P.O. Box 8411, Portland, Ore. 97207.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

Door decor

Aztec's the name of the interesting molding pattern on the door above. The plastic molding can be painted to match your door, and it won't warp, crack, shrink, or swell. Pease Co., Ever/Strait Div., 7100 Dixie Hwy., Fairfield, Conn. 45014.

Musical calculator

Listen to music while you do calculations? Right. Crown Radio's new unit features a battery-operated clock, a seven-transistor AM/FM radio, and a 10-key, eight-digit calculator. It's $220. Crown Radio Corp., 228 E. Harris Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94080.

Component hi-fi

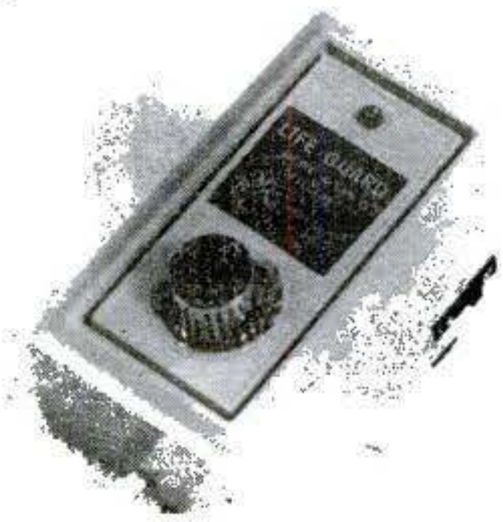
Now Sylvania has hi-fi component systems, too. This one features their new 50-watt (RMS) AM/FM receiver, with high FM sensitivity. The CR2742W has full controls for phono, tape, and auxiliary inputs. Jack panels accommodate a four-channel decoder. With walnut cabinet: $200.

Stereo tester

For the hi-fi buff, here's an oscilloscope that measures the "heartbeat" of your stereo system. A five-position selector checks voltage measurement, left- and right-channel audio signal, tuner performance, and antenna reception. The Kenwood Audio Lab Scope is $225.

Hand compactor

Those motorized compactors too expensive? Put a Trashpactor Impactor on your garbage can. Just put in the liner, fill 'er up, slip on the lid, and tamp with the plunger. Price without the can: $9.95. Akens-Adornetto Industries, Inc., Route 9, West Pike, Zanesville, Ohio 43701.

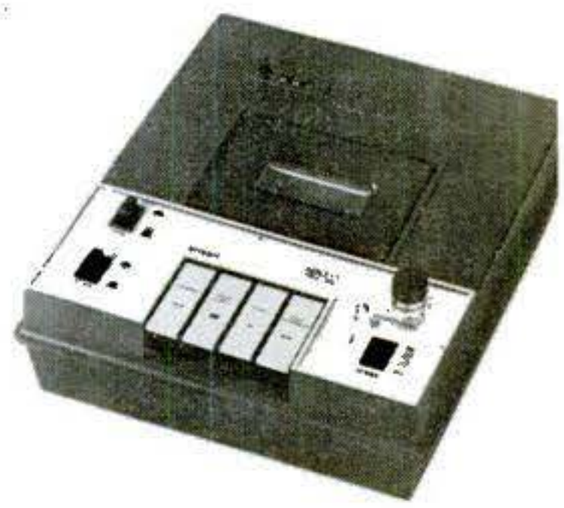


Smoke detector

This electronic sniffer senses carbon monoxide, butane, propane, and other air contaminates and converts them into an electrical signal. A buzzer alerts you of danger. The Life Guard Selector plugs into any AC outlet, sells for about $40. MRL, 7227 Lee Hwy., Falls Church, Va. 22046.

Music maker

Here's a neat package: AM/FM radio; cassette recorder with built-in mike, automatic record-level circuit, automatic end-of-tape stop; and a rechargeable battery. The 7¾-pound Wollensak model 4515 is $100.



Dolbyized player

Want top sound from prerecorded cassettes? This top-performance playback deck has circuitry for cassettes recorded with the Dolby noise-reduction system. Advent's 202 is $130. Another model has built-in headphone amplifier and jack. Advent Corp., 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02134.

Copyrighted material

What's New
IN BOATING

Floating reel

Square yo-yo? No—it's a multipurpose floating reel for ski or anchor rope. Made of polyfoam, it's a boat fender or anchor marker, too. Type I (for 125 feet of ¼-inch rope): $6.95. Type II (for ⅜-inch rope): $7.95. UERM Marine Products, 5846 East Ave., Livermore, Calif. 94550.

Lightweight canoe

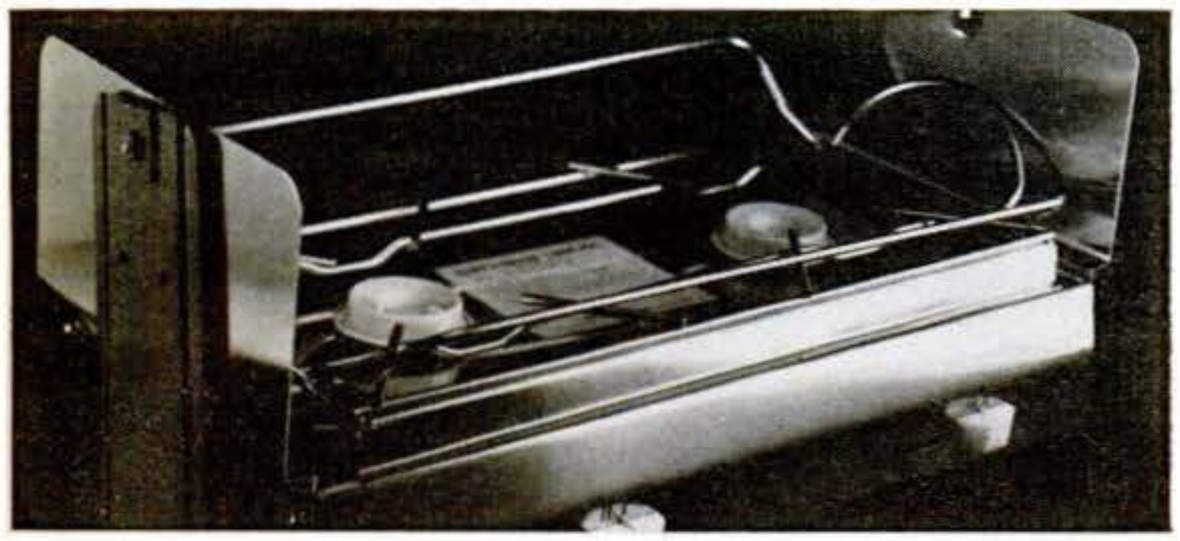
For the backpacker or lone sportsman, here's an eight-foot canoe. Weighing in at about 20 pounds, the Papoose is made of aircraft aluminum and lined with plastic foam. Price is $185. It's made by Sportspal, Inc., Emlenton, Pa. 16373.

Roomy tri-hull

Safety-glass walk-through windshield, built-in step for easy shoreside boarding, carpeting underfoot, side trays for storage, and full foam flotation—these are some of the features of Fiberform's new Beachcomber. The 18½-foot-tri-hull weighs 1,510 pounds without engine.

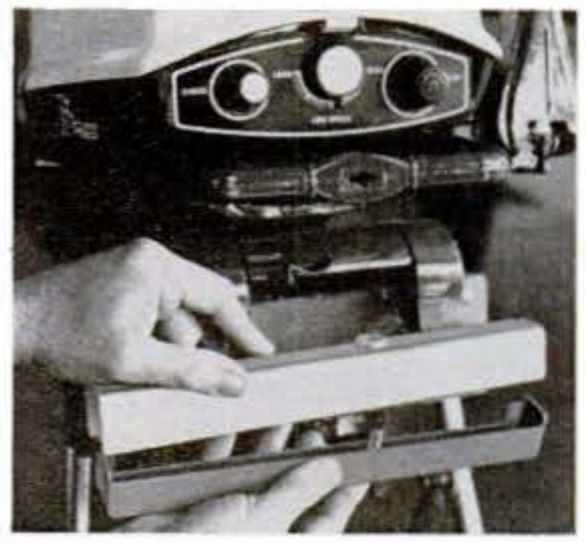
No-hands motor

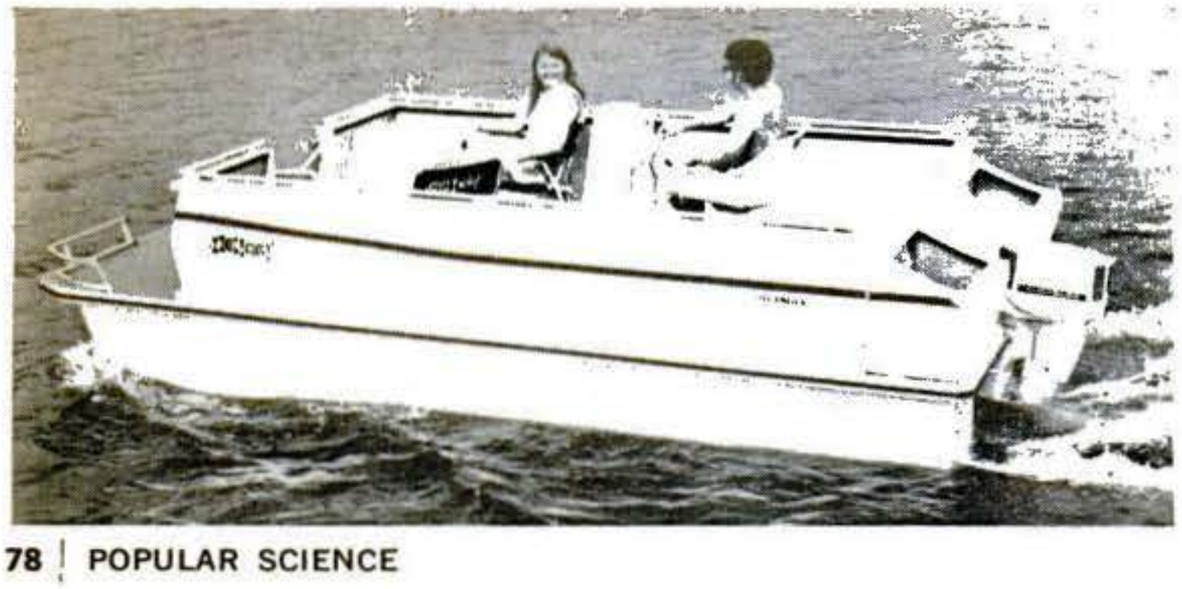
When your fishing boat's powered by the Ranger II Remote electric motor, you can keep both hands on the fishing rod. To turn, you press the foot pedal: toe for right, heel for left. It's $189.50. Electra Pal, 1400 E. Lafayette St., Bloomington, Ill. 61701.



Quick-light stove

There's no priming or pumping with this stainless-steel alcohol boat stove—and, says the maker, it lights instantly and won't flare up. Fuel tank holds a quart. Price: $84 from Bass Products, Box 901, Marblehead, Mass. 01945.





Fun box

It's like taking your garden patio out on the water. The Islander 16 offers vinyl carpeting, safety and swim rails, and eight by 16 feet of fun boat sitting on two fiberglass pontoons. It's $1,295 from Holiday, Box 67, Sturgis, Mich. 49091.

Outboard lock

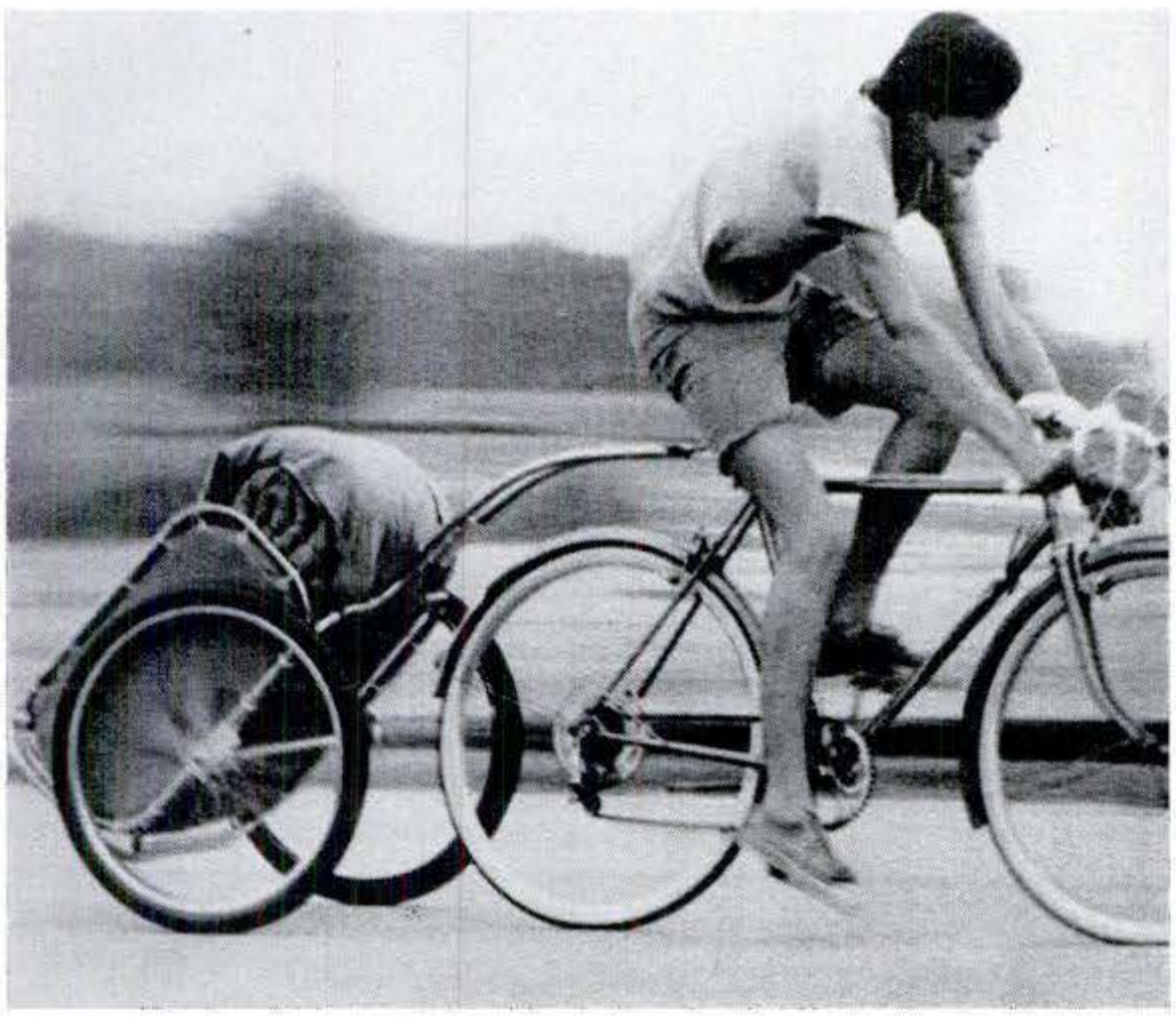
If chain and padlock won't foil outboard thieves, maybe the Sher-Lock will. It fits over the turndown handles of the motor mount, locking them inside. A cylinder lock, turning on a bolt in the Sher-Lock's bottom plate, secures it. It's $8.95. Maker: The Brandon Co., Rte. 1025, St. Paul, Minn. 55110.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN OUTDOOR RECREATION

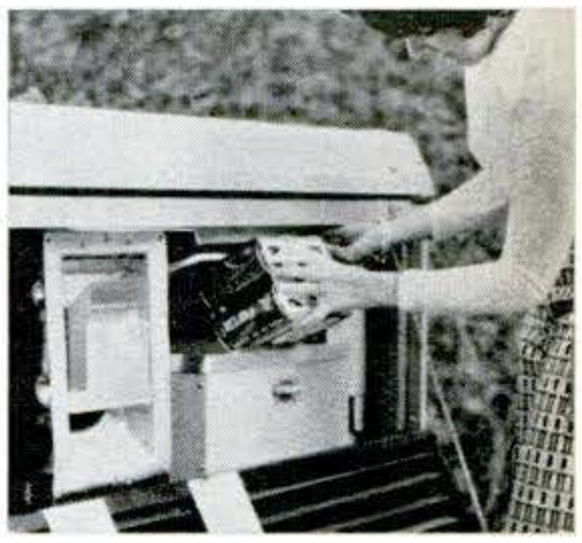
For Beetle owners: a rooftop home

Go camping in your VW and sleep on the roof? You can if you've got a Bug House—a four-by-eight foot rooftop deck fitted with a polyurethane-coated nylon tent. Fold the fiberglass deck and it becomes a storage cavity for the tent. Leave it on the roof and you've got a luggage rack. The tent has windows that open and close for privacy, and double-zippered openings at each end. An anodized aluminum ladder lets you climb up to the tent once it's set up. The Bug House weighs 75 pounds and costs $495. From Weslen, Inc., Torrance, Calif.



Quick-lunch kitchen

Ever wish you had a camper that would let you pack the ice chest, fill the water tank, and stop to have lunch—without having to unlatch the top? Wish no longer. A rear panel on Nimrod campers gives access to the kitchen. Nimrod, 500 Ford Blvd., Hamilton, Ohio 45011.



Bicycle trailer

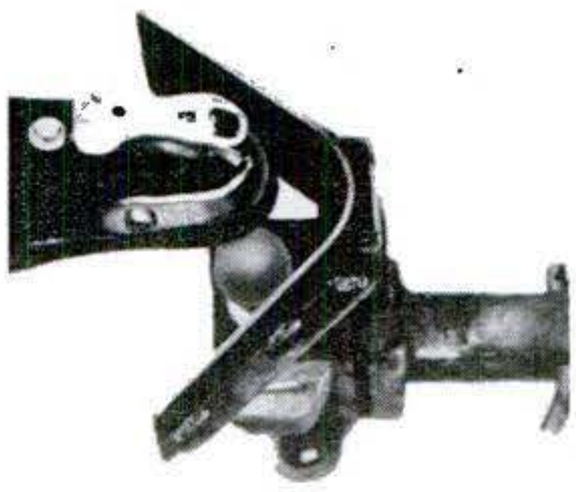
For bike campers, here's a backpack on wheels. It's the Bugger, fine for shopping and golfing, too. A unique torsion control arm assures no-weave tracking and perfect handling, says the maker. It's $39.95. Cannondale Corp., 35 Pulaski St., Stamford, Conn. 06902.

Snagless reel

Many a skinned knuckle, tangled line, and broken leader are eliminated by this reel, claims the maker. It works on the planetary-gear principle, but only the knob rotates—on its own axis instead of whirling around the spool. $62.50. Val-Craft, 67 N. Worcester St., Chartley, Mass. 02712.

Alarm lock

Lock and alarm are combined in the Howler. If a thief breaks its locking cable, it'll howl for an hour unless it's turned off with your key. The ABS-plastic alarm unit will, it's claimed, withstand even hammer blows. It's $16.95 from Sunrise House, Blake Bldg., Gilroy, Calif. 95020.



Hitch guide

Install this V-shaped guide over your car's hitch bar and you'll have a perfect line-up of your car and trailer every time for easy coupling. The guard is removed for traveling. Price: $19.95. MFG Co., Box 675, Ashtabula, Ohio 44004.

Direction finder

Lost? Boatmen or hunters can use this simple radio direction finder to find their exact position day or night. The two-band H.E.L.P. Mark 2 R/CDF comes with ferrite antenna, compass, and earphone. $39.95 from Davis Instruments, 857 Thornton St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

Copyrighted material

Nearly-completed dome is studded inside with the screw hooks used in load-testing program. Dome handled 60 pounds per square foot.

Bucky Fuller's Hexa-Pent:

PS takes the guesswork out of dome building with a dome designed, engineered, tested by the best in the business

Have you been thinking of building a dome, but waiting for the right design to come along? Wait no longer. We think we've got the best design on the market.

Our plans? They're right from Buckminster Fuller—the *inventor* of the geodesic dome. And they've been computer checked by leading experts on dome engineering.

If you saw last month's centennial issue of POPULAR SCIENCE, you saw the dome as an architect's model. This month, take a look at the real thing—the first dome built from our new Hexa-Pent plans. We put this one up with a definite purpose in mind—to see what it can take.

On April 18, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger—the consulting engineers who handled the U.S. geodesic pavilion at Montreal's Expo—hung a maze of 60 55-gallon drums from hooks in the Hexa-Pent's ceiling.

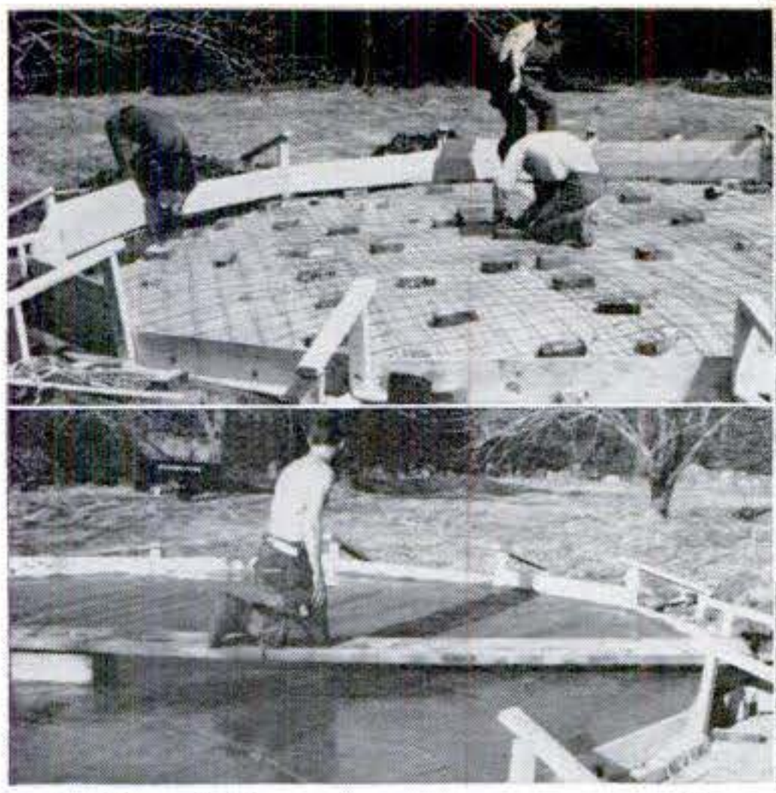
Then they pumped them full of water—3,000 gallons of it, for a total weight of 25,000 pounds. The resulting load of over 60 pounds per square foot is more than the dome is likely to encounter, since it's 1½ times the design snow load for Boston, where our dome was erected.

The test verified S. G. & H's engineering study. This study—supplied with every set of plans purchased—should help in getting a permit to build from your local building inspector. And with that permit in hand you're set to begin the building process outlined in the photographs you see on these two pages. PS

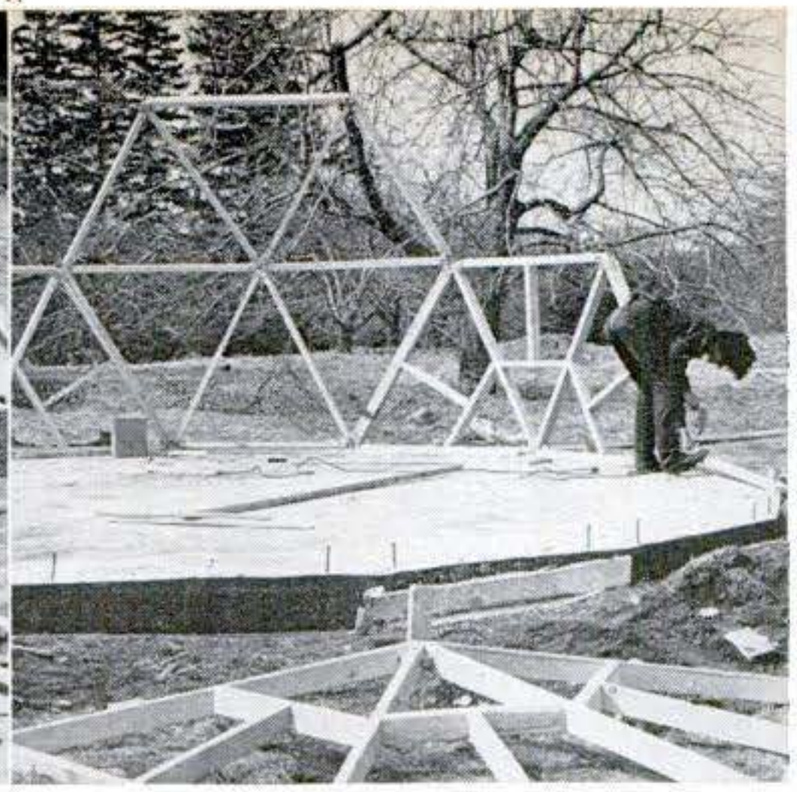
How to order plans for building the dome

For one set of plans for building the Fuller & Sadao 24-foot dome, send $15 (check or money order) to Popular Science Plans Division, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Need two sets? Send $20. Allow three weeks for delivery.

Copyrighted material



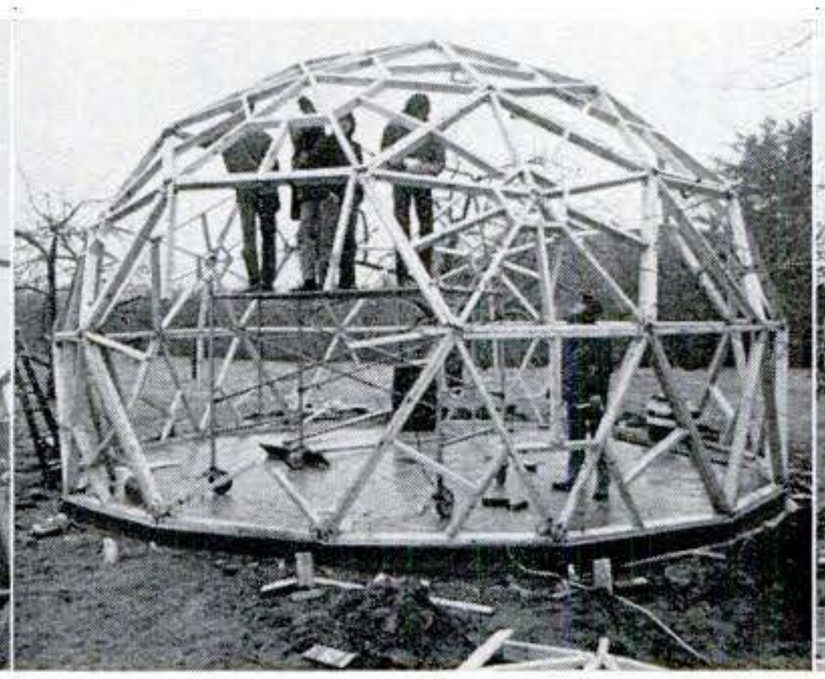
Slab foundation of concrete comes first. Forms are laid out carefully by measuring with wire from a stake in center of slab. Sheet plastic on ground forms vapor barrier. Wire reinforcing supported on bricks goes over the plastic, then comes the concrete. Prototype, built by Dome-Iciles of Boston, took about 10 yards of concrete. You can mix your own but ready-mix is simpler.



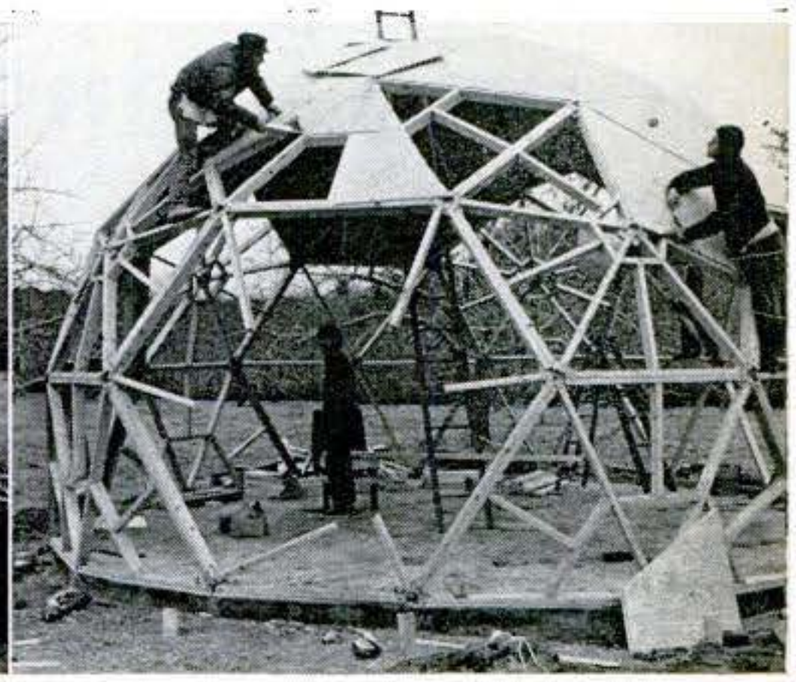
Lower course of dome components—half hexes and pents—fasten to the slab with anchor bolts. Hexagon here will receive supplementary strutting for windows later.

Five pentagons of second course can be lifted into place by two men working inside dome. When units are in place, heavy plated bolts fasten them to each other.

A scaffold is a big help from here on out. Note how C clamps are being used to hold this hex unit in place temporarily while bolts are inserted and snugged up.

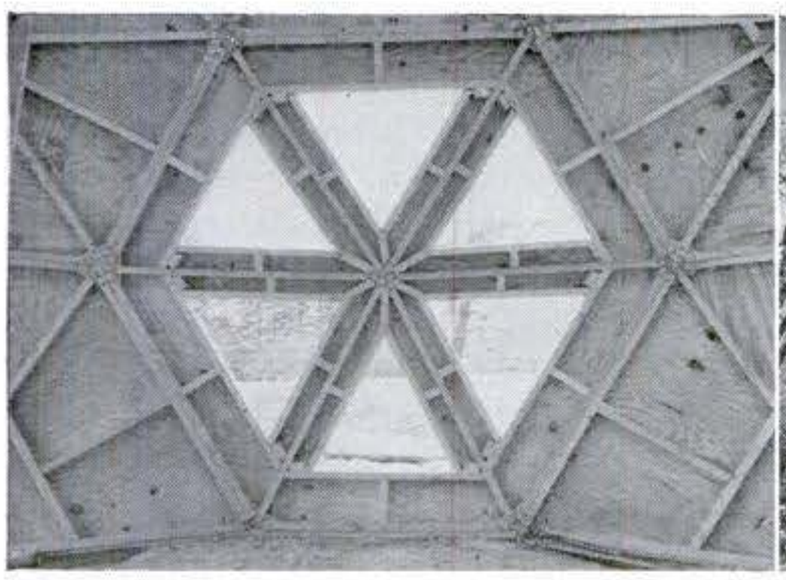


Spherical shape of the dome appears as more hex units are added. We erected the framing, then added the skin for demonstration. Units should be skinned on ground.



Plywood skin goes on with panel adhesive and ring-shanked nails. Skinning is critical step, since the dome owes a great deal of its strength to the plywood covering.

Domehome You Can Build

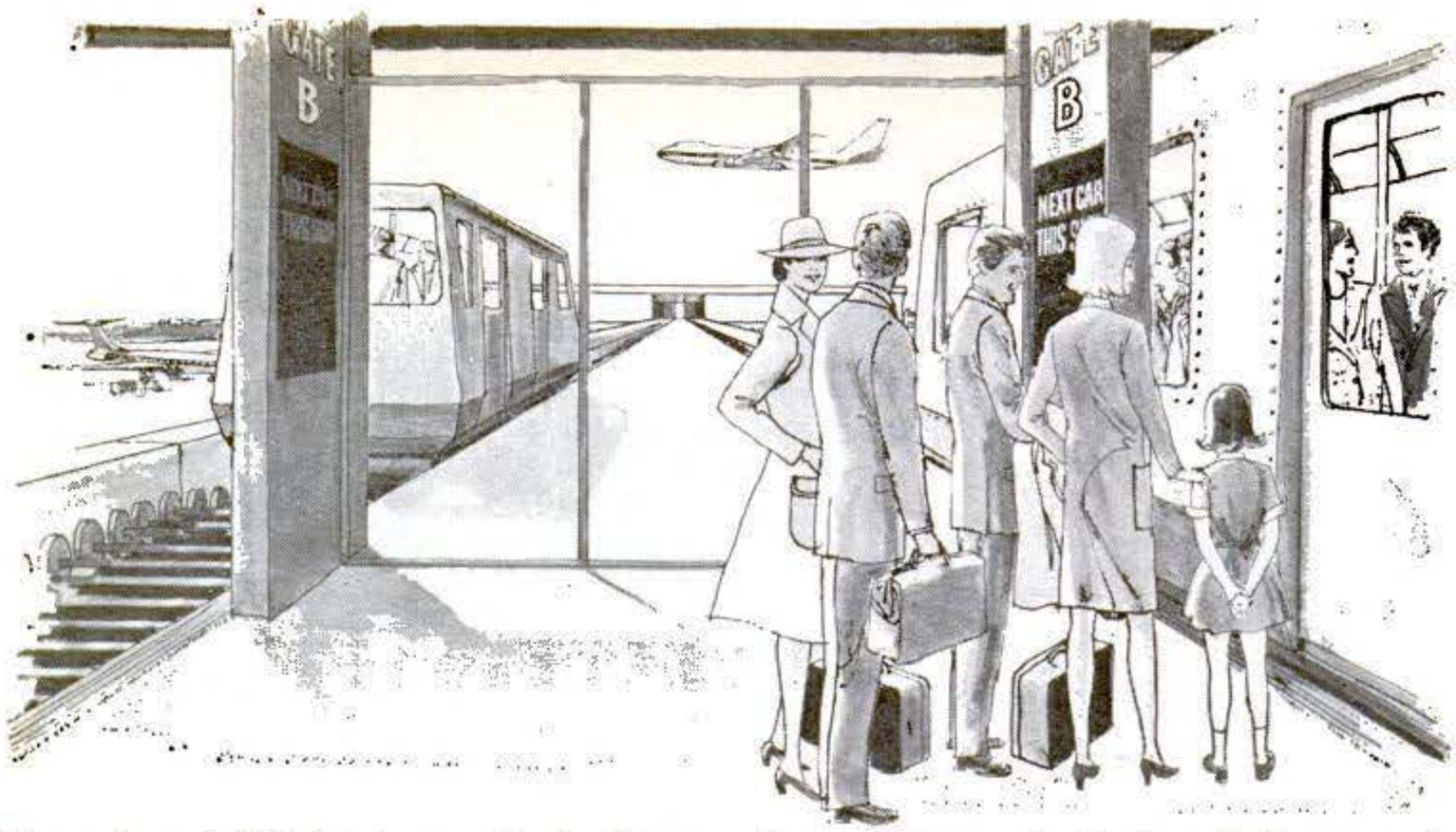


Window framing in the five lower hexes is intricate. Unless you do all your work up to this point accurately you may have to custom-fit many of these parts.

Rosette windows go in four of the five hexagonal units in dome's lower course. Extra windows and ventilating louver are incorporated in pentagon at dome's apex.

Skinned dome minus door panel awaits installation of drums (foreground) for weight test. Finished dome will receive the new Semprall base and finish coat system.

Copyrighted material



Waves from inflated tubes push shuttle cars along stationary tracks in artist's concept.

Surfboard Conveyor: New Wave in Ground Transportation?

Here's how a stationary track may transport you on waves of air

By DAVID SCOTT / *PS European Editor*

You step into a ground-conveyor car; the door clicks shut. There's a faint whoosh of air. Beneath your feet, the floor suddenly rises and your car tilts forward slightly. You're zipping toward a plane or train departure gate on a wave of air!

That's just one possible use for a far-out stationary-track pneumatic conveyor devised at Britain's Cranfield Institute of Technology. The lab models I saw top endless-belt systems on several counts. They can change speed at different sections along their length, turn corners, and climb steep gradients without backsliding. Practical versions could move people, cars, baggage, or factory products—using very little power.

How they work. Wheeled models ride on a slatted mat laid over thin-walled flexible tubes, flattening and sealing them. When low-pressure air is piped through the tubes, they inflate behind the back wheels, lifting the mat to the height of their diameter.

Slats partially wrap around the wheels, thrusting against the axles and rolling the cart forward. This movement is like surfboarding, where up-and-down and not forward motion of individual water particles provides the drive.

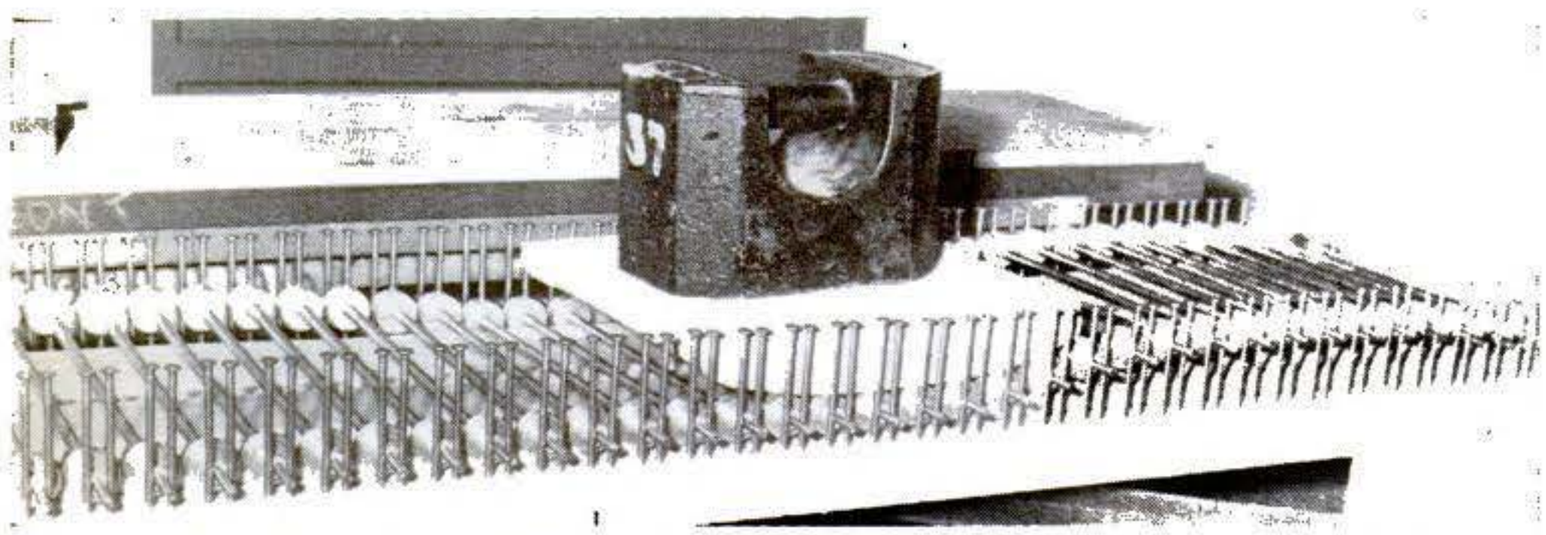
With a second cart on the track, the lead one is driven at the same speed by air trapped in the tubes between the two. This intervening air cushion automatically keeps the two vehicles spaced safely apart, so tail-end collisions are impossible. On a downgrade the rear cart is braked by the intervening cushion again.

Changing speed. On curves, the slats are tapered, and pallets are steered by castered front wheels. Speed can be increased along any section by using smaller-diameter tubes there. Since air flow is constant, the velocity is greater through a restricted area. Larger tubes reduce the speed but increase thrust—like down-shifts in your car.

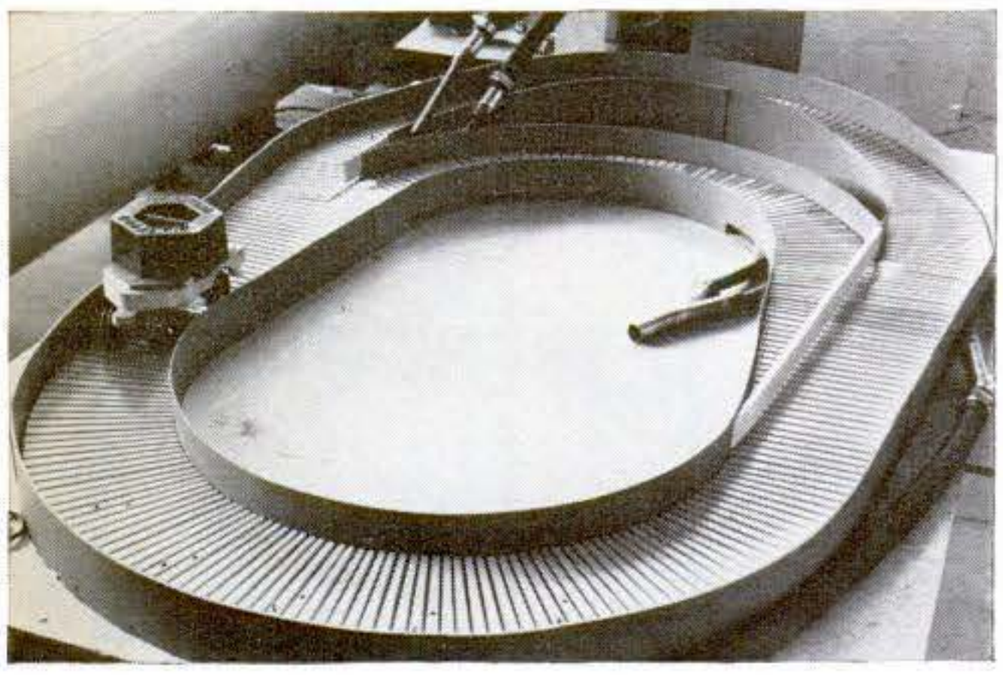
Thrust determines climbing ability, and bigger tubes provide greater wrap around the wheels. With oval tubes having a high width-to-height ratio, gradients of 25 percent should be possible with the system.

Efficiency is high because frictional losses, mainly from tube and mat flexing, are very small. Low-pressure air (around one psi) from a compressor

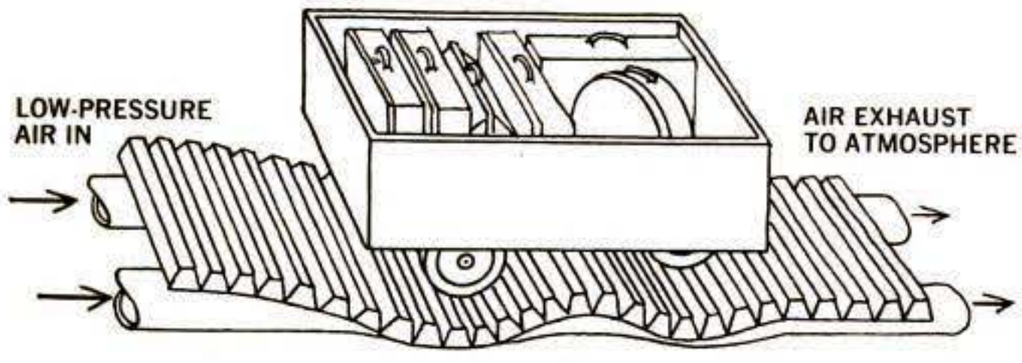
[Continued on page 135]



Wave action advances sled-like platform over lab conveyor. Rollers retained by vertical slots rise in a wave behind sled when axles are lifted by inflated tube below mat.



Wheeled model turns corners, climbs inclines, changes speed and tracks. High- and low-pressure supplies feed two U-shaped tubes.



Air-tube diameter determines forward thrust by varying amount of wrap around the rear wheels of the cart.

A puff into flat tubing by John Spillman propels steel cylinders. Trapped air drives front cylinder, maintains spacing.

Copyrighted material

Honda's Dual-Purpose Single

Quiet on the Street, a Tiger on the Trail

You can ride this machine right out of the showroom, down the road, into the woods

By **JIM DAVIS** / *PS West Coast Editor*

Trail riding's fun. So is street riding. But how many of us can afford a trail bike and a street machine at the same time? That's where the latest bike I've tested comes in—Honda's XL-250 Motosport. It's made for both street and trail.

Displacing 248cc, the four-stroke engine is the largest single-cylinder power plant Honda has ever used in a motorcycle. It has a four-valve head—that's right, four. Why? In a conventional two-valve head, good top-speed performance requires the intake valve to open early and close late to permit enough fuel-air mixture to enter the cylinder. At the lower revs needed in a dirt-bike engine, early opening and late closing permit leakage of the mixture and lower cylinder pressure. The dual intake valves, because of their lighter weight per valve and extra total area, can be lifted later and faster, providing excellent sealing at low rpm and adequate breathing at high speed.

The engine produces a flat torque curve and provides plenty of pulling power at all speeds. A five-speed transmission with ratios well matched to the engine further enhances the bike's off-roadability. Riding up steep hills was a pleasure because there was always plenty of power on tap.

Noise? The high-mounted spark-arrester/muffler does an excellent job, making the Motosport one of the quietest off-road machines around. The ride is comfortable and the stock suspension is more than adequate for casual trail riding and comfortable highway use. A stiffer setup's in order for a steady diet of really rough terrain.

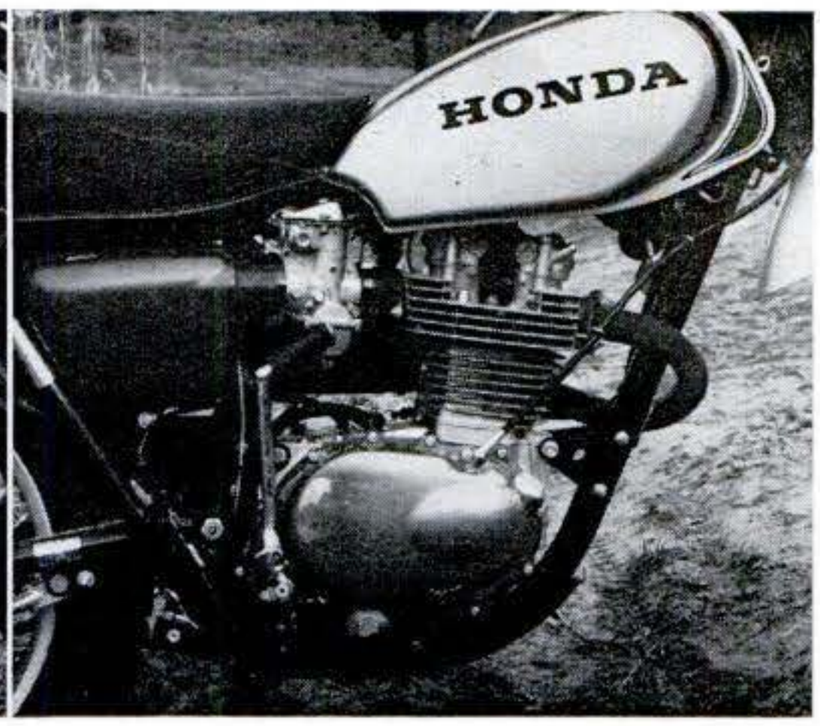
Overall, I found the Honda an excellent machine. If you're on the market for a dual-purpose motorcycle, you've got to consider this one. PS

Very quiet when running, Motosport's four-cycle engine produces the high, flat torque curve necessary for off-road riding.

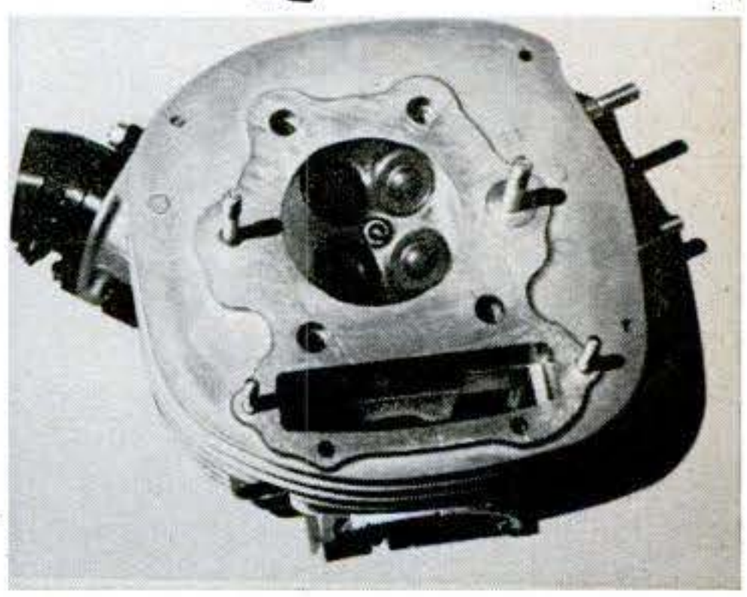
Motosport XL-250 specifications

Engine	Single-cylinder OHC four-stroke
Bore and stroke	74x57.8 mm
Displacement	248cc
Seat height	32.3 inches
Wheelbase	54.5 inches
Ground clearance	7.5 inches
Weight, dry	278 pounds
Brakes, front and rear	single leading shoe, internal expanding
Transmission	5-speed, constant mesh
Clutch	wet, multidisk
Gear ratios, 1st	2.352:1
2nd	1.666:1
3rd	1.280:1
4th	1.0:1
5th	.806:1
Top speed	approximately 80 mph
Fuel-tank capacity	2.1 gallons
Cost	$850

Lightweight flexible fenders resist breakage. The bike's front fork angle, wheelbase, and ground clearance are adjustable.

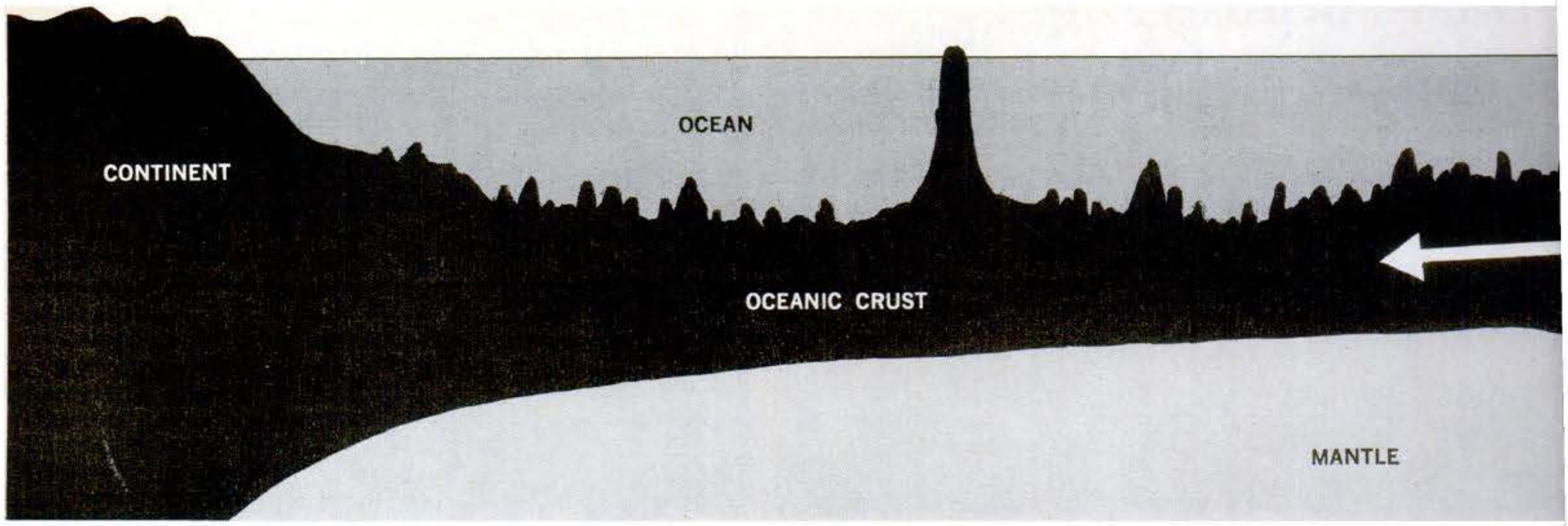


To reduce engine weight, Honda built the XL-250 power plant with magnesium sideplates. The engine weighs 84 pounds, dry.



Cylinder head has four valves for more efficient breathing, centrally located spark plug for better flame distribution.

Copyrighted material



Sea-floor spreading is one of the most important mechanisms in movements of Earth's crust. Idealized sketch of oceanic cross section

PLATE TECTONICS—A Startling

Throw away the geology textbooks. The surface of our "stable" planet is in constant motion, with the very continents whirling, tilting, drifting, and plunging beneath our feet

By JOHN SPEICHER

Ever since men began to wonder, they have been asking themselves questions about the world they lived on. How did the mountains that towered above them arise? Why did the ground periodically tremble, often with dreadful results? Why did volcanoes sometimes disgorge a fiery red liquid?

As geologists learned more and more about the Earth, the questions changed, but the puzzles remained: Why do earthquakes rumble and volcanoes erupt most frequently in certain areas? Why are the remains of ancient sea-bottom creatures found atop the highest mountain—Everest? How account for the apparently capricious distribution of Earth's mineral resources? Why, for example, is there coal in Antarctica and oil in the Arctic—both residues of abundant plant growth typical of *warm* climates? Why are the deepest places in the seas—the trenches—near the edges of continents?

An answer to all the questions

Now a startling new theory not only answers all the apparently unrelated questions, but weaves our total geological knowledge into the first all-embracing picture of the Earth's past, present, and future.

Called *plate tectonics* (plate structure), it assumes that the Earth's crust is segmented into titanic blocks —or plates—the shape of inverted soup bowls and an average of 40 miles thick. There are some six major plates and about a dozen minor ones. They are in constant ponderous motion, riding over a semi-molten layer beneath them.

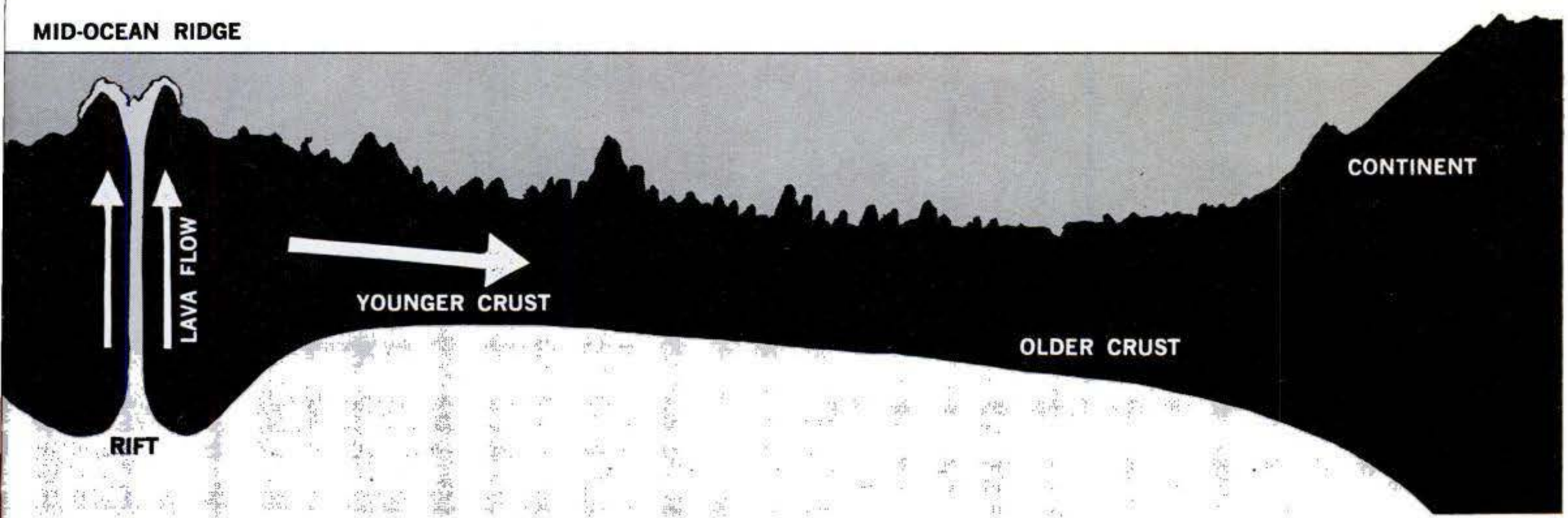
Thus *terra firma* is anything but. For the plates carry the continents piggyback, and us with them, erratically over the face of the Earth—and have been doing so for untold eons, at the rate of a half inch to five inches per year. The collision of these giants may leave enormous piles of wreckage—the Alps or the Himalayas. Or, as one plate slides beneath another, an unfathomable deep. From their inexorable grindings come seismic cataclysms.

This is a complete rewriting of Earth's history—geography run riot. Here are some of the astonishing conclusions of plate tectonics:

- All the continents were once a single supercontinent that began to break apart near the start of the Age of Dinosaurs, some 200 million years ago, with the pieces drifting in a global pattern that persists to the present. Thus the United States is getting closer to China, farther from Europe.
- All of the eastern United States was once part of West Africa, which collided with North America to form the Appalachians.
- Los Angeles will become a northern "suburb" of San Francisco in about 10 million years, eventually to disappear in the Aleutian Trench.
- Africa and Eurasia are moving together to obliterate the Mediterranean, which will be replaced by a chain of mountains, of which the island of Cyprus is just the beginning.
- The Alps were formed 20 million years ago when Italy, a protuberance of Africa, careened into Europe.
- Alaska once basked in the tropics; the Sahara Desert once was sited near the South Pole.
- The Himalayas were born when India, after zipping through the Pacific for millions of years at the heedless pace of four inches per year, bulldozed into Asia. On the way, India shoveled up a huge mound of ocean-bottom muck, which was then neatly left atop the world's highest mountain range—hundreds of miles from the sea.
- The sea floor is quite young—only 160-200 million years old, despite the Earth's age of some 4.5 billion years—and is being continuously created at one place only to "disappear" at another.

But perhaps the most amazing thing about the theory of plate tectonics is the suddenness with which

Copyrighted material



shows hot lava from mantle oozing up through rift to create Mid-Ocean Ridge, with new crust constantly pushing outward from Ridge.

New View of Our Turbulent Earth

it has become accepted in the scientific community. Only 10 years ago, it was a hare-brained idea, and a geologist who espoused it would just about have been drummed out of the corps. Today, the theory is the new bible of Earth science. This may be the fastest adoption of a revolutionary idea in the history of *any* science.

Matching jigsaw-puzzle pieces

No one has better reason for gratification over the rapid about-face than Dr. Bruce J. Heezen of Columbia U.'s Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, one of the theory's champions many years ago, when it was still generally called "continental drift."

"Back in the 1950s," recalls Dr. Heezen, "continental drift was as dirty a word to established geologists as Communism was to national politicians. If you supported 'drift' openly, then you had better have plenty of your own money to back your research, as well—because you'd lose your laboratory."

What was the gist of this radical theory? Take a look at a world atlas, and you may be struck by the way certain continental coastlines match up almost as neatly as jigsaw-puzzle pieces. One of the most striking fits occurs between South America's east coast and Africa's west coast. Down through the years, many theorists made the same observation and speculated about whether more than mere coincidence was involved.

One such theorist was a mercurial German meteorologist, Alfred Wegener. In the early years of the 20th century, Wegener proposed that the continents had once been part of a single supercontinent, which he named Pangaea. For some unknown reason, he said, the supercontinent broke up and its pieces became our present continents—drifting like rafts upon the Earth's surface.

Wegener depended on some highly controversial evidence to support his theory. For one thing, he made the amazing claim that prehistoric animal and plant fossils on different continents were related, indicating the continents had once been joined. Further, he insisted that the known facts about long-range changes in continental climates were best explained by assuming the continents wandered among different climate zones with the passing of the eons.

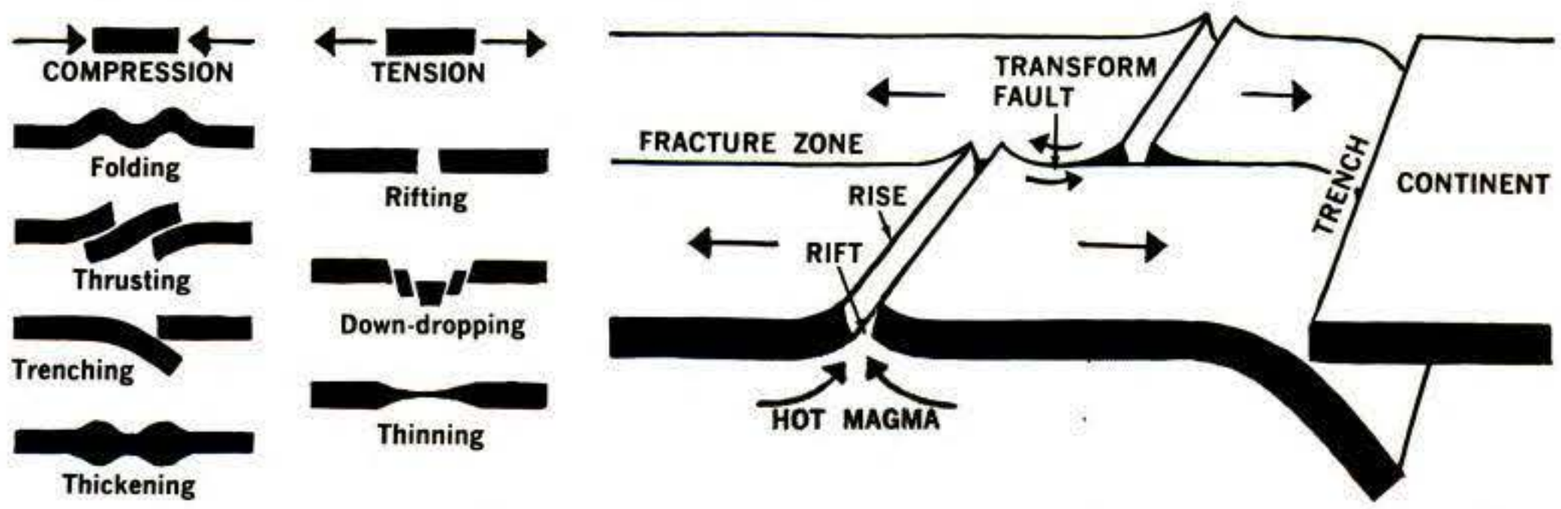
But more-orthodox scientists were scornful. Their chief objection: How could the continents move through the rigid rock of the Earth's crust?

In response, Wegener hypothesized that the mantle underlying the crust might be plastic in nature, rather than rigid, permitting the lighter continents—composed chiefly of granite only four-fifths as heavy as the dense basalt of the mantle—to wander slowly over the surface under the influence of centrifugal force and the tidal pull of sun and moon.

Other scientists speculated that heat given off by radioactive elements trapped in the Earth's interior rock could cook the mantle enough to give it a molasses-like plasticity, while convection currents welled up and fanned out horizontally to propel the continental rafts—much like the bubbles rising to disperse over the surface of a simmering kettle of soup.

Continued

How moving plates create geological features

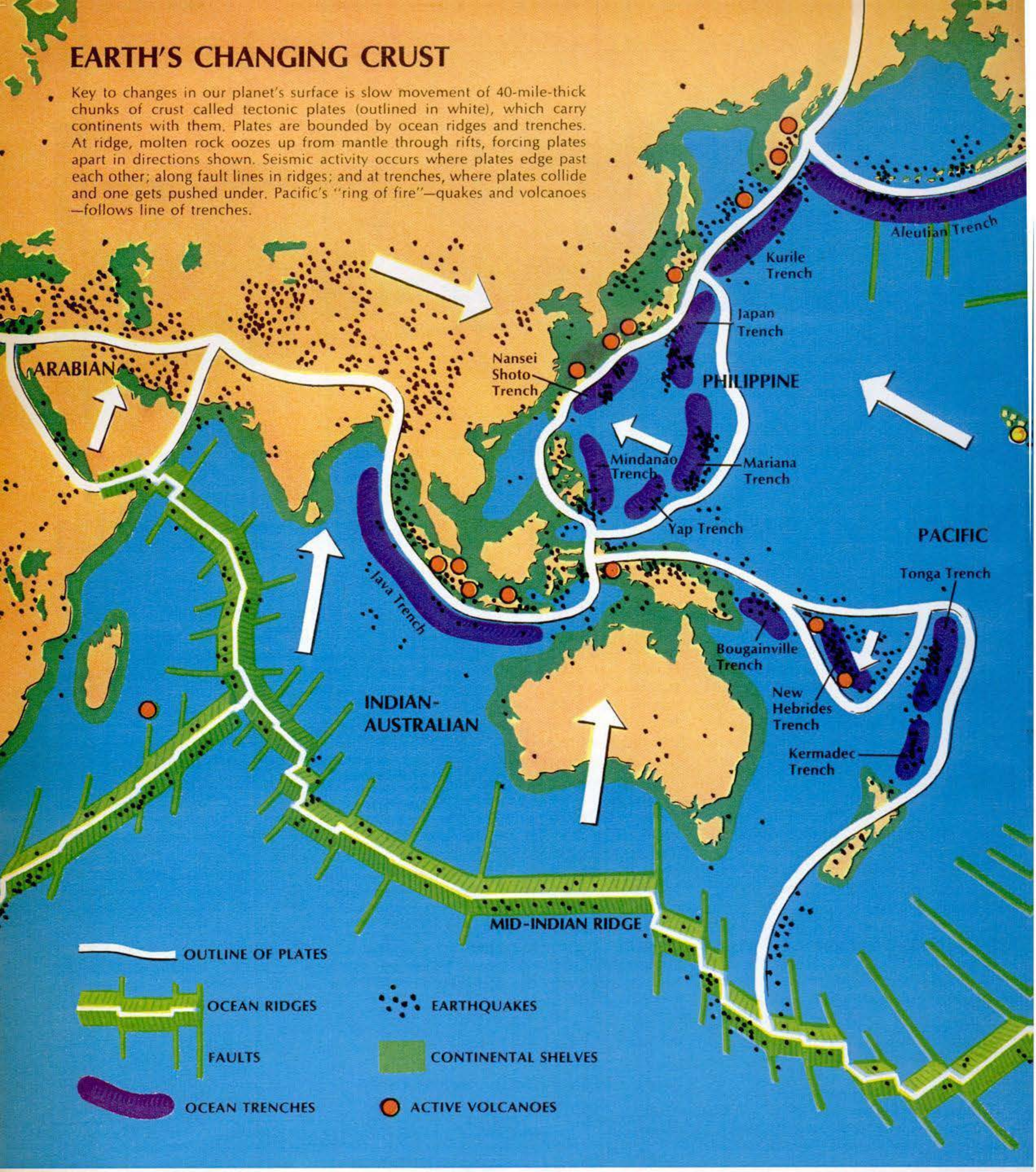


Plates change under compressive and tensile forces as shown above, accounting for variety of surface features. Rifting in ocean plates (right) allows upflow of magma, producing rise. Trenching occurs when plate hits continent; transform fault occurs when plates slide past each other. Earthquakes are symptoms of these three processes.

Copyrighted material

EARTH'S CHANGING CRUST

Key to changes in our planet's surface is slow movement of 40-mile-thick chunks of crust called tectonic plates (outlined in white), which carry continents with them. Plates are bounded by ocean ridges and trenches. At ridge, molten rock oozes up from mantle through rifts, forcing plates apart in directions shown. Seismic activity occurs where plates edge past each other; along fault lines in ridges; and at trenches, where plates collide and one gets pushed under. Pacific's "ring of fire"—quakes and volcanoes—follows line of trenches.



Decades later, a breakthrough

If such theories were correct, then there ought to be evidence of such convection: perhaps a deep break in the crust where molten rock constantly is slowly welled up from the Earth's hot interior. But, tragically, Wegener froze to death on an Arctic expedition without ever having located a site where any such activity seemed to be going on.

During the next 20 years, his theories were scoffed at as crackpot notions. Then, in the early 1950s, Bruce Heezen and a diligent co-worker, Marie Tharp, hit on something that breathed new life into Wegener's dusty thesis.

A number of transatlantic-telephone-cable breaks had plagued the world in the postwar years. Examining charts of the Atlantic sea floor where the cable lay, oceanographers Heezen and Tharp saw that all these snapped lines had broken in the vicinity of a deep rift, or valley, running down the center of a great undersea mountain range.

The range, named the Mid-Atlan-

Copyrighted material

tic Ridge, divides the Atlantic into two nearly equal basins to the east and west, with the central rift varying between eight and 30 miles in width. Earthquake records showed that many quakes occurred along the rift, so it seemed that something mysterious was definitely going on there.

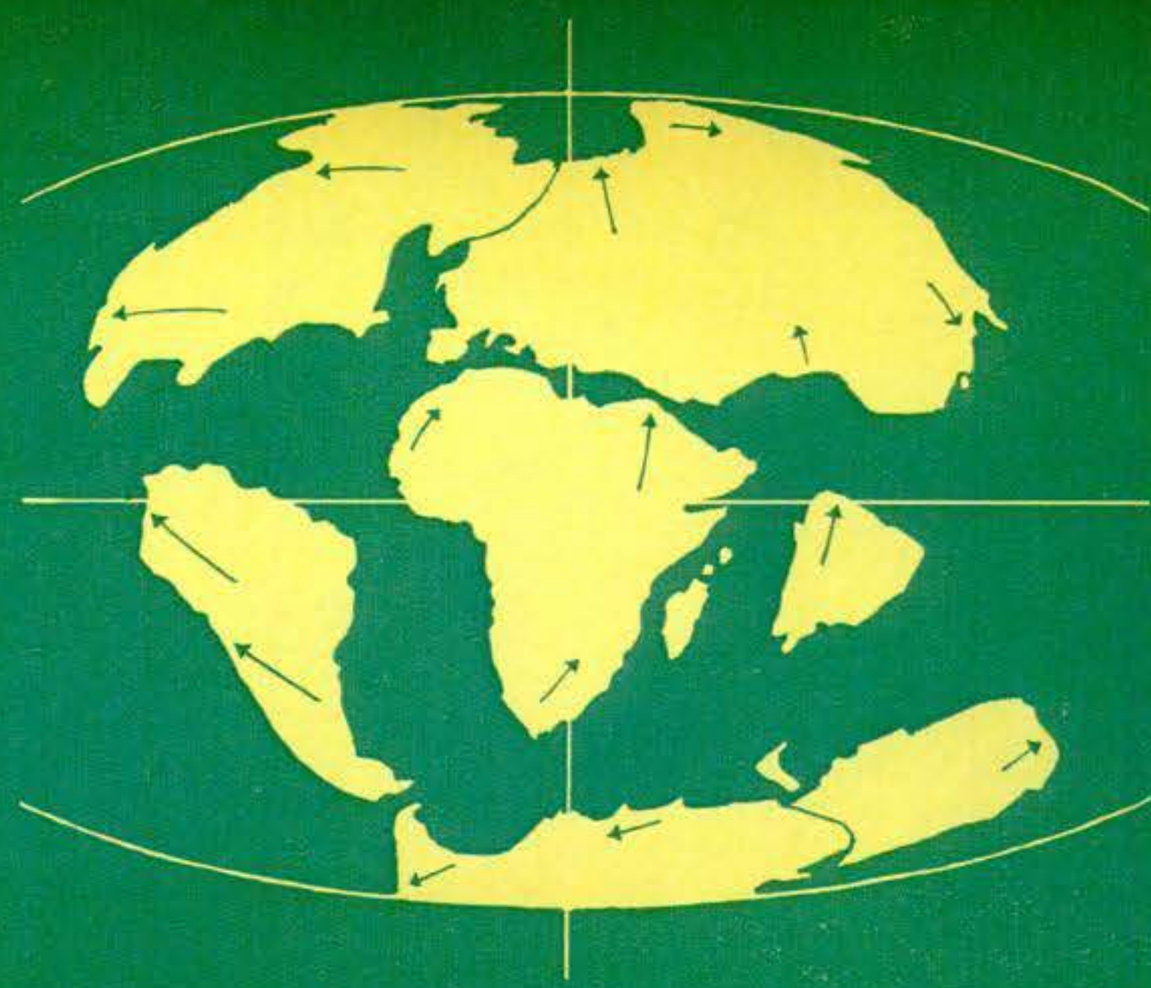
Dr. Heezen dug out every oceanographic chart he could lay his hands on. The Mid-Atlantic Ridge is but part of the great undersea mid-ocean ridge system that snakes out of the South Atlantic and up into the Indian and Pacific Oceans—some 40,000 miles long. Heezen soon discovered that, in fact, a "world rift system" existed—a deep gash, marked by persistent earthquake activity, running down the mid-ocean ridge.

Next, British oceanographer Sir Edward Bullard took a voyage around the world above the mid-ocean ridge, trailing a heat gauge on a line down into the rift. Bullard found that temperatures within the world rift were significantly higher than elsewhere on the ocean floor.

Here, then, seemed to be the evi-

Continued

Copyrighted material



200 million years ago: Pangaea, the universal land mass, may have looked like this, according to reconstructions by scientists Dietz and Holden based on computer fits of continents' outlines.

65 million years ago: Continents have drifted apart, carried by moving tectonic plates. Major oceans have formed; India is headed for an impact with Asia; Australia remains attached in South.

dence Wegener had never found: a deep cut in the crust where molten rock welled up, triggering earthquakes as it forced the sea floor to move outward on either side of the mid-ocean ridge. And as the sea floor spread outward in great plates from the ridges, continents embedded in these crustal plates would also move.

"It seemed obvious," Dr. Heezen remembers today, "that the world rift could generate the wide-scale crustal movement required for continental drift. But the idea was hooted down at scientific meetings."

Heezen (together with Miss Tharp and his colleague Dr. Maurice Ewing) announced his discovery of the world rift in 1953. Several years later came further evidence that molten rock actually welled up there from the Earth's hot insides.

Unchallengeable proof

Beginning in 1957, new islands began erupting above the rift in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge; first in the Azores, then at the island of Tristan da Cunha in the South Atlantic, and finally, in November 1963, off Iceland, where Surtsey broke violently through the sea's gray surface in a steadily growing heap of flaming lava [PS, Oct. '65]. These demonstrations were unchallengeable proof that new rock was added to the crust at the rift.

The turning point in the controversy had arrived. No longer could sea-floor spreading and continental drift be rejected out of hand. Next, in 1965, the British scientists P. M. S. Blackett and S. K. Runcorn opened a window onto the remote past of Europe and North America.

They studied the magnetism of ancient rocks from the continents, finding that the land hadn't always stood in the same orientation to the North Magnetic Pole as today. While drift champions saw this as decisive support, Heezen recalls that "the mossbacks insisted all such large differences were caused solely by shifts in the Earth's magnetic field."

Despite the rigidity of the "mossbacks," many scientists had already subscribed—even before Blackett and Runcorn staked their prestigious reputations in support of drift.

Among these were Princeton U.'s Harry Hess, who early felt that new crust was added at the quake-prone rift; Canadian physicist J. Tuzo Wilson, who saw evidence of sea-floor movement in the straggling pattern of the Hawaiian Island chain; and Environmental Science Services Administration scientist Robert S. Dietz, who quickly pointed out that if new crust were being added to the surface of the Earth, somehow old crust must be removed to make room for it.

How, indeed, *is* old crust removed from the planet's surface? Using sonar echo-sounding techniques, oceanographers have mapped a number of deep trenches ringing the Pacific basin. The most dramatic are the Chile-Peru Trench on South America's western edge and the Japan, Mindanao, and Marianas Trenches at the side of the Pacific. Active volcanoes, young rugged mountain ranges, and earthquake zones mark the rim of the shrinking Pacific basin where the trenches are found—the so-called "ring of fire."

Plate tectonics experts hypothesize that these deep ocean trenches are literally great "disposal chutes." The oldest edges of the sea-floor plates plunge down the trenches to be consumed within the blast furnace of the Earth's hot interior.

Why do the trenches appear in a ring around the shrinking Pacific? As the Eurasian and North and South American plates inch outward from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, they necessarily move toward one another on the other side of the globe—riding over the heavier basaltic plates of the Pacific basin. All along the edges of the Pacific basin, then, the heavy plates of the sea floor are being driven downward.

Visible results of trench activity

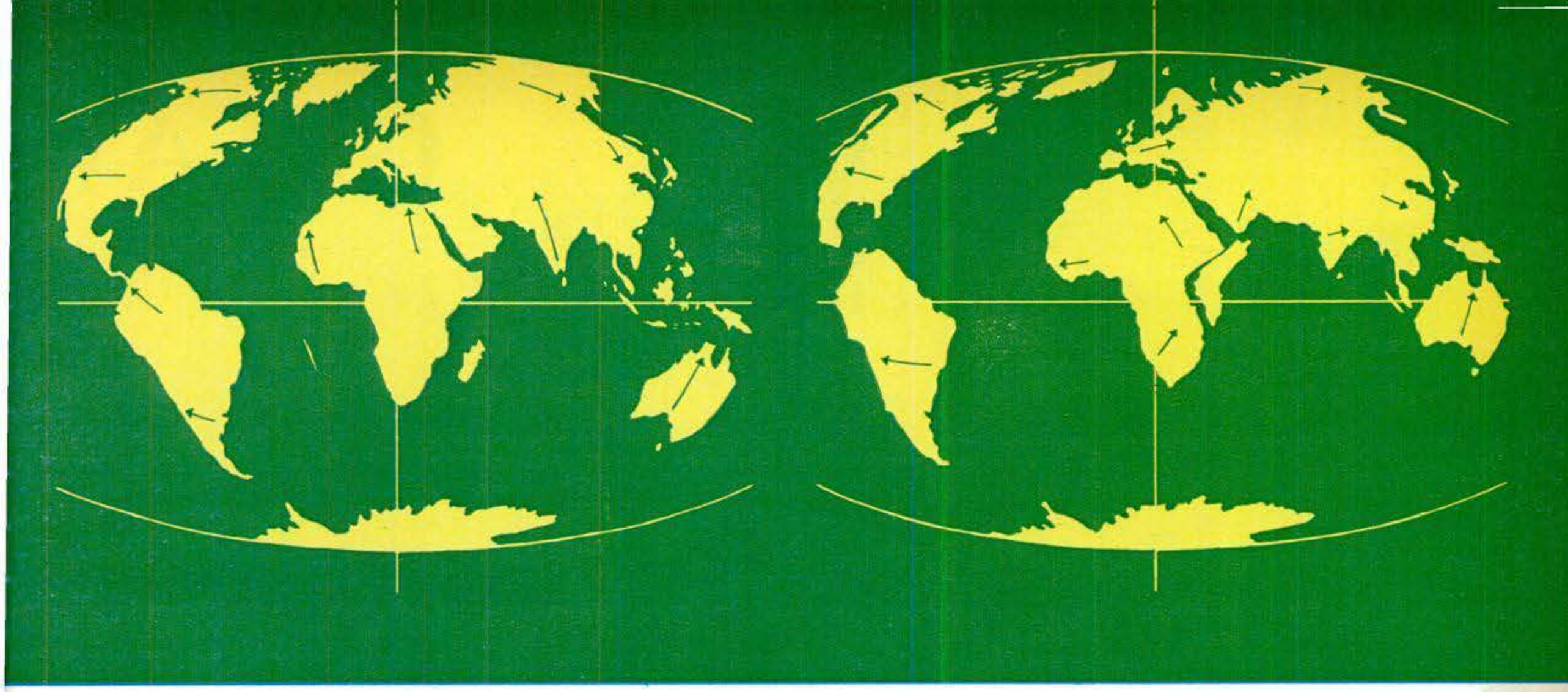
The trenches, therefore, are sites of enormous friction, accounting for the powerful forces of geological upheaval seen in their vicinity.

One recent theory proposes that the driving force behind continental drift may be delivered by some 20 huge "pipelines" carrying molten rock up to the surface from deep within the mantle. Dr. W. Jason Morgan, a geophysicist at Princeton U., thinks the 60-mile-diameter conduits are scattered about the globe and are clued by "hot spots" on the surface—places like the Hawaiian Islands, Iceland, and Yellowstone—all noted for dramatic geothermal activity.

Morgan's theory predicts that the pipelines should be found near the crests of rises and at the junctions of three plates. Recent heat measurements at such triple junctions have tended to confirm this idea.

Thus plate tectonics has vastly magnified the scope of the old drift theory—broadening it to encompass

Copyrighted material



Today: Rift has opened North Atlantic to Arctic; India has slammed into Asia, creating Himalayas; Australia has left Antarctica; continents have drifted farther apart, creating new sea floor.

50 million years from now: Earth may look like this if continental drift continues as it has in past. Slices of California and Africa have split off; Australia is heading north; Atlantic is wider.

not only crustal-plate movements, but mountain-building, volcanism, and earthquake activity. And, in fact, almost all the former opposition to the theory has suddenly and politely vanished.

Why? Because of the abundance of interlocking evidence that researchers have come up with, in support of the picture in just the past several years. Some highlights:

- Antarctic fossils—unearthed in copious amounts only in the past two years—now unquestionably confirm that the frigid continent once lay in warmer latitudes. Moreover it must have been joined with other large land masses where the same species of terrestrial and freshwater life predominated. These species simply could not have migrated across the ocean barrier that now separates Antarctica from Africa and South America.
- Besides Dietz's work with computers, British scientists have plugged sonar profiles of most of the world's submerged continental shelves into a computer. Much neater "fits" than are obvious from the exposed coastlines of the continents have resulted, making possible a realistic jigsaw-puzzle reconstruction of ancient Pangaea.
- Visiting North Africa's Sahara Desert, a group of geologists, including Columbia U.'s Rhodes Fairbridge, identified miles-long parallel grooves etched into the desert rock.

The geologists agree that this is unmistakable evidence of grand-scale glaciation that could have been left only by an ice sheet the size of the polar caps that cover Antarctica and Greenland today. Africa, Fairbridge says, must therefore once have lain at the Earth's South Pole, perhaps as long as 450 million years ago, after which the continent migrated north to its present station.

- Measurements along California's San Andreas fault show that the slender sliver of land comprising the Baja Peninsula, San Diego, Los Angeles, and environs is moving northwestward at a rate of about three to four inches per year. Geologists say that this strip of California is not part of North America; rather, it is embedded in the great Pacific plate, which seafloor drilling shows also to be moving northwestward, at approximately the same rate.

Plate tectonics glimpses the future

California's quakes, say these geologists, result from the grinding of the Pacific plate along the edge of the North American plate—the line between the plates being the San Andreas fault. If the present movement continues, millions of years from now Los Angeles, San Diego, and Baja will exist as a narrow peninsula jutting into the Pacific off Seattle and Portland!

Each new investigation in plate tectonics makes it less likely that we will ever be able to return to our old cozy view of a stable planet with everything in its place.

Just within the past year, Dr. Heezen has come up with seemingly solid evidence that the sea floors are actually on the move as plate tectonics maintains they are. Along with Dr. Ian D. MacGregor, of the U. of California, at Davis, Calif., Heezen has been busying himself as co-chief scientist of the U.S. Deep Sea Drilling Project, sponsored by the National Science Foundation ["Glomar Challenger Drills a Peephole into Earth's Past," PS, May '71].

Off the Aleutians, scientists aboard the Glomar Challenger brought up bottom cores filled with a chalk never before known outside equatorial waters, where the tiny creatures thrive whose skeletons make up the chalk. Heezen found this chalk as far as 1,980 miles from the equator, concluding: "The sea floor once underlying the equator had migrated with time, carrying with it across the barren ocean depths relics of life that had thrived in another place."

Glomar Challenger drill cores are dated by radio-chemical methods, and thus far, Heezen says, no part of the ocean-bottom sediment appears older than about 200 million years. Terrestrial fossil evidence, such as that from Antarctica, suggests a similar date for the breakup of Pangaea.

Moreover, Heezen's team has found that sea-floor sediments near the mid-ocean ridges are invariably much younger than sediments near the trenches—a seeming confirmation that new sea floor is created at the rift in the ridge, spreading with time.

"I suppose," Heezen comments on the emerging view of our actively changing planet, "we're finally where geology would have been 60 years ago if anyone had listened to Wegener."

And where will we be, say, 200 million years from now? Some scientists think that in their movement toward one another over the shrinking Pacific basin the continents are headed for a reunion—that the breakup of ancient Pangaea was just one phase in a dynamic cycle of change that has continued unceasing since the crust hardened 3½ or more billion years ago. PS

Copyrighted material

GREAT

Queen of test fleet, 24-foot Aquasport Sea Hunter is equipped with mini tower for sighting fish, has dual controls topside.

Twin 50-hp Evinrudes mounted on the 20-foot Wellcraft (left) made a sweet seagoing combination that was easy to handle.

Five-boat pass-by displays features in common: full bow, with footing forward for fighting fish; center console, walk-around cockpit; and all take outboard power. From left are Mako 17, Wellcraft 20, Aquasport 24, Mako 19, and Roballo 19.

Handy Bimini sun top covers most of ample cockpit space on Aquasport. Roe opens up the twin 125s, hustling to offshore grounds.

Roballo 19 sports a solid bow pulpit and twin fighting chairs aft that leave plenty of space when you stand to operate her.

Salty good looks of the Mako 17 match seaworthy hull qualities typical of the best of these boats. High-density polyurethane foam in Mako's upper hull sides makes her unsinkable. Outboard used in test is an 85, but less will move her.

Copyrighted material

FOR THE CHASE

...those rugged inshore/offshore fishermen

Now wherever big fish inhabit big waters, you'll find these fishing machines in action

BY JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*

This rugged breed of boat handles both inshore and offshore fishing action amazingly well. It's designed to go out through the inlets in the morning, beat it offshore to where the fish are, stay on station safely for long hours, and come back in through those inlets at night. For a craft of perhaps 20 feet costing little more than a family wagon, this represents progress.

It's an equally good boat for running close inshore, near surf and reefs, or patrolling the big bays. It is controllable when the lookout has to be sharp.

The originals first appeared in the coastal waters of Florida, like many other popular designs, but now you'll find these boats off the shores of Maine and Texas, in the Great Lakes, and on the Pacific coast. There are many makes, and they're far from identical. Most have a modified deep-V hull. Lengths range from about 17 to 24 feet. They take outboard power, and all are trailerable.

Typically, there's a full bow, with a platform forward for fighting the fish. The central console is an effective location from which to control the boat, either sitting or standing. The man with a fish on his line can pass on either side quickly. Built-ins include rod holders, fish box, and live-bait wells; fighting chairs; and plenty of dry storage space where gear that's important to a serious fishing trip is always at hand but never under foot.

We tested seven boats. They are the Aquasport 24, Mako 17, Mako 19, Roballo 19, Starcraft 21, Tridyne 22, and Wellcraft 20. We tested in three different locations, spending a total of a week with these boats. We fished. We experimented with many different horsepower combinations and ran them at all speeds.

First tests were at Stuart, on Florida's Atlantic coast, where the Indian and St. Lucie Rivers meet and flow through the boisterous St. Lucie inlet. Offshore, the Gulf Stream offers all kinds of fishing and a variety of water conditions. At Stuart I joined Evinrude's Eldon Robbins and his photo crew to take a look at five boats, all rigged with new 1972 Evinrude outboards at the big OMC test station there.

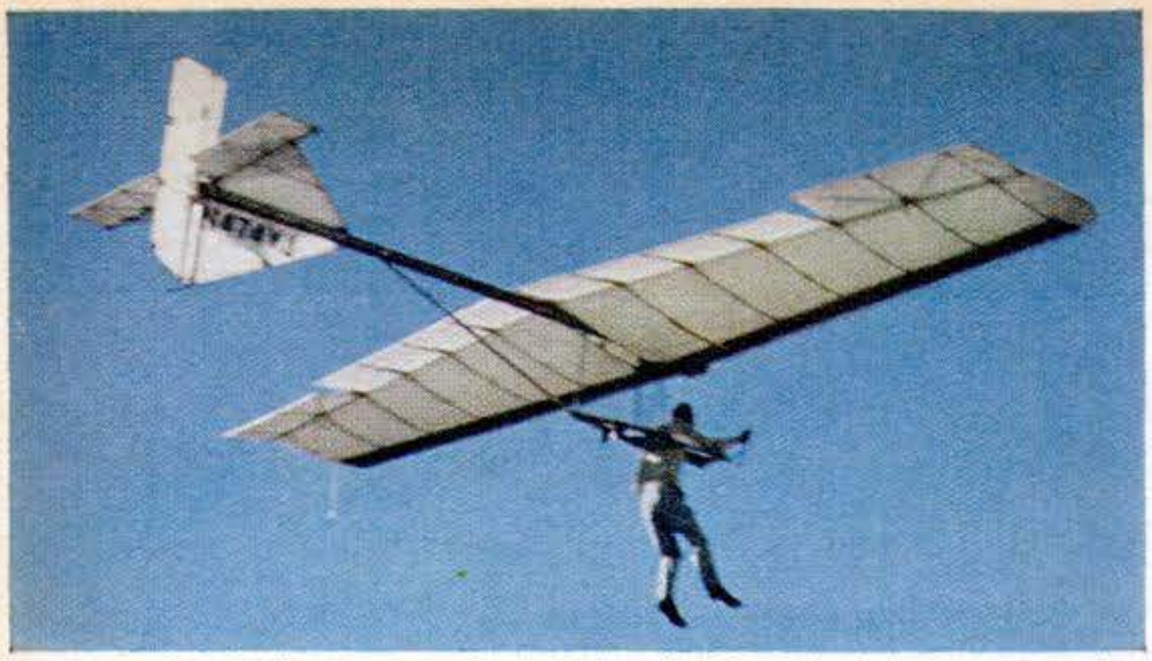
Largest: the Aquasport 24. She's named Sea Hunter, a nautical-looking

[Continued on page 134]

New hull design unveiled by Tridyne reduces drag and improves propulsion efficiency by as much as 10 to 15 percent.

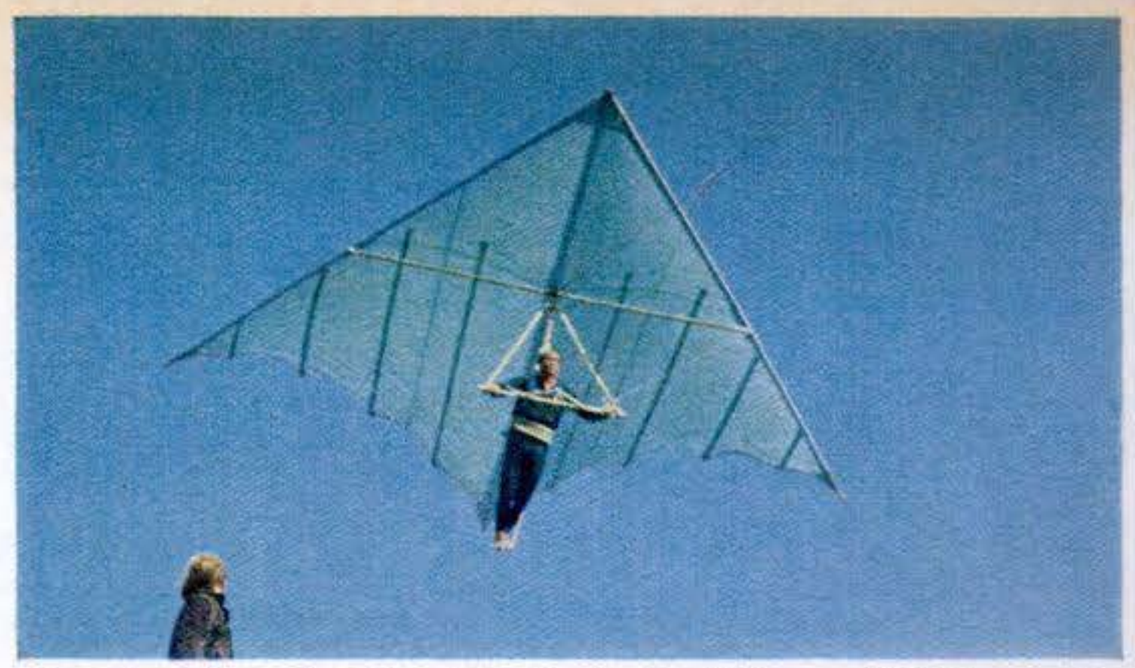
Starcraft 21 has aluminum lapstrake hull. Here she moves out with 100-hp motor, a transom buddy clamped on for trolling.

Their lines are trim, lean, almost arrogant—functional fishing machines stalking game in the Gulf Stream. Mako 19, Wellcraft 20.



Sexagenarian Volmer Jensen, who built his first hang glider in 1925, has soared for 5½ minutes in his new VJ-23. Joystick-controlled, cantilever monoplane has 32-foot span, weighs 100 pounds.

Over 7,000 hang-gliding fans have bought plans for "Hang Loose," the classic Chanute-type biplane designed by Jack Lambie. Here Larry Dighera flies his colorful version about six feet off deck.



Hovering almost motionless, Australian kite pro Bill Moyes displays complete mastery of Rogallo-type sailwing. Long battens in its 80° wing contribute to 18-foot hang glider's stability.

Barefoot pilot flying prone, Dick Eipper takes off with a 15-foot model of Eipper-formance Flexi Flier, a modified Rogallo of ultralight aluminum construction with a Dacron sail.

HANG GLIDERS— low and slow, and easy does it,

By PAUL WAHL

The skies over Southern California and other selected parts of the country have been dotted recently with strange shapes—and we don't mean flying saucers. They are bat-like and delta-winged, monoplane and biplane, put together with everything from metal conduit to bamboo. They skim over hillside and beach dune, low and slow, with human forms dangling from them, occasionally writhing antically.

These peculiar craft are hang gliders, engineless aircraft from which the pilot is suspended during flight—usually by his armpits. And hang gliding is a rapidly rising sport you can really throw yourself into—as you'll see if you come along on a trial flight.

First, you find a gently sloping hill that faces into the prevailing wind—a light breeze is a must. Air, moving with the wind, is deflected upward when it meets the hillside, creating areas of lift to windward. This lift is what supports the hang glider in flight.

Wearing your wings, you run a fast half-dozen-or-so

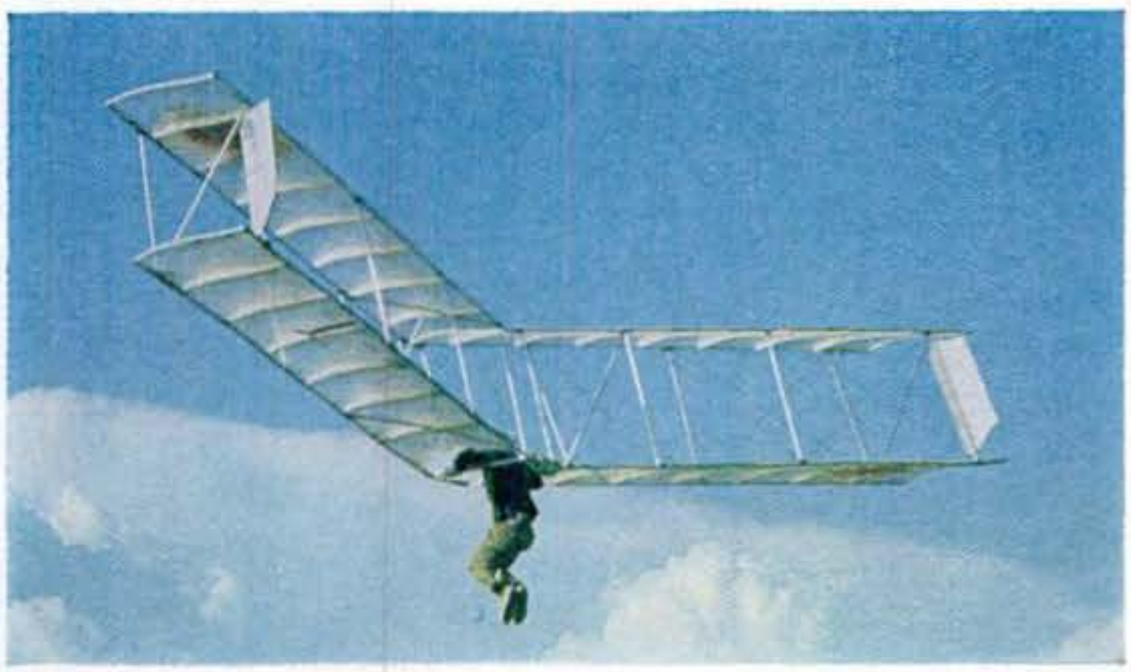
Continued

Getting into prone position, Bill Moyes (upper right photo, too) climbs into a rope loop that supports his feet. He's tethered to the keel by a waist harness.

Copyrighted material

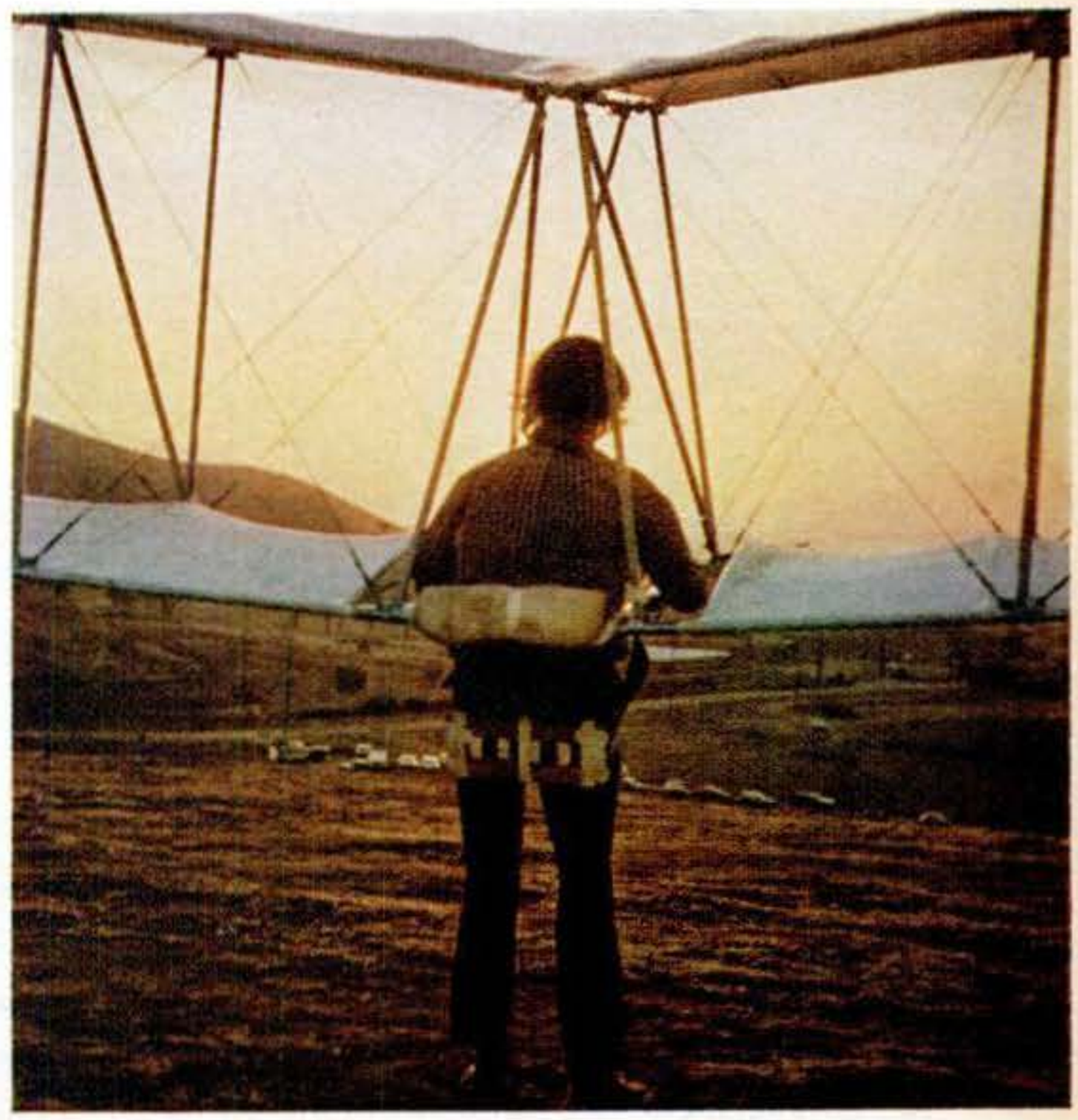
New Cronk Kite needs no wind for gliding. Dave Cronk is seen making a turn, his shoulder pressing a lever controlling a wingtip spoiler.

with these far-out, fly-yourself craft



Popular flying-wing Icarus was created by Taras Kiceniuk Jr., an outstanding designer-builder-pilot of hang gliders, when 18. The tailless biplane employs twist-grip-controlled tip-draggers.

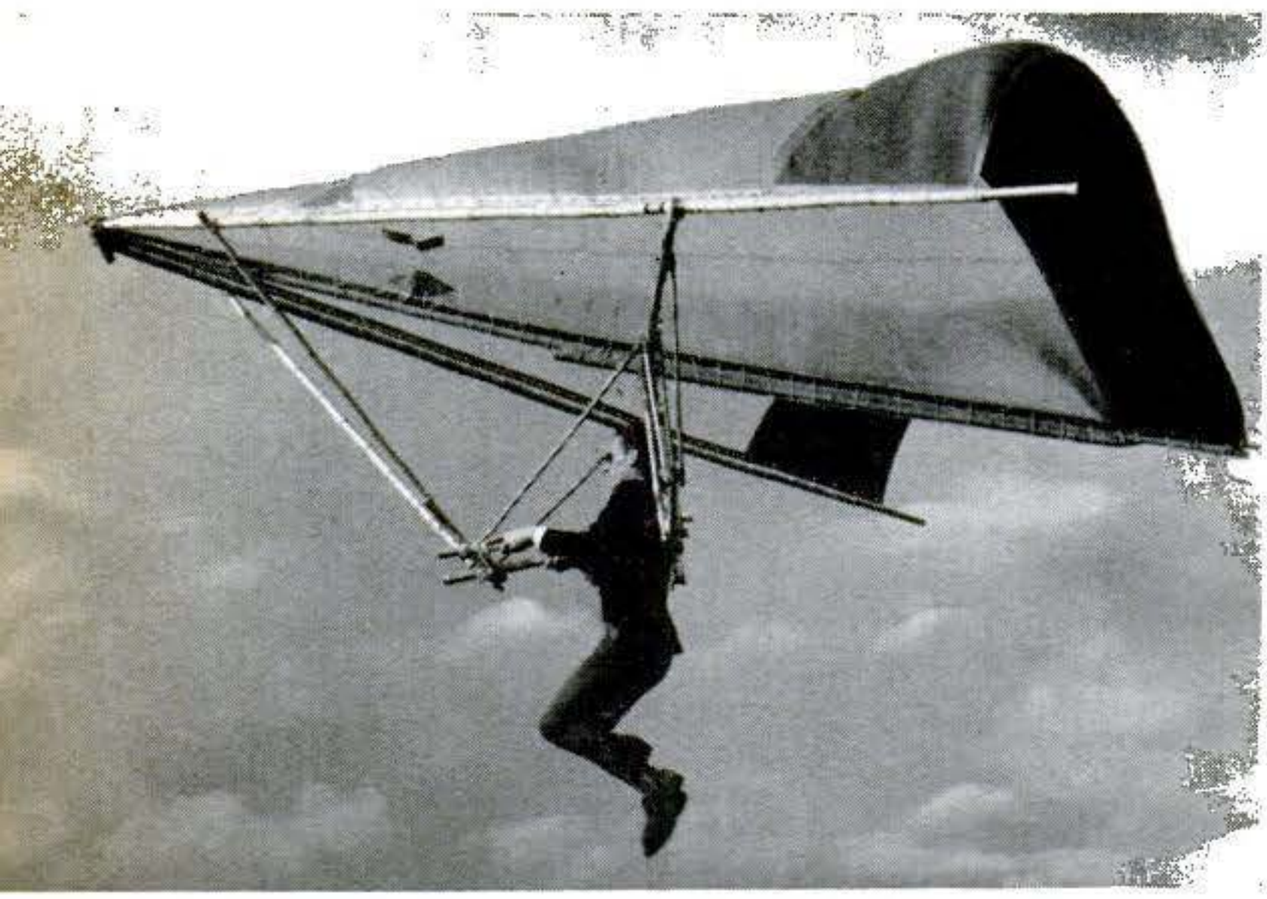
No generation gap here: Pilots' ages range from 15 to 62 years. For this "family portrait," leading lights of the self-soaring set posed with their hang gliders on a California hillside.



Taras wearing his hang glider, Icarus II, weight 55 pounds. When airborne, pilot sits on a seat like that of child's swing.

Copyrighted material

First Bamboo Butterfly cost $9 to build. Designed by Richard Miller, it was prototype of famous Bat Glider, a stiffened Rogallo sailwing for which over 12,000 sets of plans were sold.



Noted Swedish sailplane pilot Bengt Soderholm tries self-soaring for a change. Kite he is riding is a modified version of the Bamboo Butterfly—there's an added sail on its trailing edge.

Strange-looking bird is called the Conduit Condor—electrical conduit makes up most of its skeleton. Designer-builder Richard Miller says the 50-pound sailwing cost him a dollar a pound.

steps downhill into the wind, keeping the airfoil parallel to the slope. You take off by leaping out and down, quickly settling your weight forward. As the glider becomes airborne, you feel the tug of the wings. You're flying—self launched—like a bird!

Flight is controlled by body English. You shift your weight forward to drop and go faster, backward to rise and go slower; movement to the right or left turns the craft. To land, you glide down and level off with your feet about 24 inches from the ground. Gradually, you move your weight backward, settle standing up, after a few running steps. A gliding flight such as this will last about 15 seconds and carry you perhaps 250 feet.

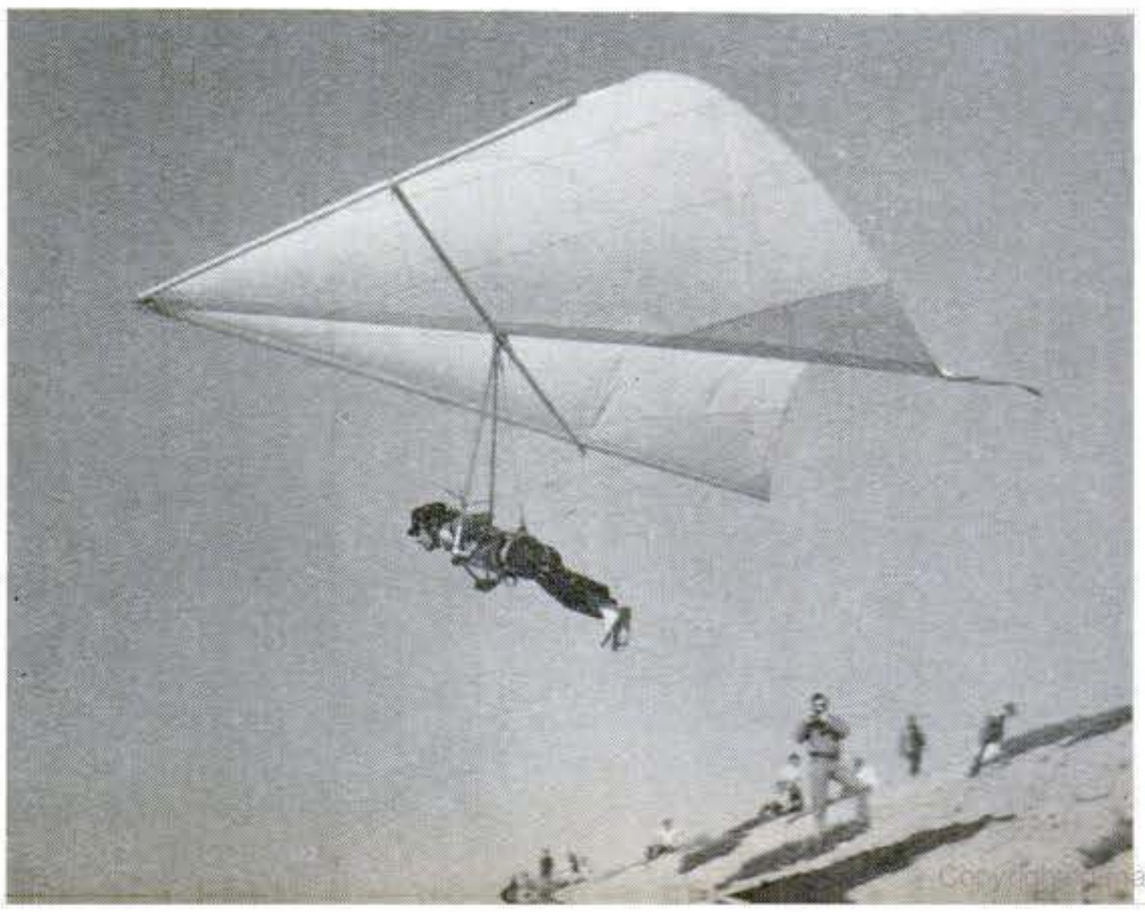
You fly low and slow. How low? Less than 20 feet above ground level—often a lot less. How slow? Average airspeed is in the neighborhood of 20 mph. Unimpressive numbers? Maybe, but those who have sampled both hang gliding and surfing rate the airborne sport as just as big a thrill. Indeed, today's hang-glider pilots like to call their sport "sky surfing."

For the advanced sky surfer, the ultimate trip is soaring—"ridge soaring" in sailplane pilots' parlance. Foot-launched, you fly in front of and parallel to the windward side of the ridge. Reaching its end, you turn away from the hillside, reverse your course, to land at the foot of the slope, below your starting point. Such a flight can last several minutes. Dave Kilbourne—known around Fremont, Calif., as "the Batman of Mission Ridge"—has made ridge-soaring flights as long as 64 minutes, as high as 2,500 feet, in a Rogallo kite of his own design. Self-soaring takes a good hang glider with three-axis control (yaw, pitch, and roll)—and a pilot with skill and guts (in that order).

Today's hang-glider pilots feel close to the sport's great pioneers. Each May, they gather in Southern California to celebrate Otto Lilienthal's birthday with a party and the biggest "fly" of the year. Lilienthal fathered hang-gliding back in the nineties. Although the big delta-wing kites that most sky surfers ride are modern developments, classic biplane designs are still popular with the tradition-minded. The Wright Brothers and their turn-of-the-century contemporaries would feel right at home in some of today's hang gliders.

"Hang loose" is what you do. So that's what Jack Lambie calls his version of the biplane glider that aviation-pioneer Octave Chanute built in 1896. Lambie, a California school teacher, originally designed this glider for a class project in aviation. He and a crew of 5th and 6th graders built the first Hang Loose on a $25 budget. After test-piloting the craft himself in 1970, Lambie published plans for this hang glider and sold over 7,000 copies. Reportedly, several hundred Hang Loose biplanes have been built and flown. Incidentally, TV watchers may remember the 1971 NET documentary of the Wright Brothers—Jack Lambie not only built the replicas of the Wright

[Continued on page 130]



"Kite-soaring with the birds is peace," says Dick Eipper, who recently demonstrated his hang-gliding skill for NBC-TV cameras. Kite is his 18-foot, $450 model of Flexi Flier.

A-Frame Gazebo:

Your outdoor activities center

It's easy to build, and lasts a lifetime without maintenance. The secret? Pressure-treated lumber

By A. J. HAND
PS Home Workshop Editor

Summer's here at last. Want to make the most of it? Move your activities outdoors to this A-frame gazebo, a sure-fire family pleaser. To your wife it's an outdoor entertainment center with room inside for a barbecue grille and picnic table. To the kids—a backyard playhouse. But to you it's a bargain in leisure living—easy to build and maintain.

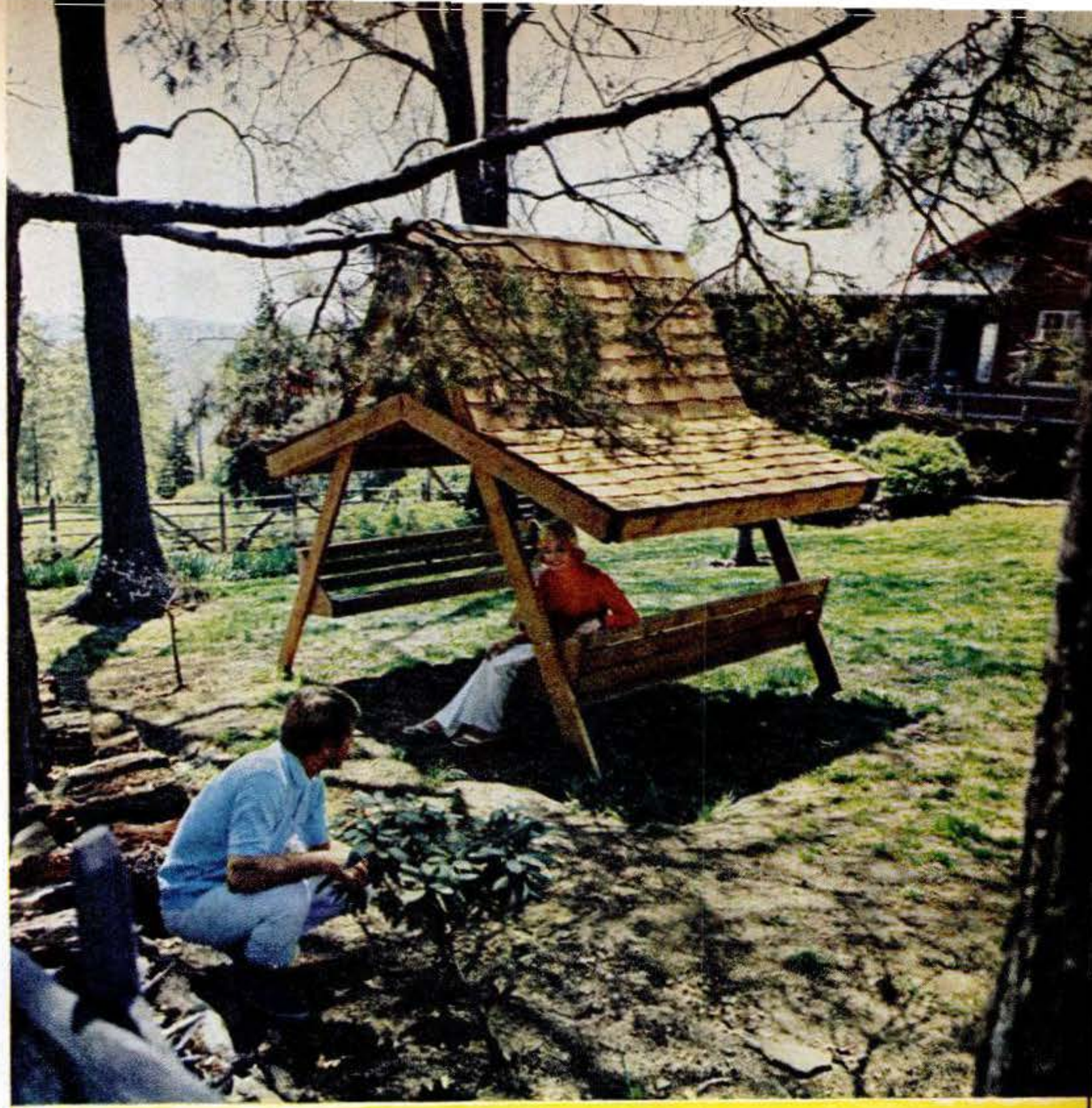
The Koppers Company designed it to go together quickly. You should be able to knock it off in a weekend. Tricky, time-consuming operations such as casting concrete footings have been eliminated. The frame anchors directly into the ground.

Once you've nailed the last shingle down your work is done—there's no need to paint. The lumber is pressure-treated with Wolman salts. As time passes, Wolmanized wood gradually weathers to a soft, silvery driftwood gray. But termites won't touch it; decay won't have a chance. Your gazebo should last a lifetime without maintenance.

Getting started. You'll need a fairly level piece of ground about 10′ by 14′. And a few simple tools—hammer, saw, square, tape measure, level, drill with 7/16″ bit, two adjustable wrenches, and a shovel, plus the materials at right.

You can work from our sketch, or send for free plans to Gazebo, Koppers Co., 1900 Koppers Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219. Koppers' plans include step-by-step instructions, detailed assembly drawings, cutting diagrams, and roofing details.

Where can you get Wolmanized lumber? Ask at your lumberyard. If they don't stock it, check your local Yellow-Page listings—or write Koppers for your nearest dealer. PS



The materials you'll need

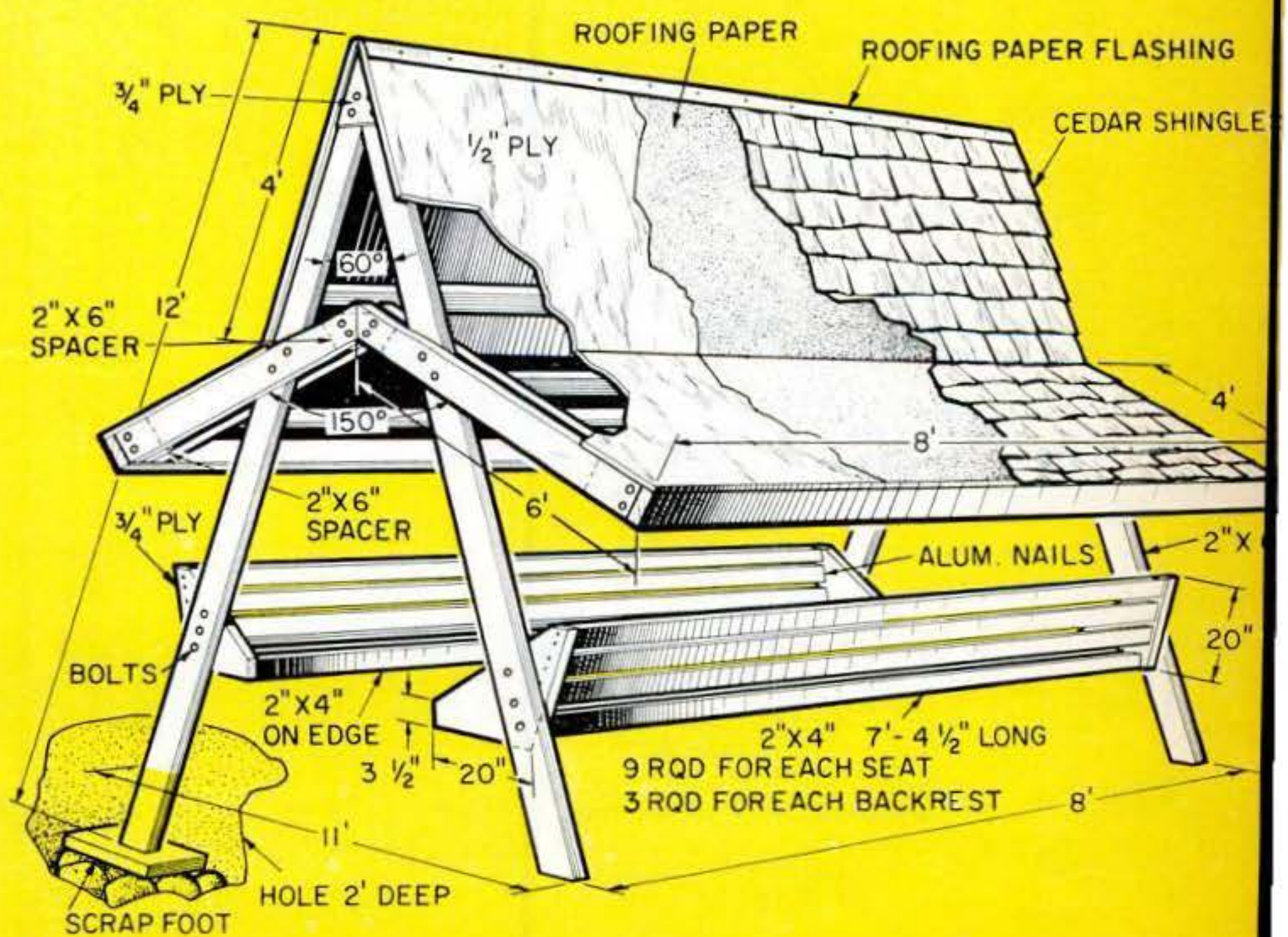
Wolmanized lumber:
28 8′ lengths two-by-four
Eight 12′ lengths two-by-six
Two 8′ lengths two-by-six

Exterior plywood:
Four 4′x8′ sheets ½″ plywood
One 4′x8′ sheet ¾″ plywood

Roofing:
1½ square cedar shingles (enough to cover 128 square feet of room with normal overlap)
Two rolls asphalt roofing paper

Hardware:
8 cadmium-plated machine bolts ¼″x4″
12 cadmium-plated machine bolts ¼″x3″
24 cadmium-plated machine bolts ¼″x5½″
44 cadmium-plated washers for ¼″ bolts
8 flush-type joist hangers
2 pounds 10d aluminum nails
2 pounds ¾″ aluminum roofing nails

Note: Since gazebo is left unfinished—to weather naturally—use no bolts or nails that will rust and discolor wood.



Copyrighted material

Stable, functional, and fun—with over 100 square feet of deck space—it's hard to beat the powered pleasure raft for relaxation afloat. You can soak up the sun on the open deck or keep cool on your waterborne patio in the shade of the striped canopy.

Build a Powered Pleasure Raft

This summer, put your patio on the water. It's easier than you think

By BRIAN HARBURN

Copyrighted material

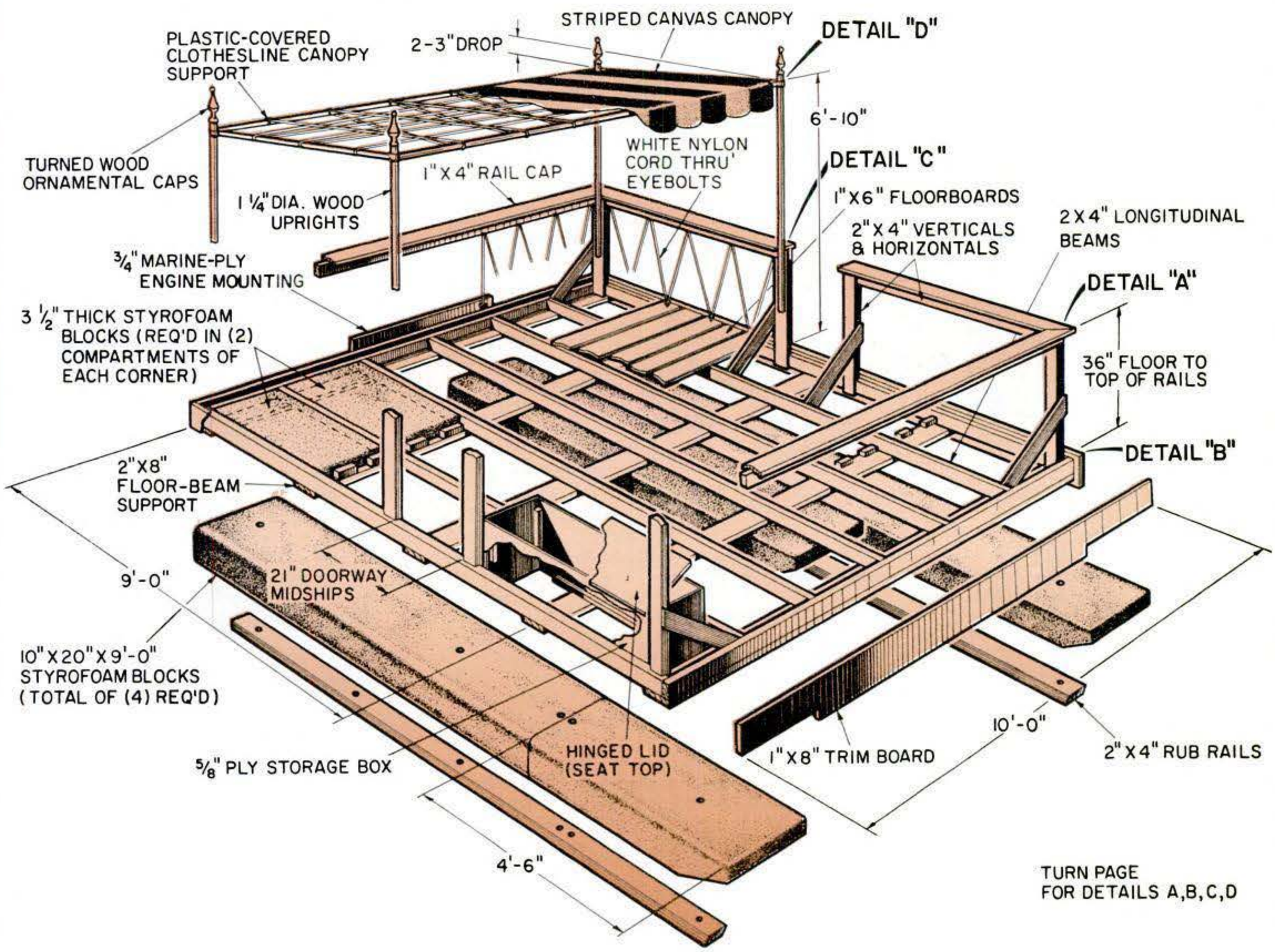
Want to go for a swim in the middle of the lake? Or invite your friends for a waterborne barbecue? Troll for fish or idly slip along shore enjoying the scenery? Build this 10-by-12-foot pleasure raft.

Mine cost me about $400, and went together in about two days, once all the parts were cut and finished. Power? Any light outboard will do. I use a little four-hp engine; steering is accurate and the raft will turn "on the spot." You can use a larger outboard, but anything over five horsepower is excessive for leisurely raft boating.

To make construction easy I've supplied step-by-step cutting and assembly instructions, and a complete list of materials. Buy all of these at one time and you may get a bulk-buy discount. When you pick out the lumber, look for the straightest wood you can find in the yard. I used cedar for its built-in rot-resistance, but fir treated with wood preservative liberally—before assembly—is good, too.

Once your raft is built and you've gotten to know it, you'll probably want to start adding accessories. By all means include a life preserver for everyone on board, an anchor, and a boarding ladder for swimmers. I added aluminum chaise lounges, and a round table with four stools. But my favorite addition is a pair of climbing rose plants in pots, complete with white trellises. In full bloom they never fail to draw the attention of passing boaters and onlookers.

Assembly is an easy 48 steps

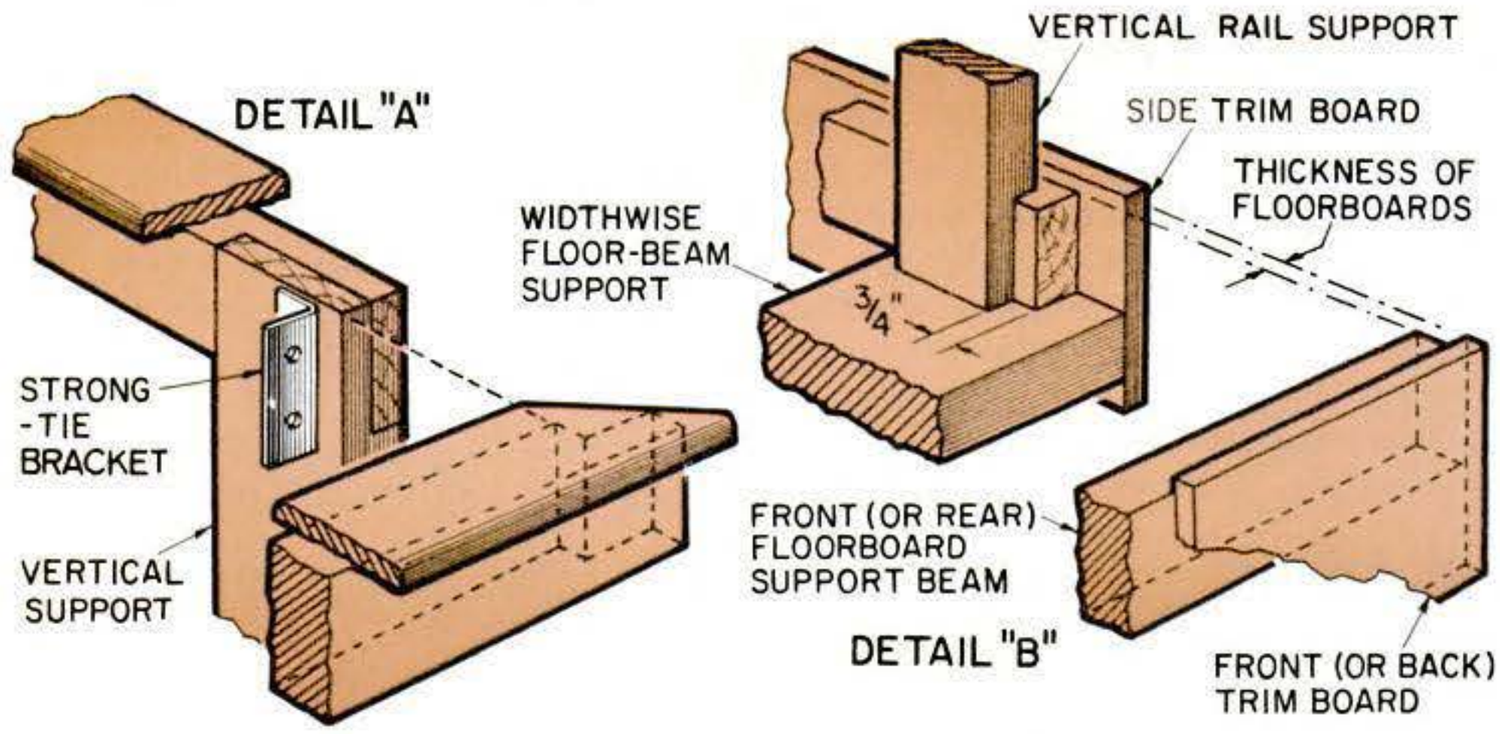


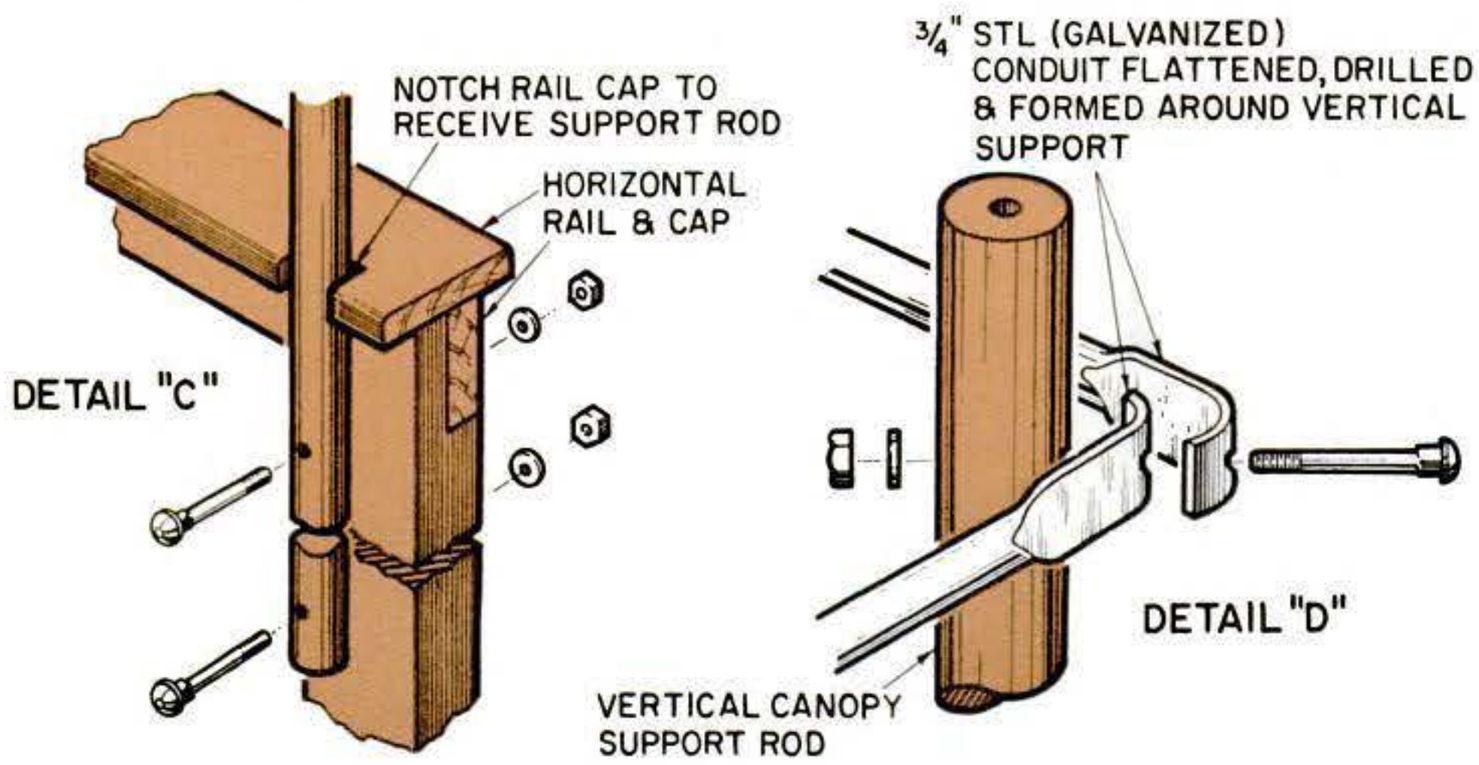
1. Cut seven 2-by-4s 11'7¼" long. These are the lengthwise floor beams.
2. Cut two 2-by-4s 12' long and miter one end at 60 degrees across the 4" side. These go under the outer Styrofoam blocks.
3. Cut five 2-by-8s 10' long. These are the widthwise floor-beam supports.
4. Cut two 2-by-4s 10' long. These are the front and rear floorboard supports.
5. Cut two 1-by-8 planks 10' long, and two 12' long. These are the outer trim boards.
6. Cut the 25 1-by-6 planks 9'11½" long. These are the floorboards.
7. Cut the 4' length of 2-by-4 into seven pieces 5" long. They're "washers" for the bolts in the center flotation planks and the four floorboard supports at each of the vertical doorway rail supports.
8. Cut six 1-by-1s 15" long and four 1-by-1s 6" long. These are the retaining strips for the corner flotation blocks.
9. Cut four 2-by-4s 5' long. These are the side horizontal rails.
10. Cut two 2-by-4s 9'10⅜" long. These are the front and rear horizontal rails.
11. Cut eight 2-by-4s 39" long. These are the vertical rail supports.
12. Cut a piece of ¾" marine plywood 10"-by-36". This is the motor mount.
13. Treat all parts cut in steps 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 with wood preservative.
14. Sand smooth all floorboards (step 6) and apply two coats of varnish.
15. Cut needed notches in the horizontal and vertical rails to allow assembly as per figs. A and B (next page).
16. Sand and paint all vertical and horizontal rails and the motor mounting board. Paint the 1-by-8 trim boards the same color.
17. Assemble the vertical and horizontal rails with screws. Predrill and countersink all necessary screw holes including those for mounting the verticals to the side floorboard beams.
18. Cut eight pieces of Styrofoam to 3½"-by-18"-by-34".
19. Saw one of the 9' Styrofoam blocks into two equal lengths and saw one end of each at 60 degrees (but leave a 3" snub nose, as per drawing). Miter one end of one 9' block in the same manner.
20. Drill holes in the 2-by-8s (step 3) at all bolt locations.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Step-by-step guide to assembly [Continued]





21. Drill one hole in three 5" 2-by-4s (step 7). Also drill and countersink holes in the four other blocks of step 8 for screwing to verticals.

You're now ready to assemble the raft. You need a rather large flat area, preferably close to the water.

22. Place the Styrofoam floats in roughly correct position.

23. Place the 2-by-8 crossbeams on top of the floats and carefully line up and position floats and crossbeams, as in drawing.

24. Mark through the holes in the 2-by-7s onto the floats.

25. Bore holes through the floats. A carriage bolt ground to a point can be easily pushed through the Styrofoam.

26. Now lay the two 12' long 2-by-4s (step 2) on the ground and place the correct Styrofoam blocks on top of them. Mark the correct location of the bolt holes in the 2-by-4s through the Styrofoam blocks.

27. After drilling, put the carriage bolts through the two 12' long 2-by-4s and the three 5" long 2-by-4s and slip the Styrofoam block onto the bolts.

28. Assemble the five 2-by-8s over the bolts, adding washers and nuts loosely.

29. Place front, rear, and two side 2-by-4 floorbeams on the 2-by-8s. They assemble flush with edges and ends of the 2-by-8s.

30. Lay eight 90-degree strong ties on the inside against the 2-by-4s and 2-by-8s, (two to each side, front, and rear) about 15" from each corner. Pencil the outline of the ties on the 2-by-4s and 2-by-8s.

31. Remove the front 2-by-4, nail the ties on it as marked. Do the same for the rear and both side 2-by-4s.

32. Nail front and rear 2-by-4s in place, making sure sides and ends remain flush with the 2-by-8s. Recheck for squareness and nail side 2-by-4s in place.

33. Now nail the strong ties to the 2-by-8s.

34. Tighten all the nuts when you are sure everything is square.

35. Drive a couple of nails at each corner joint of the 2-by-4s (not into 2-by-8s).

36. Place the five remaining 2-by-4 floorboard supports at equal distances and nail in place through front and rear 2-by-4s. Firmly secure these in place by nailing a strong tie at each point where they cross a 2-by-8.

37. Now assemble the railing. Loosely screw all four corner verticals to the raft; note you must allow ¾" gap for the corner braces. Assemble and loosely screw front and rear horizontal rails to the verticals. Pre-assemble and screw together the four doorway verticals to their respective side horizontal rails. Be sure they are square before tightening screws. Now position each of these assemblies onto the raft and loosely screw them to the raft base and corner verticals.

38. Tighten all screws and fill with wood putty.

39. There is a brace at all corner verticals and two more at the door verticals. Measure and make these from 1-by-4 stock. Paint or varnish them prior to assembly.

40. Now position the eight blocks of Styrofoam into two compartments of each corner and secure them in place with the 1-by-1 strips cut in sequence (step 8).

41. Screw into position the four auxiliary floorboard supports (seq. 7) at the base of the door verticals. Note: Upper edges must be level with the upper surface of the 2-by-4 floorboard supports.

42. Nail into position the rear 1-by-8 trim board. Note: Upper edge must be higher than the 2-by-4 by an amount equal to the floorboard thickness (¾").

43. In a similar manner, nail on the front and two side trim boards—except you must first measure and cut a notch in the ends of the front board to clear the flotation blocks.

44. By now you should have the corner braces painted or varnished. Screw these into position. At the doorways use strong ties where they meet the 2-by-4s.

45. Lay all the floorboards with a gap of approximately 3/16" between each board. Notch those boards where the braces and vertical supports interfere. Then secure in place with two nails at each point where the boards cross the 2-by-4s.

46. Using 1-by-4 cedar, measure and make rail caps. Drill and countersink and radius upper edges. Also at this point cut notches to give clearance for the canopy support rods. Varnish and screw in place.

47. Make and install seat lockers.

48. Install canopy and canvas cover as detailed in the drawings.

Checklist of materials you'll need to build your raft

LUMBER:
Two-by-four—nine 12' lengths
Two-by-four—six 10' lengths
Two-by-four—one 4' length (for cutting into 5" lengths)
Two-by-four—eight 3'4" lengths
One-by-eight—two 12' lengths
One-by-eight—two 10' lengths
One-by-four—two 10' lengths
One-by-four—six 6' lengths (two to be cut up for corner bracing)
Two-by-eight—five 10' lengths
One-by-six—25 10' lengths
One-by-one—finishing lumber, 24'
Exterior plywood—2½ sheets 4'x8'x⅝"
Exterior plywood—one pc. 3'x15"x¾"
Wood poles—four 1¼"-diameter, 6' long, and four ornamental wooden knobs

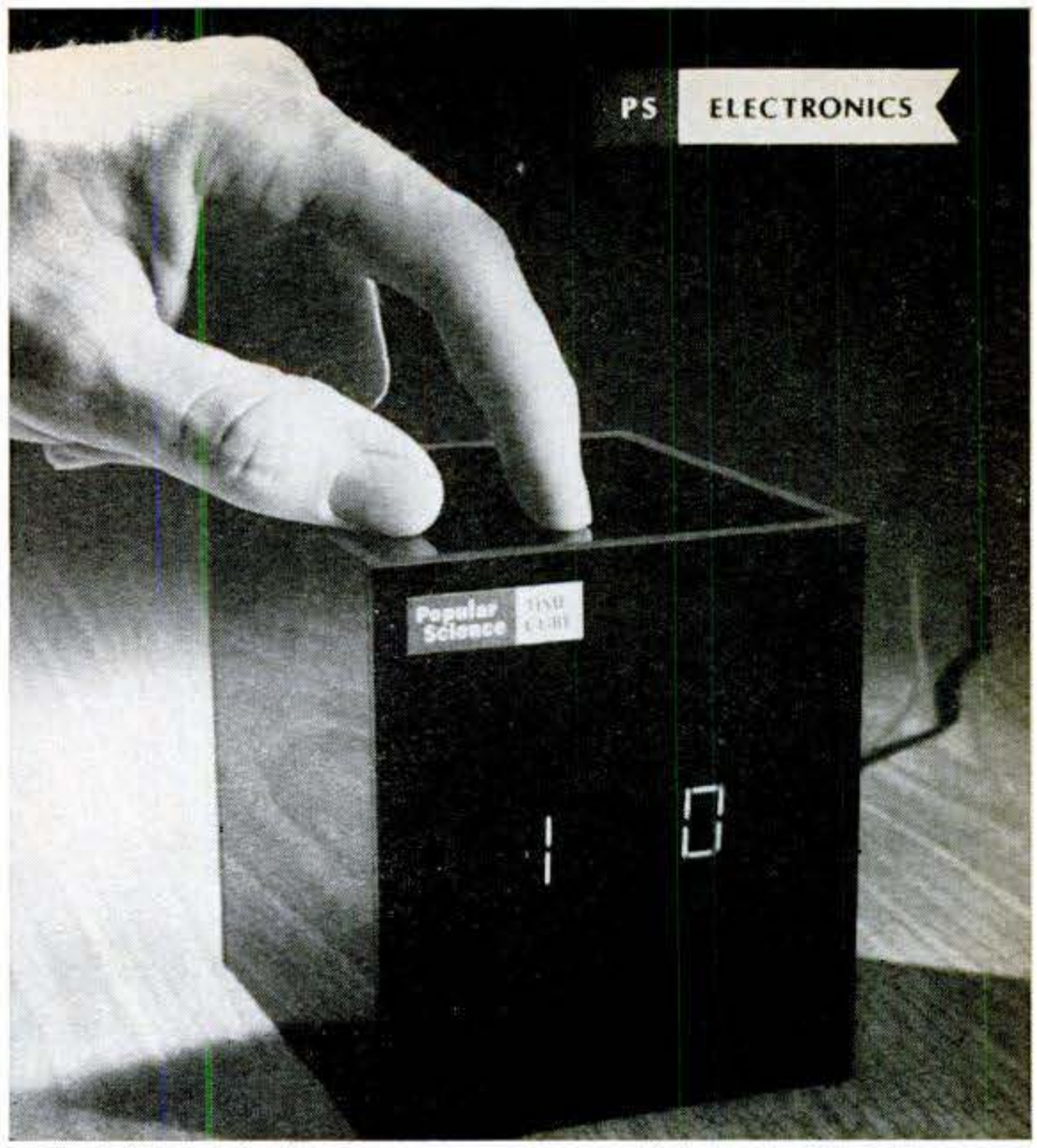
CONDUIT:
Two 10' lengths ¾" plated steel
Three 5' lengths ¾" plated steel

HARDWARE:
Four mooring cleats
55 ½"-diameter screw eyes
400 1½" plated nails
50 1¼"-long screws
Eight ¼"x3" carriage bolds with nuts and washers
Four ¼"x2" carriage bolts with wingnuts and washers
Four ⅜"x4" carriage bolts with nuts and washers
16 ½"x16" carriage bolts with nuts and washers
40 90-degree-angle strong ties
Two brass or aluminum hinges 4' long, with screws

MISCELLANEOUS:
Four 10"x20"x9' long Styrofoam blocks treated to resist gas and oil (obtainable from Western Insulfoam, 3518 Iowa S.W., Seattle)
150' plastic-coated clothesline
135' white nylon cord
One pc. striped canvas 6'x12'
One gallon varnish
One gallon paint
One gallon wood preservative

Copyrighted material

TIME CUBE— A Unique Digital Clock You Can Make



Three modes make this a triple-threat clock that reads time as you would speak it

By **WILLIAM J. HAWKINS** / *PS Electronics Editor*

Here's an electronic digital clock that's not like any other you've seen. Normally, the smoky Plexiglas cube is completely dark. Then, at a time that you've selected, two digits appear on its face: For example, 09. A second later, two others take their place: 12, say. And, after another second, these are replaced by a third pair: 43.

The cube has read out the time as you would speak or write it; first hours, then minutes, and finally seconds (09:12:43). After the time has been given to you, the cube again blacks out. And, on the hour, the Time Cube sounds a pleasant ½-second buzz.

When it reads out the time is up to you. A switch underneath the cube gives you three choices:

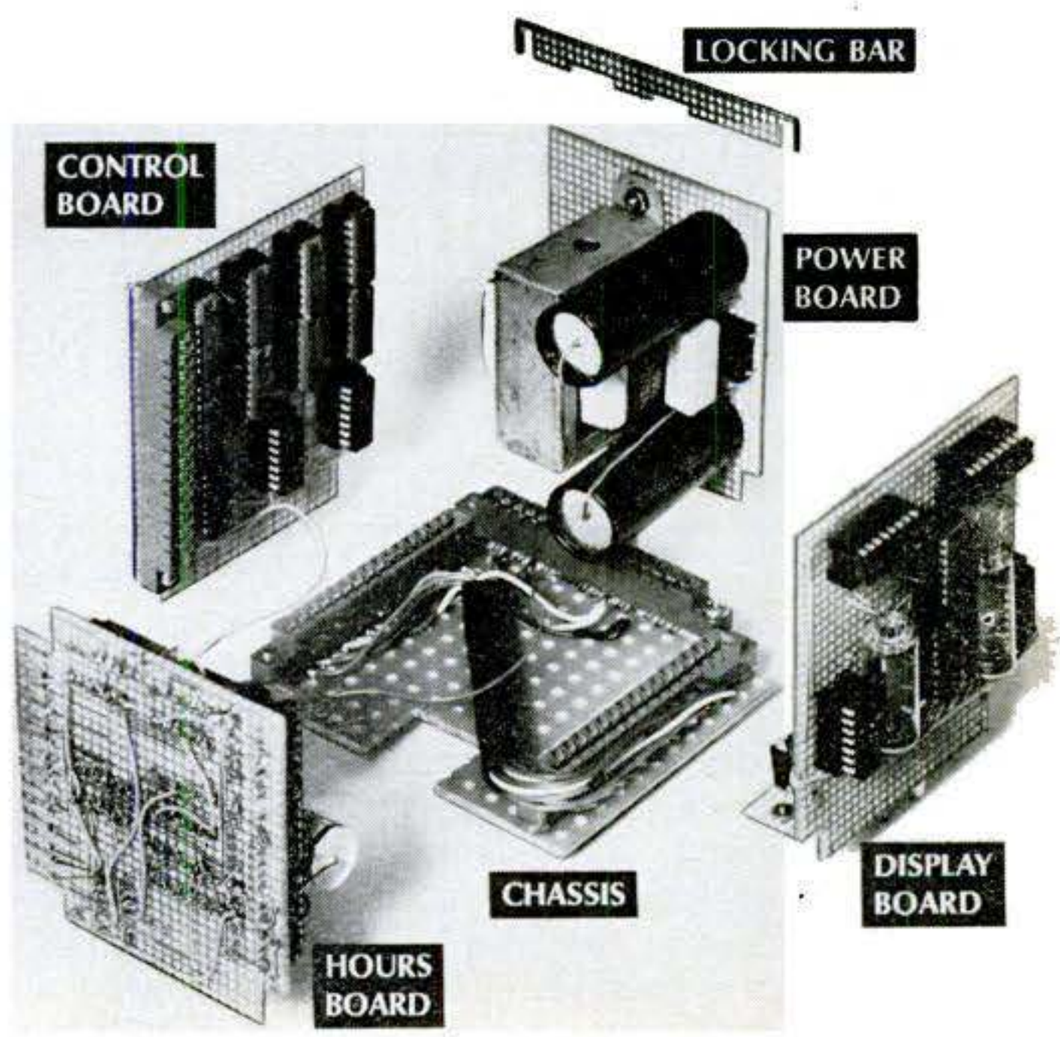
- Manual. This position is perfect for the bedroom. Whenever you want the time, push down on the top (as in photo above), then let go. The cube will display the hours/minutes/seconds, then automatically go black.
- Automatic. Now you've got a TV clock. The cube will display the time every 10 seconds, going black in between the scans. And, if you should touch the top between one of its 10-second scans, it will display the time at that point, then return to its automatic state.
- Seconds only. Use this in the photo lab or for timing the perfect three-minute egg. In this position, the cube will constantly display seconds, counting, one second at a time, from 00 to 59 and then returning to 00 to start again. And, since the clock circuitry still keeps track of the time, you can flip back to one of the other positions whenever you wish for the correct time.

What makes it tick? It doesn't. The cube keeps silent track of the time by counting the number of cycles from your house current. The 60Hz signal is taken from the power-supply circuitry and fed to a filter circuit, called a Schmitt trigger, which protects against false signals from transients on the line.

The signal is then passed through a dividing circuit which first divides the 60Hz by 6, equalling 10; then dividing it by 10, which results in one cycle per second. These 1Hz pulses are then totaled, divided into seconds, minutes, and hours, and stored in the counting registers.

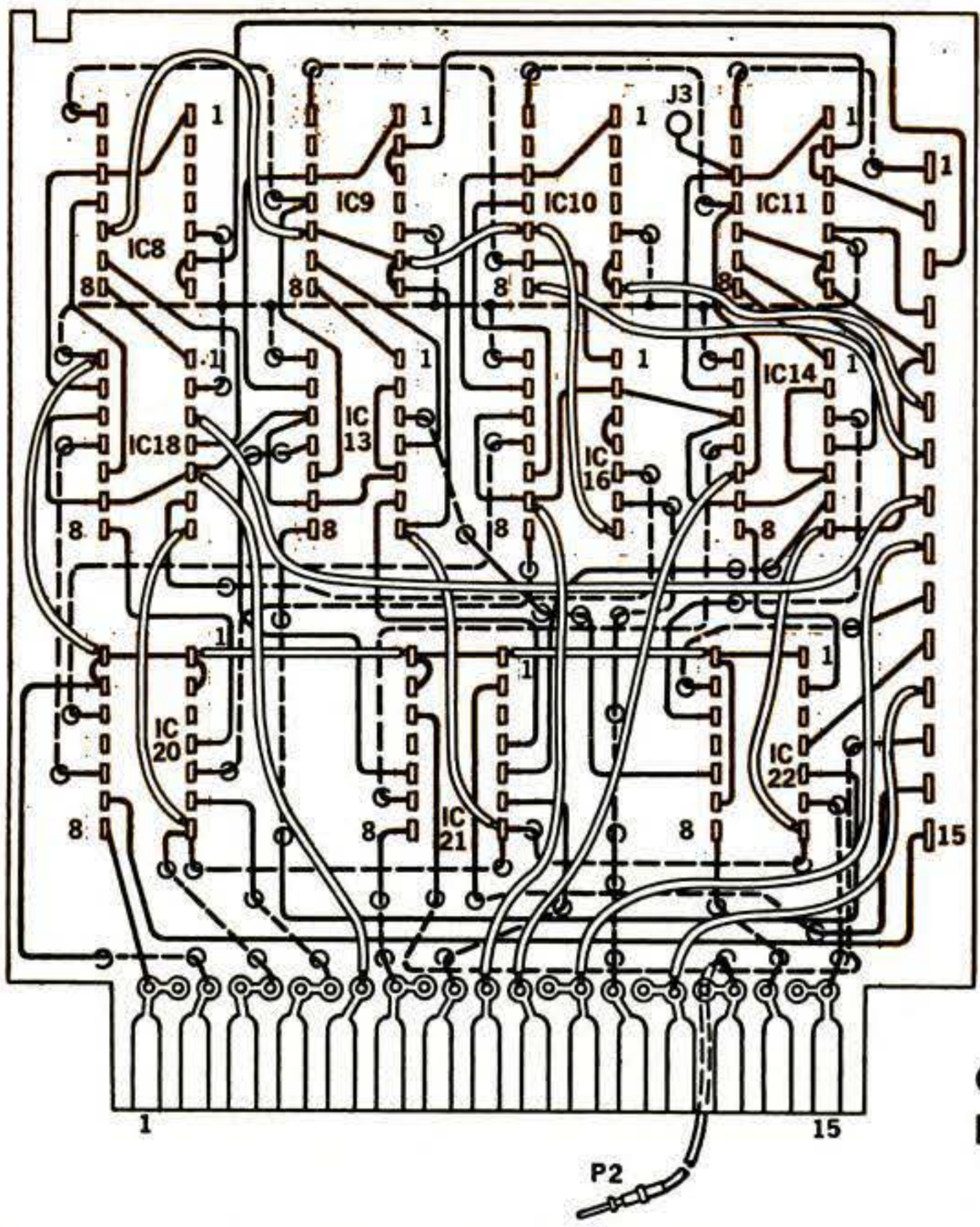
When you ask for the time, or when 10 seconds have passed, the scanning circuitry turns on the readout tubes and sequentially looks at the hours/minutes/seconds registers. It then forwards the information from each register to the display decoder/drivers, which decode the information and display the correct number on each readout tube.

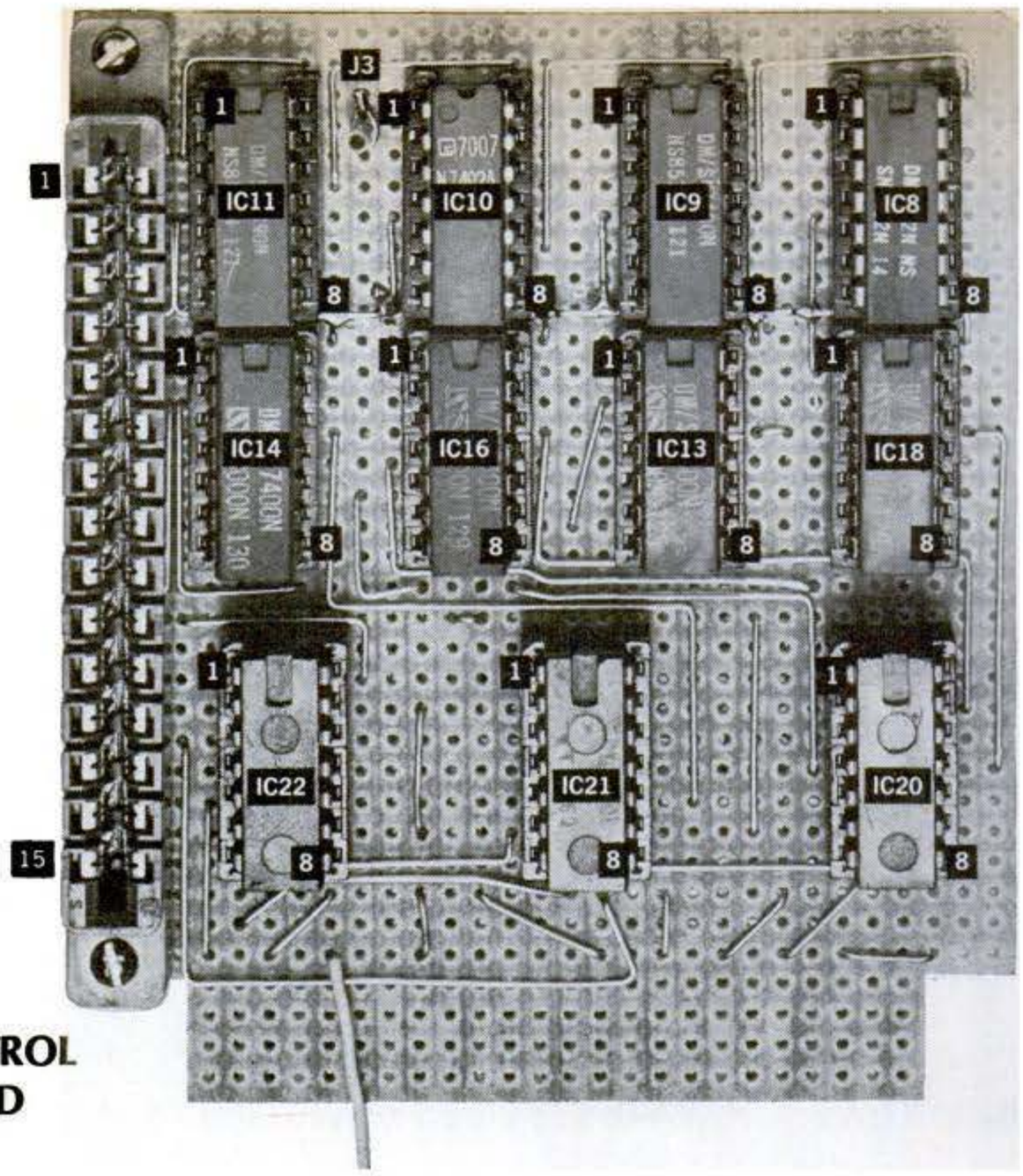
Continued



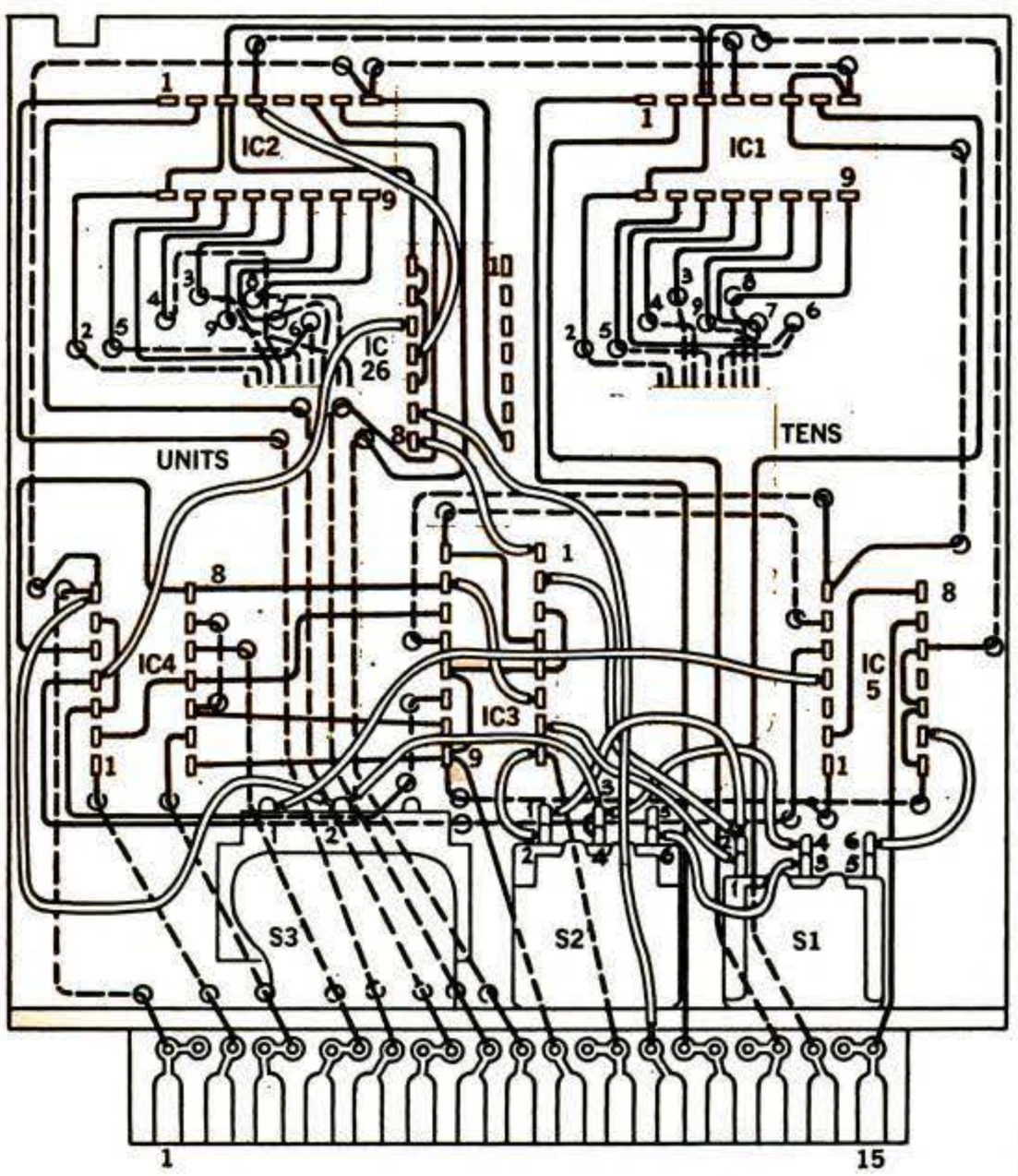
Modular construction simplifies assembly. Make each section in order, checking fit as you go. Locking piece fits slits in Control and Display boards, allowing Power board to rest against it. This holds all boards straight up and slightly out to prevent shorts between wiring of one board to another.

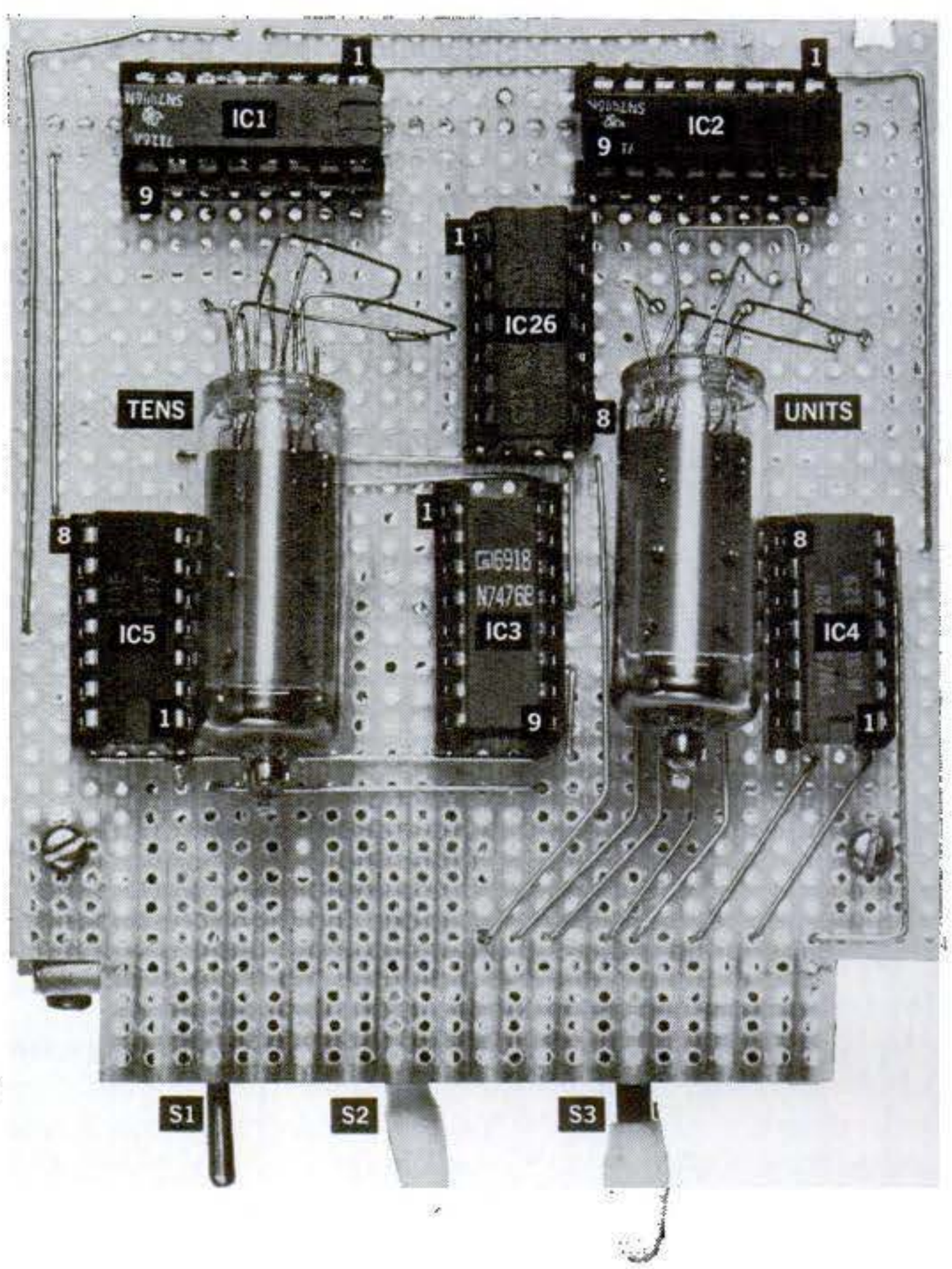
Copyrighted material





CONTROL BOARD





DISPLAY BOARD

Making time. Constructing the Time Cube is not a one-day job. Take care and don't rush. Most of the connections are just point-to-point wiring and wiring each board one at a time will keep complexity to a minimum.

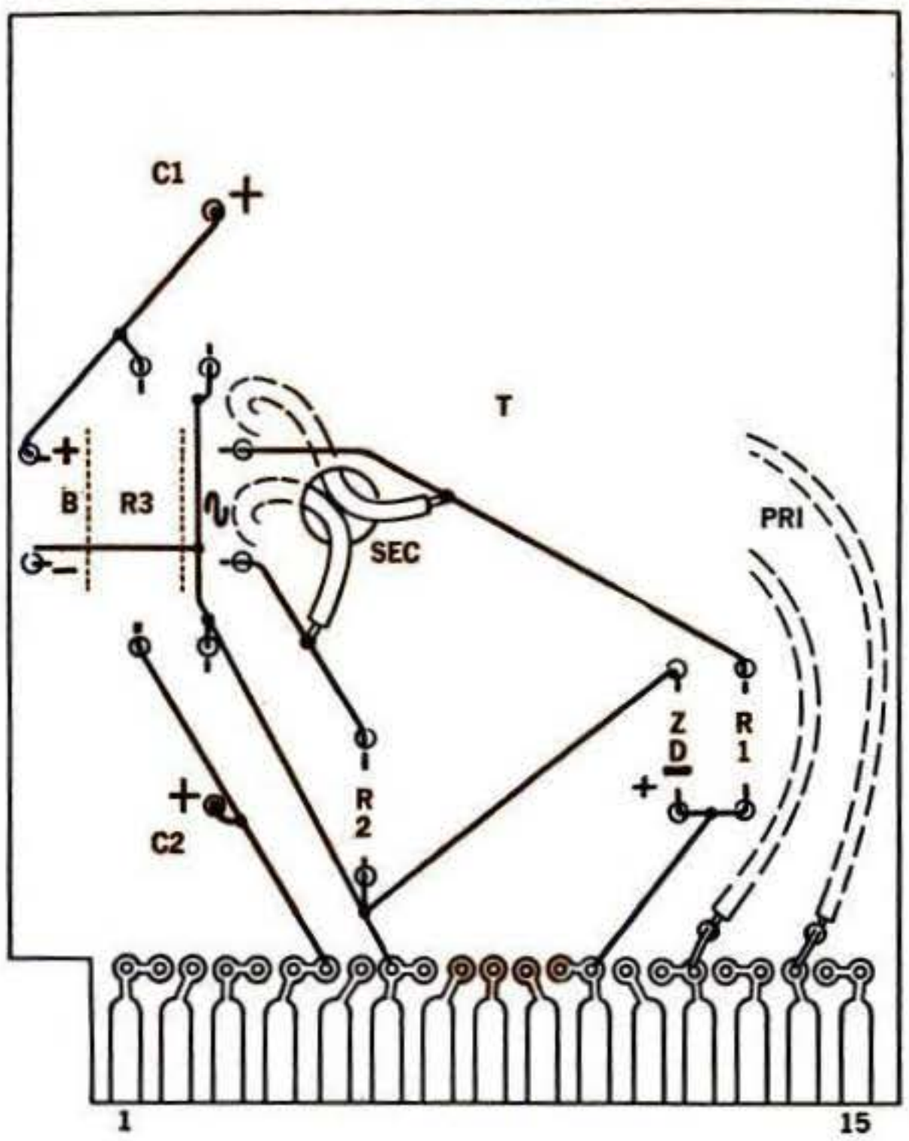
Use #22 bus wire for most of the interconnections and #24 stranded wire for the exceptions shown in the drawings. Needless to say, don't let any of the bus wires touch each other to cause a short. There's a trick to back wiring to guard against this:

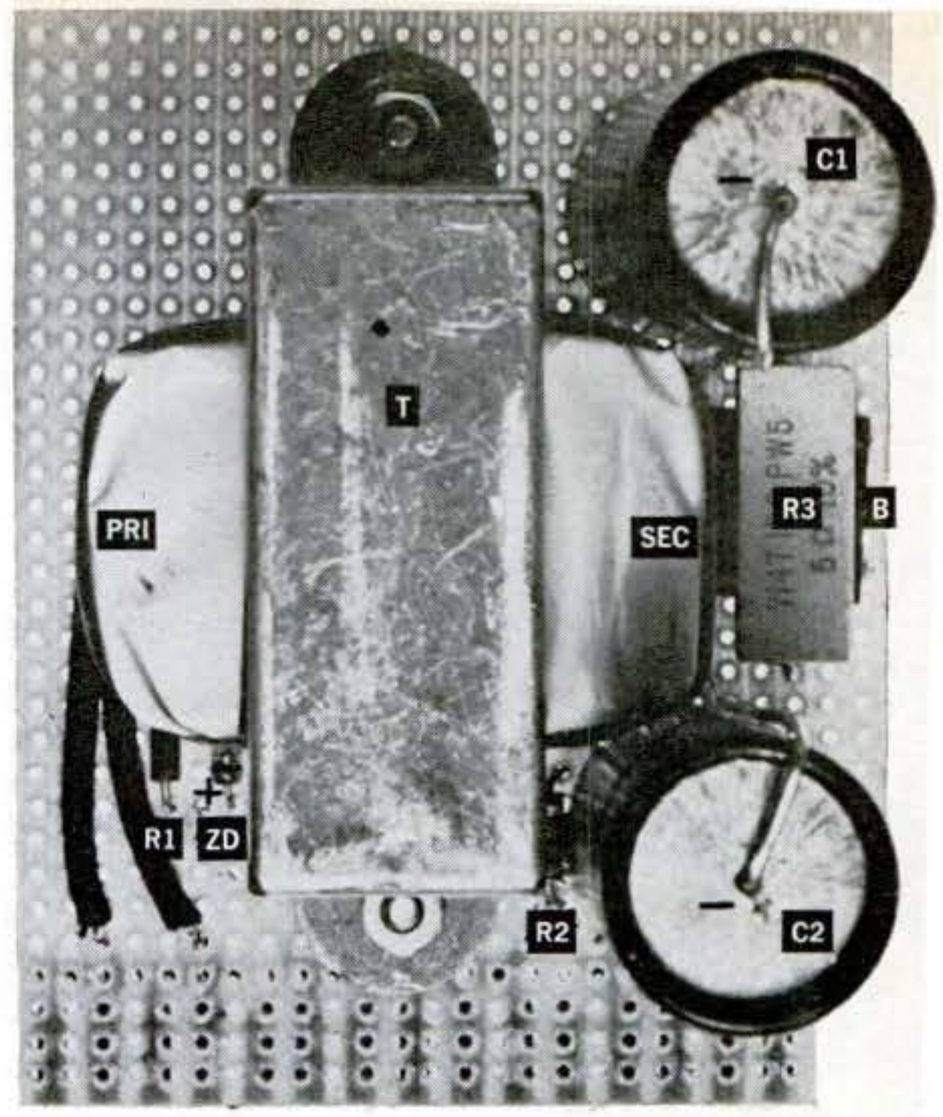
Unravel about three feet of bus wire at a time from the spool. Clip it off, and, using two pairs of pliers, stretch the piece approximately 1″ longer. Carefully dangle one end, preventing it from bowing or knotting, and cut off individual 6″ pieces. This gives small straight pieces of wire to work with.

Each time you must make a bend in the wire, use needle-nosed pliers to keep the bend square with no bowing on either end. Finally, bend the wire to fit the connection you're making. Don't force it in. This may mean bending and trying each wire before you actually solder it in place, but you'll be assured of a good connection with no short.

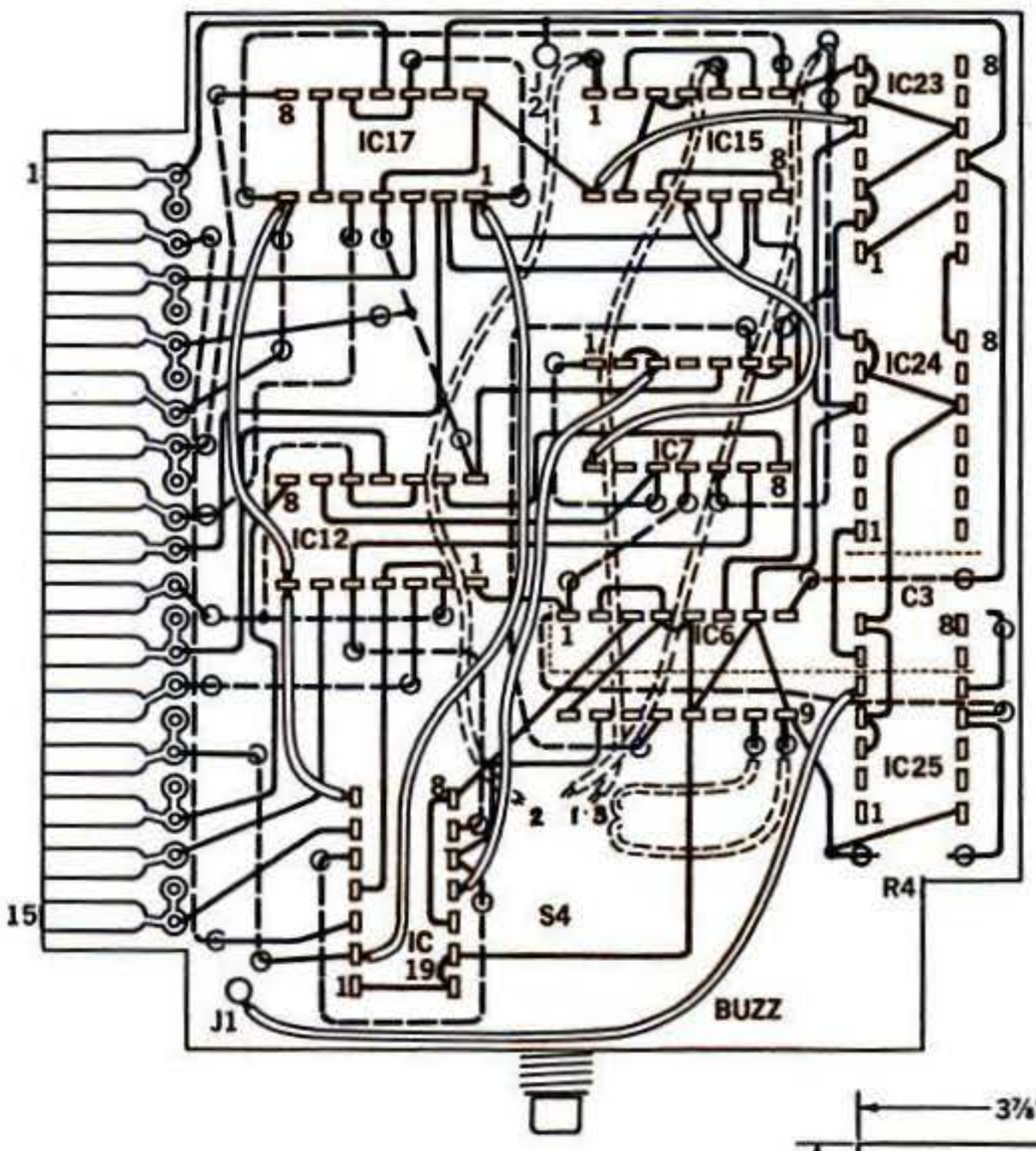
Cutting and wiring the boards. Following this order will allow you to check for proper fit as you go along: (1) base, (2) control board, (3) display board, (4) hours board, (5)

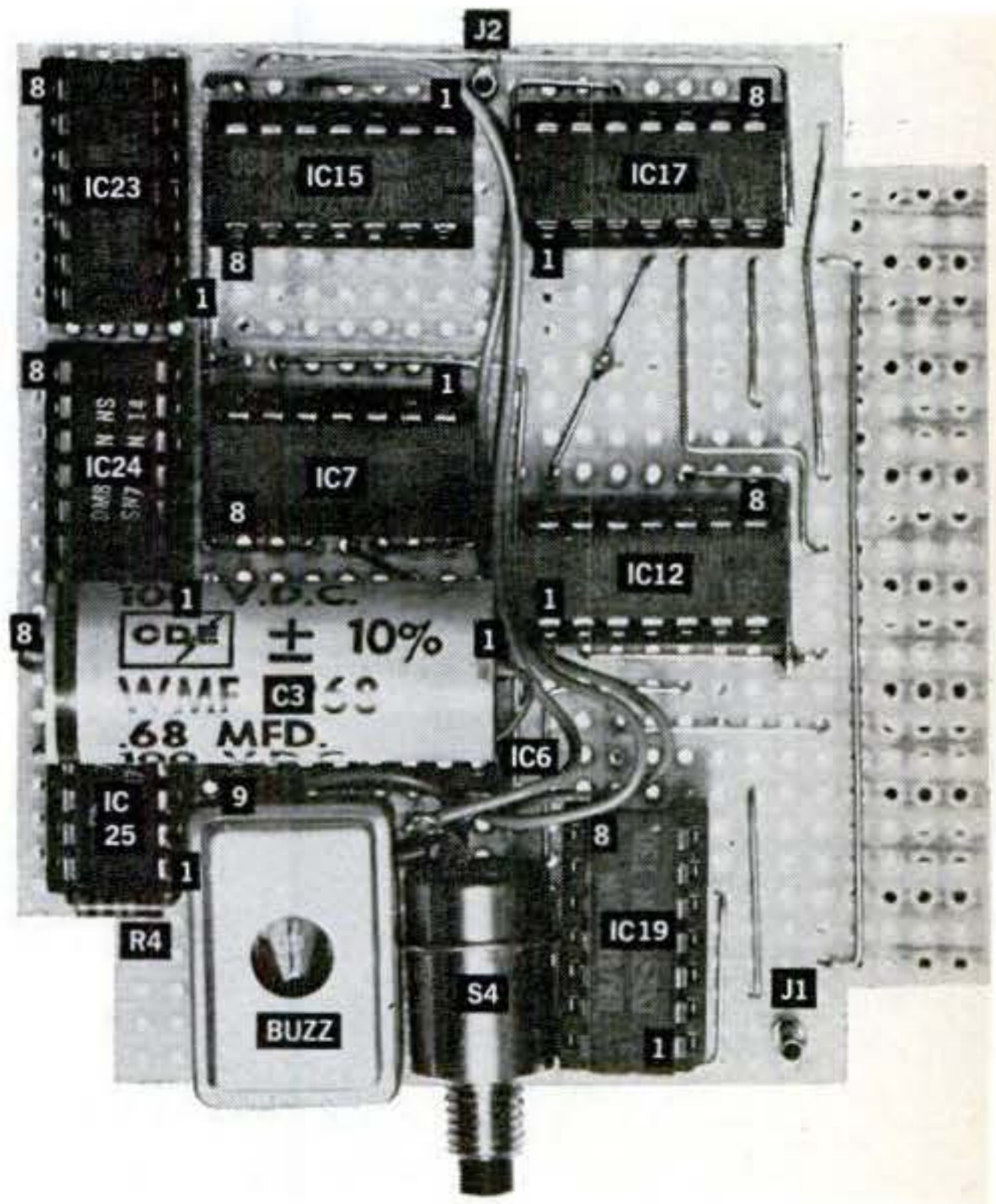
Copyrighted material



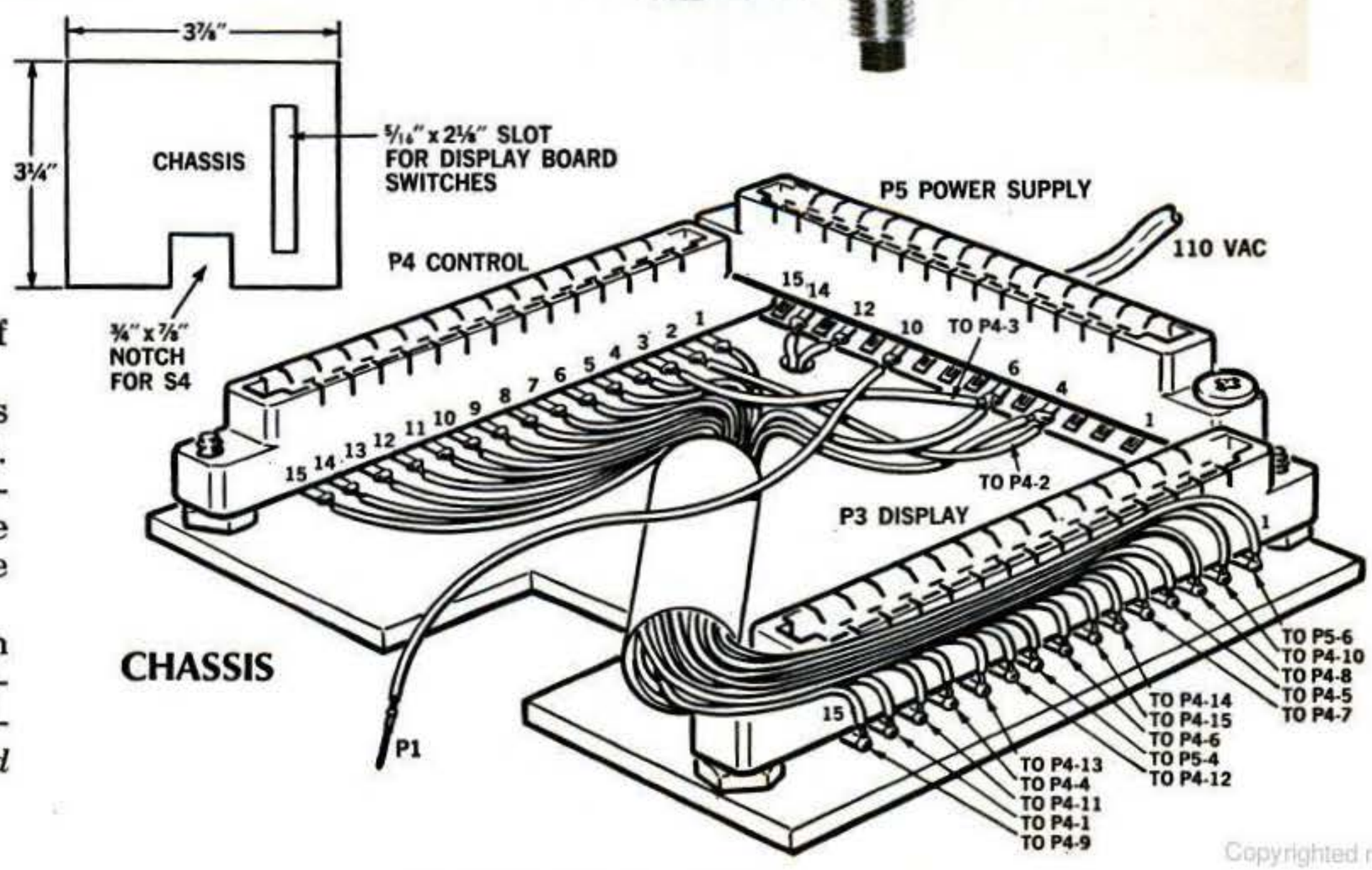


POWER BOARD





HOURS BOARD



CHASSIS

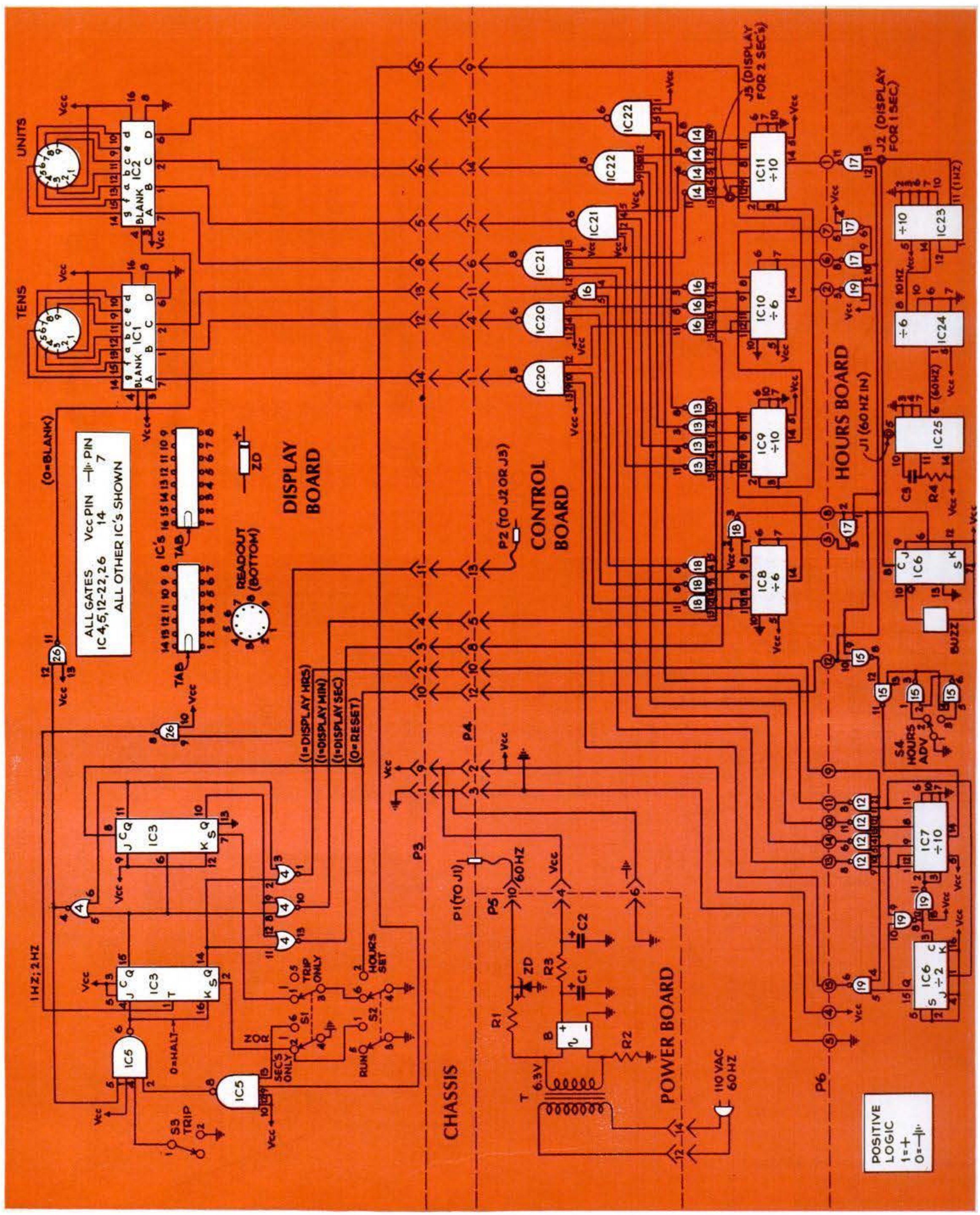
power-supply board. Make the base of anything but metal.

Each board, except the base, has hole spacing to match an IC socket. The board connectors are Quick Circuits, made by Circuit Stik, and are simply held in place by an adhesive backing.

Pushbutton switch S3 is the touch sensor for the box. Buy a long-stemmed pushbutton or use an ordi-

Continued

Copyrighted material



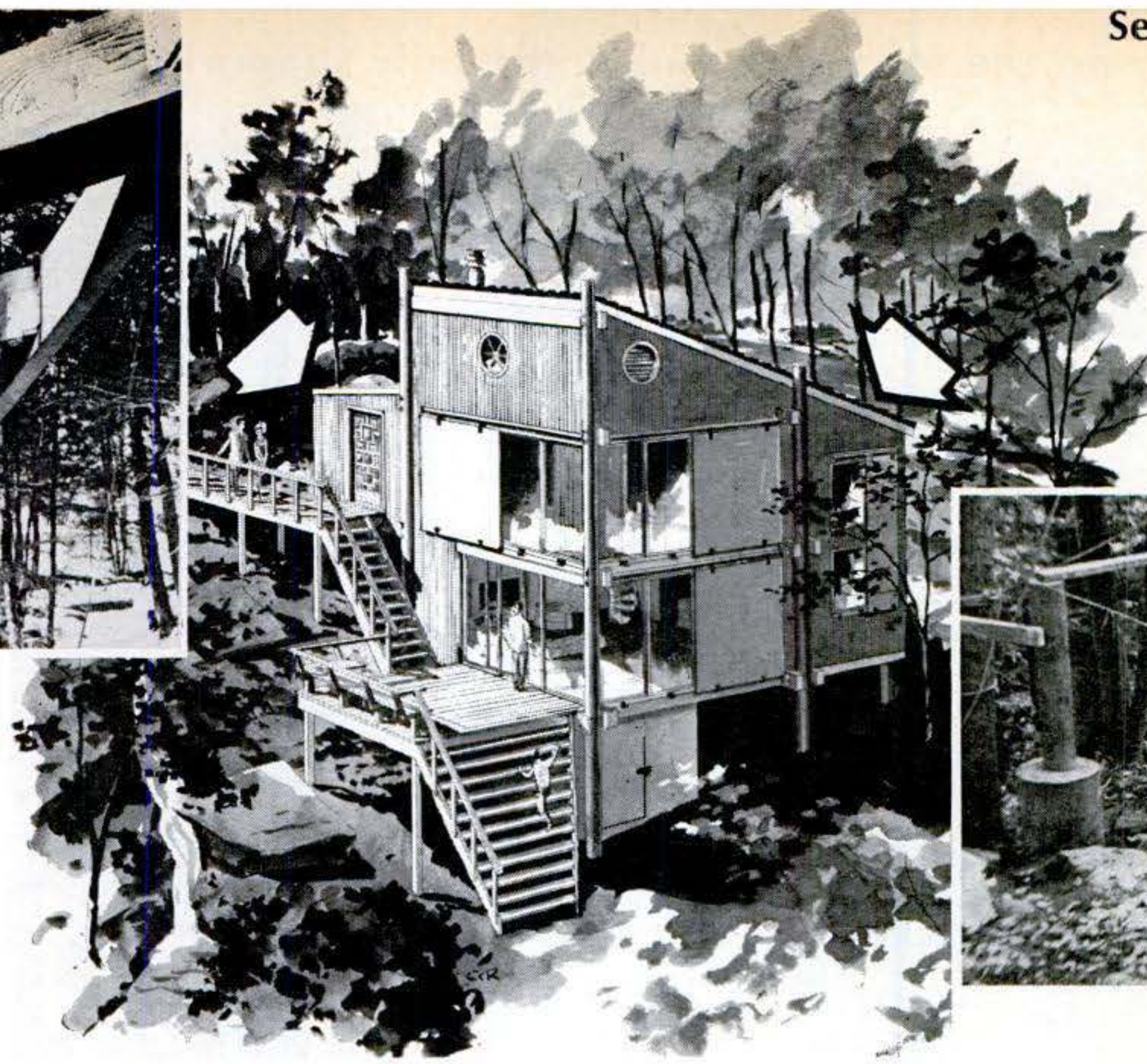
nary switch with a metal shaft epoxied to the end. Adjust its position so its button passes through the base, just touching the surface on which the clock is laid. Pushing down on the top of the clock compresses the rubber feet, allowing S3 to actuate.

Make the Plexiglas box last to insure proper fit. Cut the material just large enough to clear the clock electronics and just 1/8" short of the bottom. This will allow S3 to actuate properly.

Cost of the Time Cube. This can vary quite a bit, mainly because of the fluctuating prices of the ICs. Ours cost about $70, but we did some shopping. The ICs are made by Signetics and Texas Instruments, and you can get them easily through large chain stores, but you will pay for the convenience. Check your local electronic stores and compare prices.

[Continued on page 133]

Copyrighted material



Unlike basic cube, the wings projecting beyond four support poles are of more-conventional platform framing. Entry triangle (above) perches stork-like on one leg.

The Lockbox Spreads Its Wings

Continuing the saga of our full-security house on stilts, we frame the two extensions

By AL LEES
Group Editor, Reader Activities

Last month we concentrated on the pole-and-beam cage that supports the basic 16′ cube of our Lockbox leisure home. The two wings that jut from this cube are also pole-supported, but their construction is of more conventional platform type: The kitchen walls, for example, bear the weight of the bathroom and an extension of the main roof. The other wing—a single-story projection from second-floor level—is a triangular entry that merely supports its own roof. (Both roofing systems for the Lockbox are novel and newsworthy. They'll be detailed next month.)

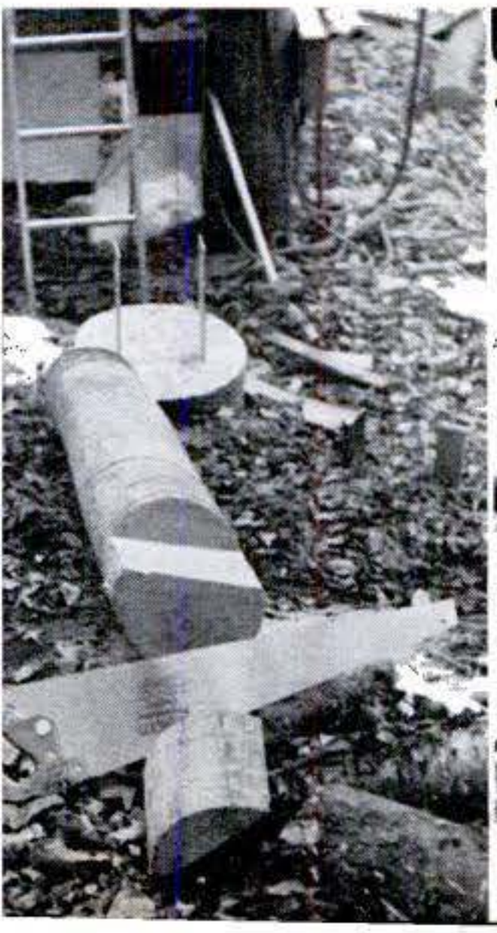
Our architect, Lester Walker, included that unique entry at our insistence. It gives character to the house, and provides a skylighted hall that's an ideal approach to our circular stair (turn page for floor plan). And that 45-degree projection serves a practical purpose as well, knifing into and dividing downhill winds that would otherwise "flat out" against this blind wall of the house.

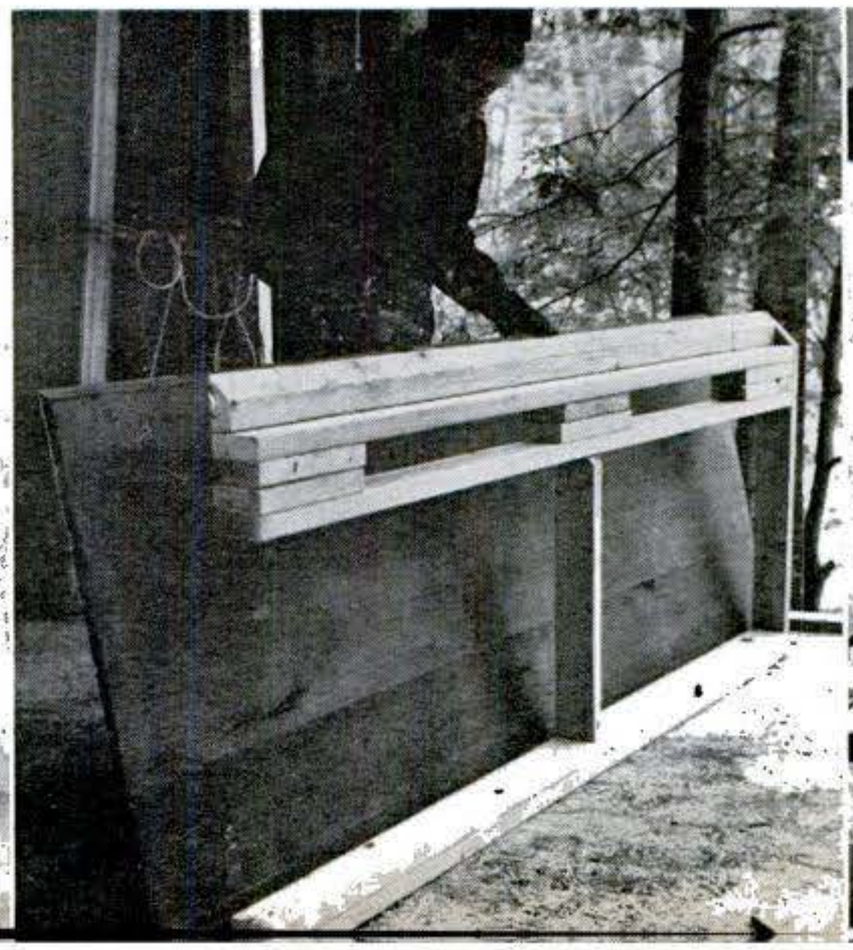
The 45-degree corner didn't prove difficult to frame, as Walker feared (photos below), and the lower top plate of both walls is securely spiked up into the bottom of the 4-by-12 attic-floor beam of the basic cage.

It was no great trick to lay out the

Continued

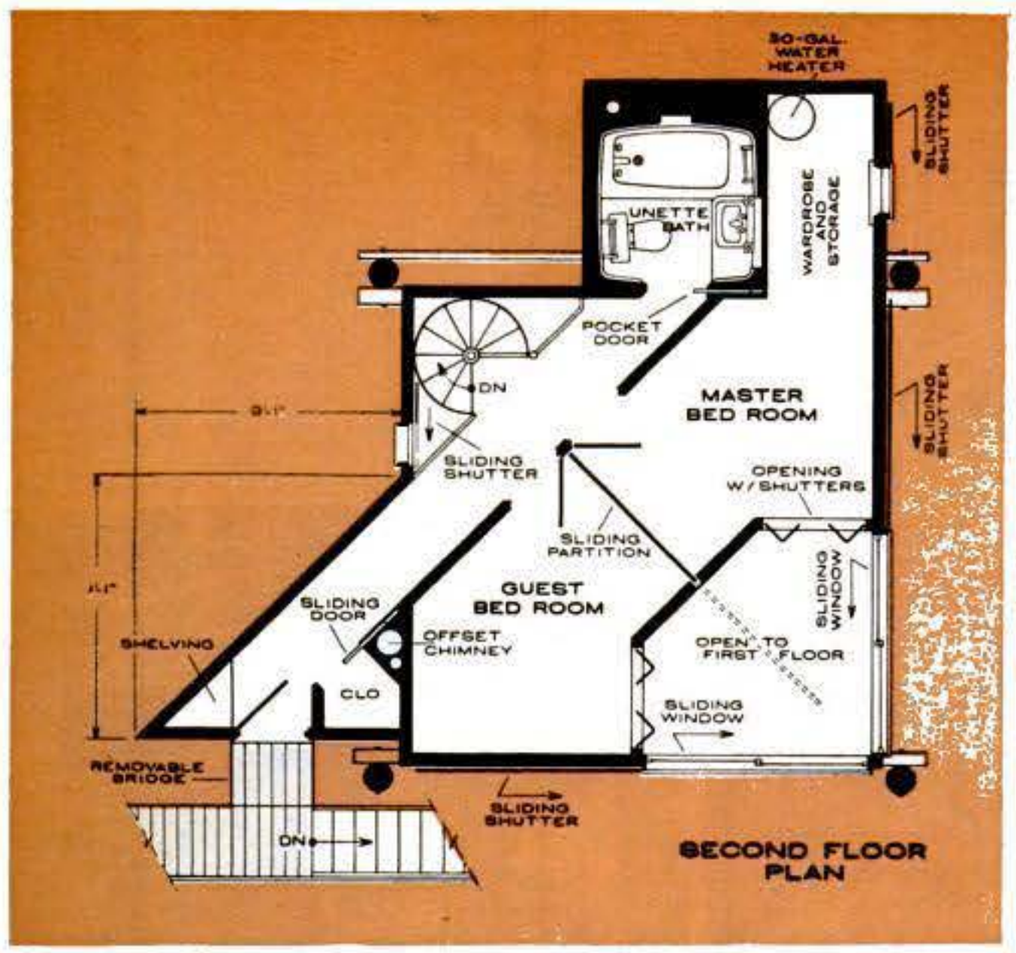
Entry pole is shoulder-notched at 45° to take band joists (one notch complete in left photo). Concrete footing has embedded galvanized hold-downs through which base of pole is bolted. In second photo, Lees perches on completed floor, using it for stud layout. Wall units that flank door are framed in two sections. Siding is fitted (third photo) before erection; note angle on outer stud and ply panel. Rear wall, assembled flat, is moved into place (right), notched to top plate to clear beam above.

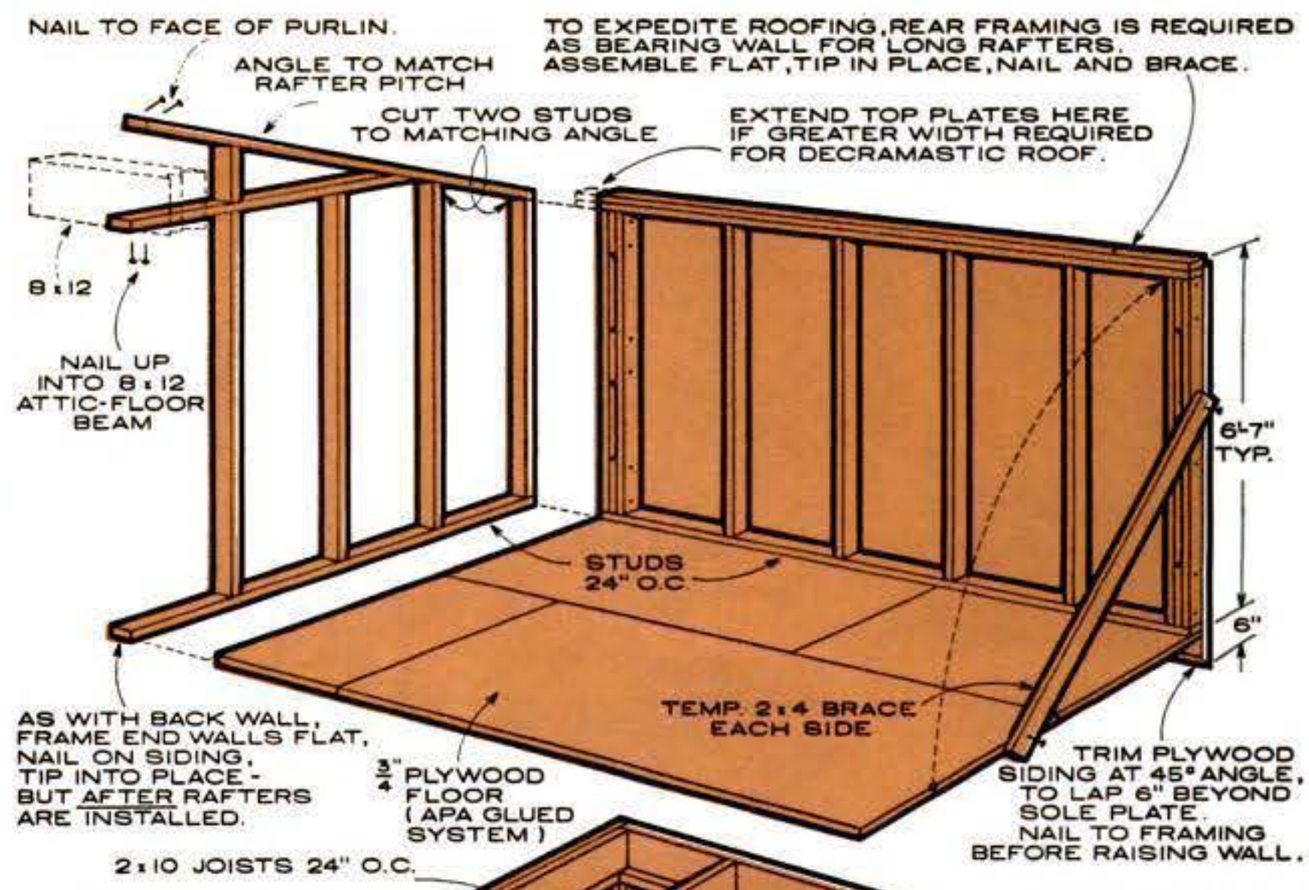


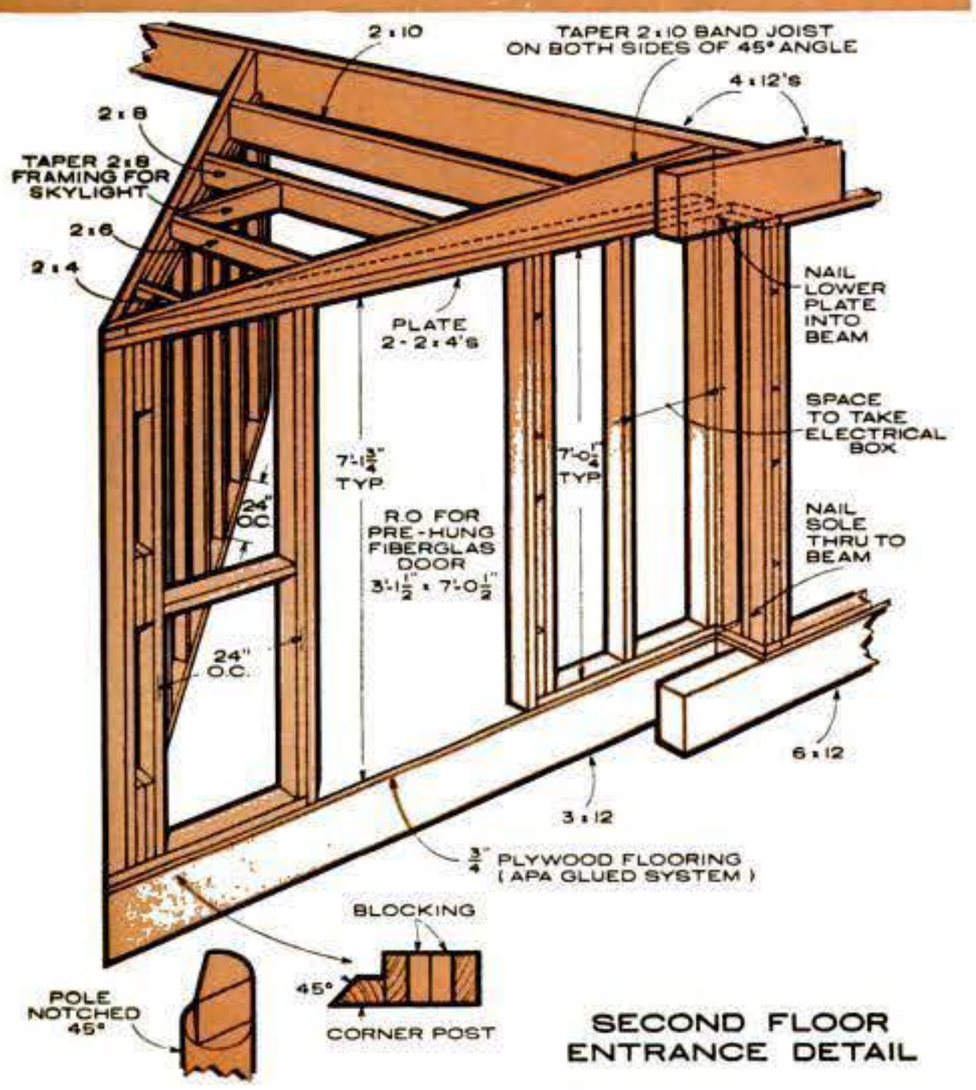


Copyrighted material

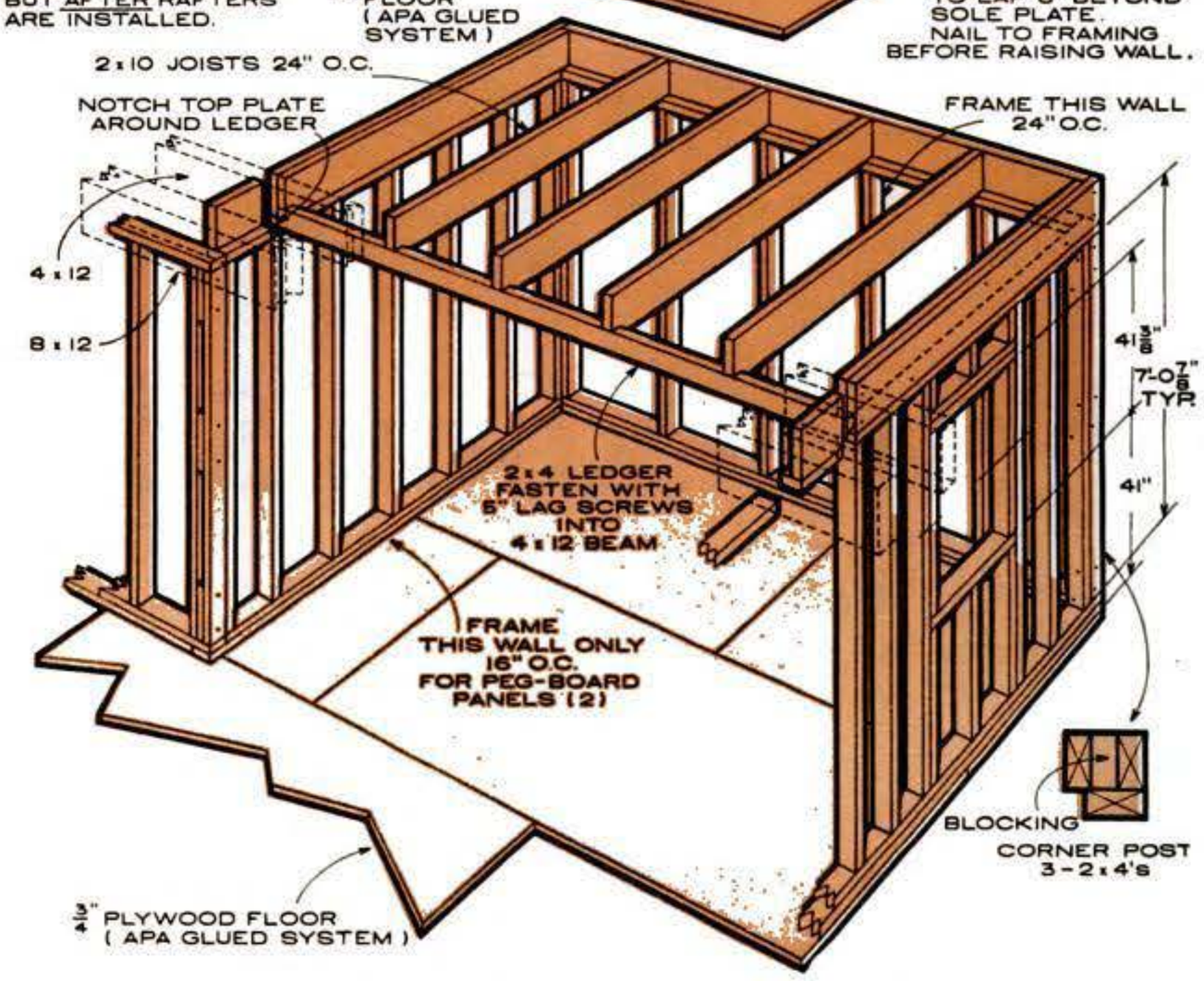
Beyond the four main poles: the only supporting walls in the house







SECOND FLOOR ENTRANCE DETAIL



KITCHEN AND BATH WING DETAIL

three additional pole holes required. On our mountain site, both wings projected toward steep slopes, so we could run out lines at proper angles to the main-cage beams, staking the far ends to the hillside at heights dictated by line-levels hooked on once the cords were taut.

The angled wall. For the wall set at 45 degrees, we simply extended the line already established by our second-floor framing of the stairwell header. Where this line intersected the line run out perpendicular to the beam, we dropped a plumb bob and dug a hole about 18″ in diameter.

Since the placement of this pole is critical (it is shoulder-notched at 45 degrees to take the 3-by-12 band joists), we left ourselves some flexibility by *not* embedding it in concrete. Instead, we poured a below-frost footing column and at the top embedded a pair of L-shaped steel-metal hold-downs with holes at the top through which—after the pole was set between them and drilled to match—we ran 3/4″ threaded rod (left over from pole-and-beam assembly). No wind will lift *that* pole!

Both the hold-downs and the pocket-type joist hangers shown in photos —including those skewed 45 degrees for the entry joists—are available from the Seidel Co., 4110 Dumbarton Rd., Houston, Tex. 77025. Write them for a complete readout of Simpson and Teco hardware for the Lockbox.

We gave the shorter poles, set at the outer corners of the kitchen/bath wing, a different treatment, as the photos on the next page show.

Saving the trees. One of the hazards of building in a forest is root damage. One of our footings had to be sunk right beside a good-size tree. Just over a foot beneath the surface, we found a network of major roots crossing the hole we had to dig for a below-frost footing. We continued digging and poured our 8″ thick footing at the bottom. When it had set, we placed several assemblies of foot-long steel pipe nipples and floor flanges (first photo, next page) on the footing, projecting up past the root bridge.

We wrapped the roots in damp burlap and filled the hole with a rich concrete mix, filling the pipes, too, as if they were lally columns. Before the mix stiffened, we embedded another nipple-and-flange unit with the flange up, centered under the pole base. A length of commercial concrete form (18″-dia. Sonotube) was set over the hole and the pour continued. The pole was positioned in the form by means of nailed-on cleats bridging the tube's rim. When the pour was complete, the braced pole was left in place until the concrete was fully set and the form could be stripped.

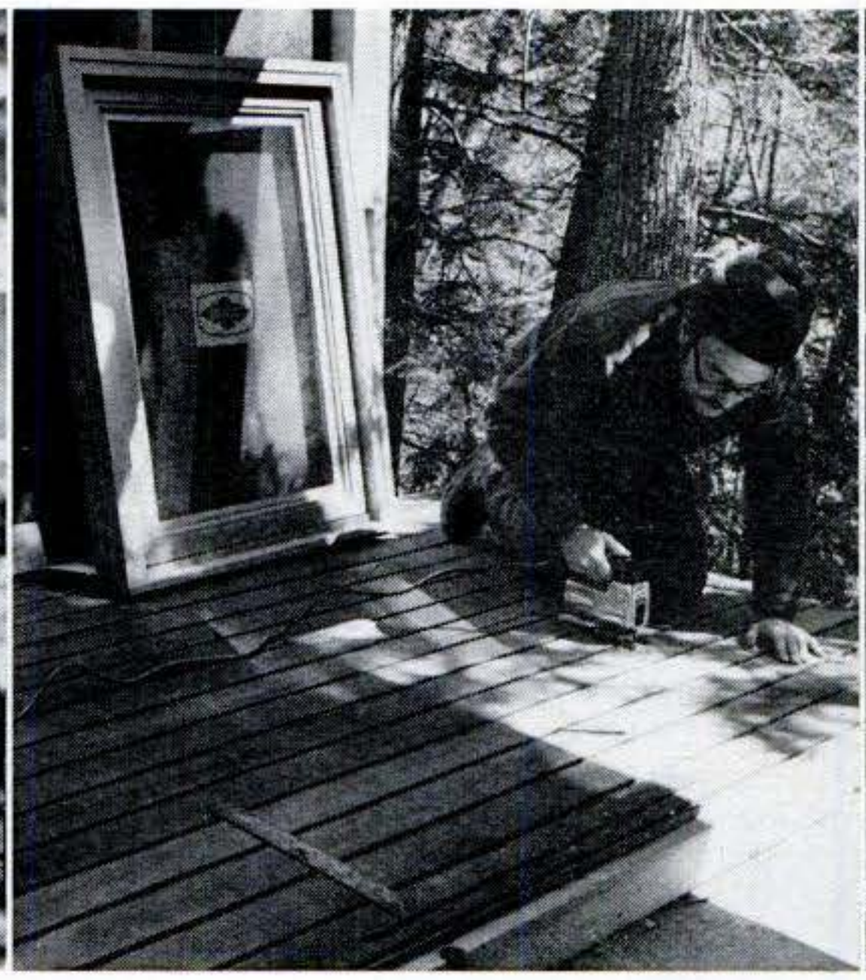
Copyrighted material

Experimental footing to save critical roots calls for 1½″ nipple-and-flange units set in concrete for base of pole to bear on.

Tubular cardboard form strips away, once concrete sets, to leave below-frost footing with pole partly embedded. Backfill firmly.

Outer doubled joist of kitchen/bath wing ties into rear beams of cage via recessed metal plate and 2x10 between 4x12 and 8x12.

For plywood floor, construction adhesive is run along top of each joist. Joists rest on top plate at back wall, this end unnotched.



End walls are framed flat and plywood siding nailed on. Here, hole is cut to match rough opening framed for top casement.

And up it goes. Siding extends 6″ beyond sill to lap joist. Bevel this bottom edge 45° for no-flashing joint with lower panel.

In our case, these footings key the rear of the house into the mountain site, letting us get by with less than the 6′ embedment recommended for the four major poles.

Study your site. Simpler footings for platform poles usually will suffice. (Prototype houses are always overbuilt. You could surely do with less than that 6-by-12 beam our plans show across the kitchen poles. But its mass weights the back of the house and ties the wing in, visually, to the basic cage.)

We recessed screw-plates (Stanley's 8″ mending plates with four #10 screws each) at each band-joist-to-basic-cage connection to humor our structural engineer, but our plywood glued-floor system (outlined last month) ties wings to cage even better. Note that the plywood floor system is used *only* in the second-floor wing sections. The floor of the main cage is to be 2-by-6 t&g planks, laid diagonally.

The rafters. Actually, you need only erect the *rear* wall of the kitchen/bath wing to provide support for the long (nearly 26′) rafters. We enclosed the entire wing to make a two-story shed to store materials and appliances as they were delivered to the site.

We applied the second-floor Texture 1-11 siding first, letting it project 6″ below the framing sole and beveling it 45 degrees toward the rear face.

The *top* edge of the panel below, then, is beveled toward the front face and a generous bead of construction sealant (such as GE's #1300) is run along this bevel before the panel is butted up under the top panel and anchored with nails angled through both bevels. Such a joint—not difficult with a portable circular saw—lets you omit obtrusive Z flashing or battens at horizontal joints.

The front wall of the triangle gave us the ideal spot to locate our entry box when we brought electricity to the structure to operate our power tools. Enclosure, here, let us apply a roof that doubles as platform access to the attic during construction, since it's sheathed in ¾″ plywood. PS

How to Order Your Plans

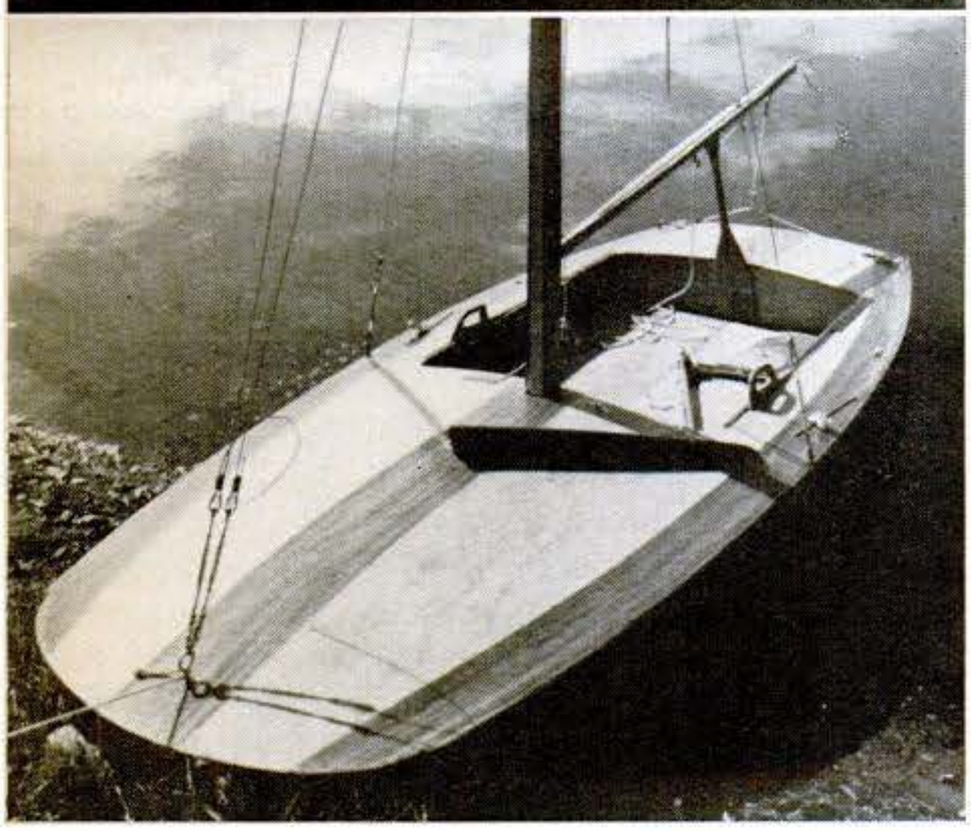
Architect's drawings are available, with all dimensions you'll need to duplicate our Lockbox vacation home on your own site. Send $15 (check or money order) for one set of plans—or $20 for two sets. Need extras for subcontractors—or to file for building loans or permits? Each additional set is $5 at time of original order. Write Popular Science Plans Div., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Ask for Plan 5547: Lockbox. Allow three weeks for delivery.

Copyrighted material

Build-It-Yourself Sailboat of New Design

Part II: How to add the deck and all the fittings, make and install your own mast and boom, and prepare your Pumpkin Seed for her first sail

By JACK PAYNE and TOM McCONAGHIE



Pumpkin Seed I underway in light air (upper photos) lies moored below. Early trials showed forestay unnecessary and it has been eliminated. In lower photo, note the boom crutch—a paddle with handle notched.

Pumpkin Seed's hull is shaped by a novel boat-building technique. Thin wood strips are laid up, one by one, around and over the hull frames. Each strip is nailed and glued in place. Then fiberglass is applied over the hull and resin applied. The result is a lightweight hull of great strength—and beauty.

Building of the 13′ scow-type hull was described in POPULAR SCIENCE last month. As the final step, it was removed from the building form and turned over on a set of cradle forms, ready for the finishing touches—and the making and installing of bilge boards, the mast, boom, sail, and all the fittings.

First of a new class? Pumpkin Seed No. 1 is introduced as the prototype for a potential new international racing class for use on lakes and sheltered bays. Builders are offered the opportunity to register their boat and to build it to temporary class rules. The class will be organized when enough boats are available.

Marconi rigged, No. 1 puts up 106 square feet of sail. Early tests found her sailing right along with other boats in the vicinity —and those who have sailed her predict that, if properly tuned and sailed, she may go right to the head of the fleet.

The boat was designed specifically for do-it-yourself building. Materials will cost about $500. The boat can be car-topped to and from the water.

Continued

Rules for proposed Pumpkin Seed class

Basic hull measurements

Length must be at least 155″ (393.7cm), not more than 157″ (398.8cm).

Beam must be at least 62″ (157.5cm) and not wider than 63½″ (158.7cm).

Each hull station must conform to standard PS class templates within ⅛″ (3.18mm).

The hull may be constructed of any material but must weigh at least 190 lbs. (86.182kg.) with bilge boards and hull hardware in place.

The mast must be located directly ahead of frame No. 3, not more than 68½″ (173.7cm) from the bow.

Chain plates are to be 10″ (25.4cm) astern of the No. 3 frame.

Mast and boom measurements

The mast must be at least 19′ 4″ (589.3cm) heel to top and made from wood. Sail track must be used from the gooseneck to sheave at top.

The mast with rigging attached (except gooseneck and boom) must weigh at least 25 lbs. (12.33kg).

The boom must be solid (T shaped) and carry a sail track from 12″ (30.5cm) aft of the gooseneck end to the aft end of the boom.

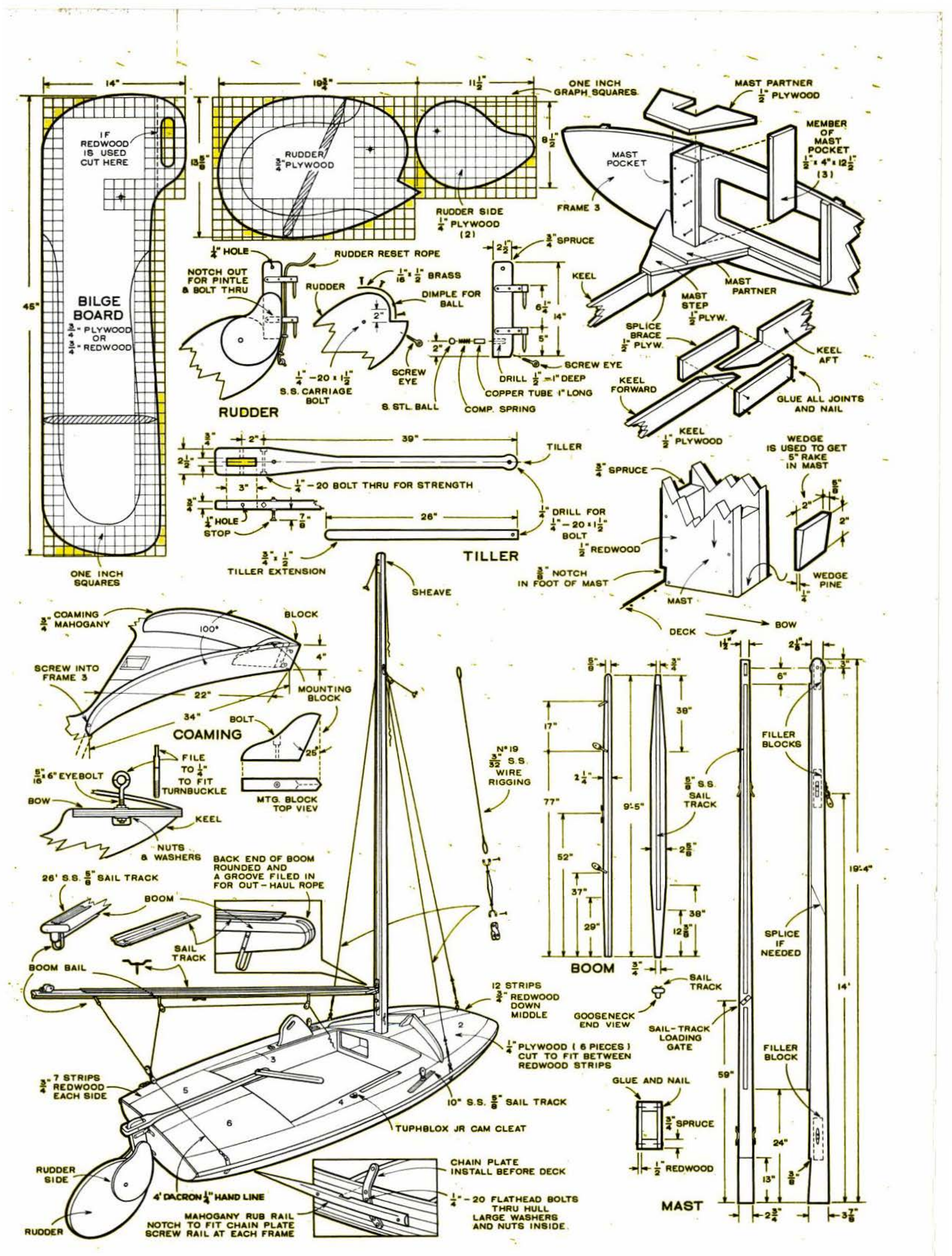
Rudder and bilge boards

The rudder must be of the size and shape shown on the official plan. It need not be of kickup design.

The bilge boards must be 11½″ (29cm) wide and 45″ (114.3cm) long and may be either ¾″ plywood or ¾″ redwood and must not be weighted.

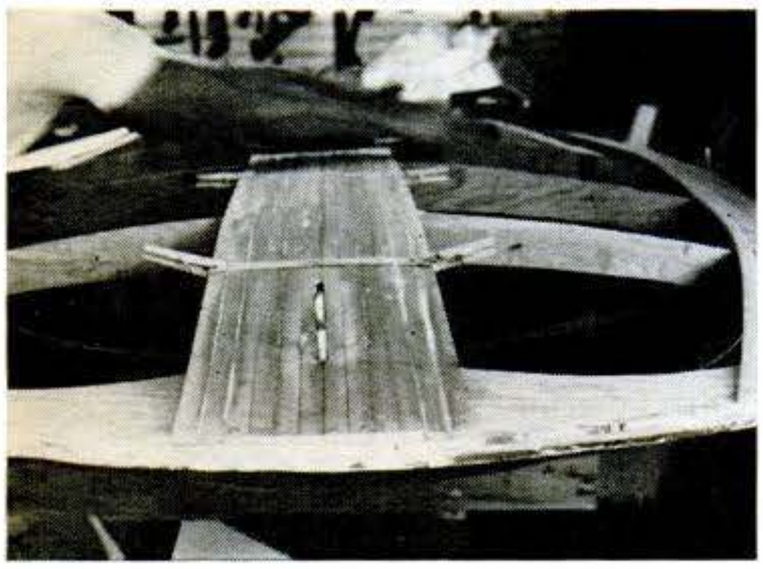
Note: The above is just a guide for home builders. For complete tentative rules and regulations for the proposed class, send a $3 check or money order (no stamps, please) to International Pumpkin Seed Class Assn., Box 301, Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07417.

Copyrighted material

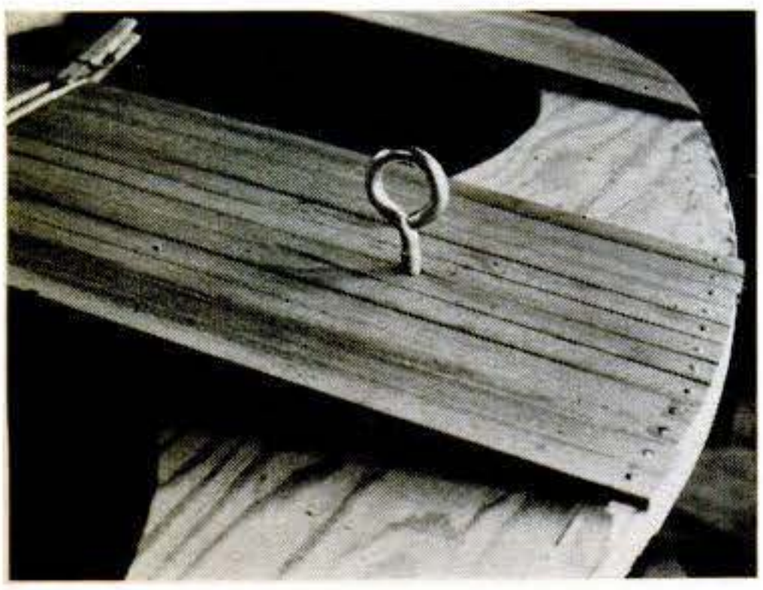


Copyrighted material

Applying the deck. The deck can be sheet plywood, redwood strips, or a combination of both—which we chose. We put seven strips on each side and 12 down the center, six on each side of the centerline. The redwood strips were glued at all contact points and nailed. Brass or copper nails improve appearance. Plywood was cut to fit between the redwood. But do not put it on until the chain plates, bilge boards, and other deck fittings are installed.

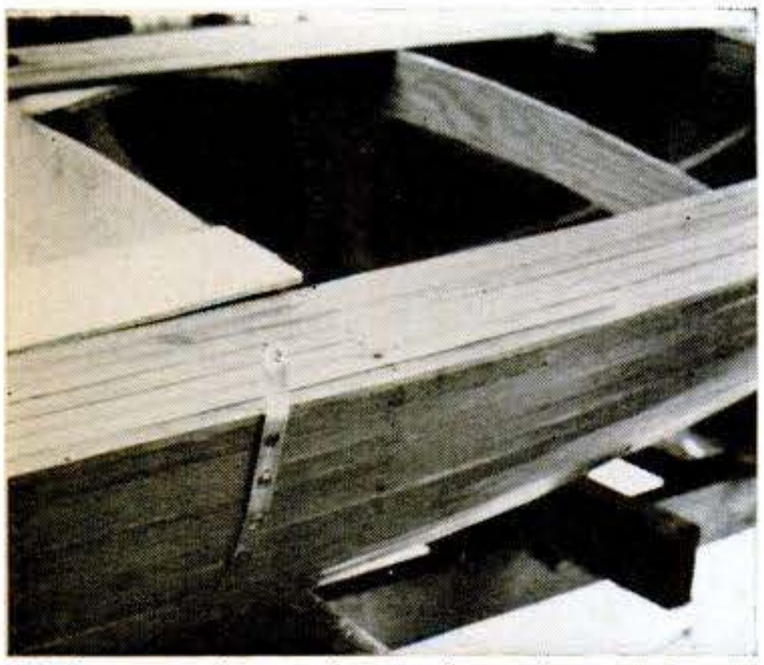


Redwood deck strips were held together by heavy rubber bands until glue had set. Spring-type clothespins held the bands.



Big eyebolt at bow should go into place before the deck has been installed. Put resin on the nuts and threads underneath.

Plywood is fitted between redwood strips on Pumpkin Seed, as seen here. Note also bilge-board trunks and glove compartment.



Fittings such as chain plate should be in place before deck is finally closed in. Entire deck could be plywood if you wish.

Bilge boards can be made of ¾″ plywood or ¾″ redwood. Redwood is lighter and easier to work. If your choice is plywood, use marine grade —or make certain there are no voids in the core. Trace the bilge boards from the pattern and cut out the handles as indicated. If redwood is used, cut and trace the pattern shown and attach handles at the top.

Drill a ¾″ hole through the bilge boards where marked and press in a bronze or brass bushing for the pivot bolt. Use a ½″ plated carriage bolt 3″ long for the pivot. Shape the boards below the waterline as shown; finish with varnish or resin.

The rudder. Its outline must conform to the template and it must be of ¾″ plywood. However, it doesn't have to be of kickup design. It can be one piece for less resistance when sailing. But the kickup is best if you should want to beach the boat.

Most deck fittings are attached with nuts and bolts. After they are in place, put resin on and around the nuts under the deck. Apply one coat of resin when fiberglassing the cockpit floor and sides. Two make the floor slippery.

Rub rails and cockpit coaming. These are of mahogany. Notch the rails for the chain plates and screw the rails to each frame. Taper them at the bow to form a smooth contour. Make the coaming from two ¾″-by-4″-by-34″ mahogany pieces. Trace the hull contour on the bottom of each piece. Set your saber saw at 25 degrees and cut on this line. Cut the center at about 50 degrees where the two boards meet. This takes a little trial and cut to get proper fit.

Make a mounting block for the center and bolt it to the deck. Then fasten on the coaming pieces. Screw them to the mounted block and to frame 3 through the deck. Finish all trim with resin. Flow resin on heavily between deck and coaming.

Making the mast. It's the box type, built up from two sides of redwood and a front and rear spruce strip, all glued and nailed together. Where fittings are needed, attach filler blocks. If ½″ redwood 20′ long isn't available, splice the side pieces as indicated on the plan. The same goes for the spruce strips. But don't splice the sides, front, and back at the same place. Stagger the splices.

First lay out the two redwood side pieces. Make sure you allow for setback at the bottom to the sail-track side of the mast. This is for the rake.

Using Weldwood waterproof glue, glue and nail the front and rear strips to one side. Mark where fittings will go and shape filler pieces for these points. After gluing and nailing in the fillers, put on the second side. Round off and sand corners. Finish with two coats of spar varnish.

Making the boom. Use spruce—Sitka, if possible. Shape the top and bottom pieces with a saber saw and plane. Glue and nail these together to form a T. When the glue has set, sand the boom smooth and finish with two coats of spar varnish.

We cut all our spruce pieces from a 2″-by-9″-by-13′ (actual dimension) Sitka-spruce plank that our lumberyard had on hand to sell for scaffolding. The yard ripped it for us.

In adding the hardware to mast and boom, make sure the sail track is straight without snags.

The sails. Ours were made from our plan by Alan-Clarke Co., Northport, N.Y. Any sailmaker can make them, but must make them to class specifications. To comply with the rules the sailmaker must send to International Pumpkin Seed Class Association for sail labels. Sails should cost about $140 for both the mainsail (with your number on it) and the jib.

When builders send to the association for a registration number, they will receive, in addition, sailmaker's instructions for forwarding to the sailmaker of their choice. PS

How to order building plans and templates

Large-size plans and exact-size cardboard templates are available for frames, bow, transom, and other parts to help you build Pumpkin Seed. Plans include details it was not possible to present in the magazine; also a full materials list. Plans cost $10, templates another $10. Send check or money order with a note to Popular Science Plans Div., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017, asking for Plans 5545 or Templates 5551. Allow three weeks for delivery.

Register your boat by sending a $10 check or money order to International Pumpkin Seed Class Assn., Box 301, Franklin Lakes, N. J. 07417. You will receive a brass hull plate with your number, builder's name, and date built stamped on it. You will also receive complete sailmaker's instructions and tentative rules and regulations for the class. Your name will be placed on the mailing list to receive further class information as it develops.

Copyrighted material

There wasn't a moment today when you could slow down. Till now. So relax and enjoy the full-bodied flavor only one cigarette delivers...

This...is the L&M moment.

RICH, RICH L&M

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings and Super Kings: 19 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report (Aug. '71).

Copyrighted material

Taking Care of Your Car

Good hints others have used

Got a car tip? We pay $25 for each one accepted. Send it to Car Care, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. None are returnable.

Cleaning your car? When you reach the instrument panel, if it's vinyl covered, use only a cleaning agent with a nonalkaline base. The same goes for all vinyl trim. An alkaline cleaner can discolor vinyl—especially a dark-colored vinyl.

When cleaning a brake main cylinder or any wheel-cylinder part, always use denatured alcohol or brake fluid. Never use solvents such as gasoline, kerosene, acetone, or paint thinner—they deteriorate rubber parts, causing them to become soft and swollen.

If your car's smog controls include an air injection pump—don't lubricate it. It's permanently lubricated. That hole you see is for venting. When steam-cleaning the engine, mask the hole and fan to prevent liquids from entering the pump.

Bezel nuts that hold controls to the instrument panel can be removed without a special wrench. Drive two 1" finishing nails into a piece of wood. Space the nails the width of the nut. Let them protrude just enough to insert in the nut.

Replacing front shocks? Often the top nut on each shock is rusted, making it tighter than a bank vault—and removal a real knuckle-buster. Drilling both sides of the nut with a 5/16" bit splits the nut in half, making the job easier.

Copyrighted material

The heavier the load...

the more you need these four oils.

Hauling a heavy trailer for many miles...continuous high-speed driving: conditions like these can make your engine heat up so much that many motor oils break down and stop protecting your car. That's why you need Sunoco Special 10W-40 motor oil.

It gives your engine extra protection against thickening or breaking down under heavy load, high speed driving conditions. And Sunoco Special 10W-40 Motor Oil is actually 4 oils in one: it does the work of 10W, 20, 30 and 40 motor oils. So change to Sunoco Special and know you're getting the right oil for your car...the right oil for all seasons, all driving conditions.

Sunoco Special. The long mileage motor oil.

When you make the finest tape recorders, you've got to make the finest recording tape - Sony. Right? Right!

Cassette. 8-Track. Reel-to-Reel.

SONY SUPERSCOPE

You never heard it so good.®

©1972 Superscope, Inc., 8124 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352

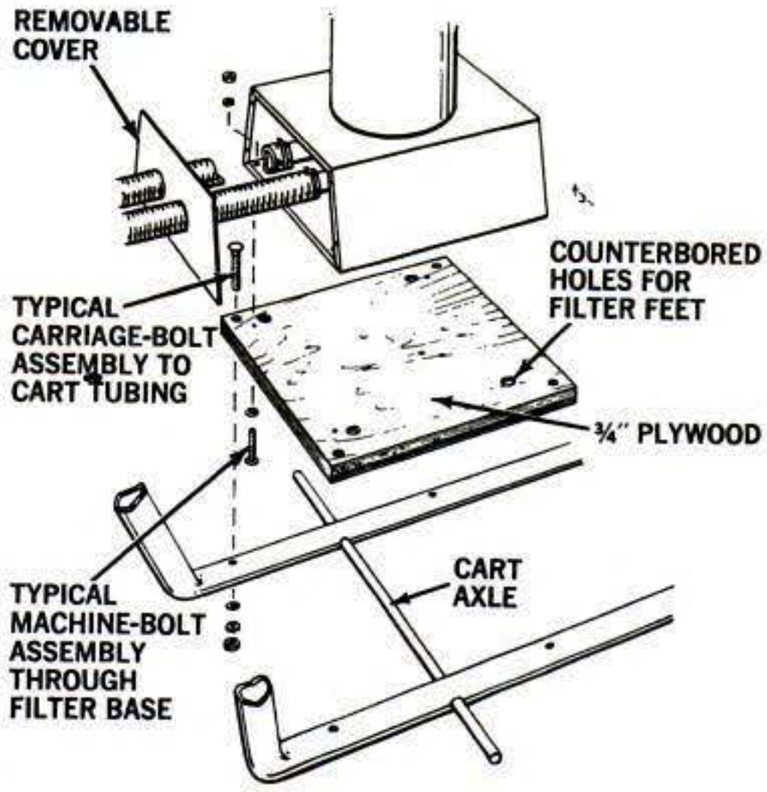
Tired of lugging the pool filter around? Put "wheels" on it with a ready-made cart. Roll it to poolside only when it's needed.

Make a Filter Cart for Your Pool

Here's a quick way to make your pool filter mobile—a portable cart. You can store it in your garage or yard shed during the winter and won't have to worry about having it damaged or stolen.

Any filter weighing less than 100 pounds can be easily mounted on an inexpensive rubbish-can cart. Select a cart to fit your filter and start by mounting a platform of ¾" plywood directly over the wheel, using carriage bolts run through holes drilled in the tubing. Drill four ½"-deep holes to accommodate the feet of the filter cabinet. Then drill four holes through the plywood and filter cabinet for stove bolts.

On the finished unit shown, the power cord is used to casually lash the hoses to the cart. A net or cloth basket can be rigged behind the filter for pool toys, dipper, chlorine dispenser, and any other accessories you have.—*Frank M. Butrick*



If you're truly serious, we can show you how.

Since 1955 we've trained thousands of men for high-paying careers as Heavy Diesel Equipment Operators and Mechanics. We can train you!

Men who know how to operate and maintain Dozers, Graders, Scrapers and Cranes have the skills that earn top wages—the same skills you can acquire.

National School of Heavy Equipment trains operators in the driver's seat at the controls working on actual construction projects. And diesel mechanics also learn by working on real machinery.

Accredited School . . . National is the nation's only strictly resident heavy equipment training school accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools, Washington, D.C. Veteran approved. Take the first step to a career of high wages. Write today for details on how you can qualify.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT, Dept. A-64 Phone 704-392-1359

P.O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N.C. 28208.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE ____

ADDRESS _____ PHONE ____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP CODE ____

UPHOLSTERING AND DECORATING

PAYS BIG MONEY

Make money even while you learn as you build attractive new furniture from kits supplied. These you can keep or sell to make money! We send you all tools and materials, fillings, fabrics, frames—show you step-by-step how to do custom upholstering—gain skill quickly. Many thousands of men and women now enjoy secure futures with Upholstering skills that bring TOP PROFITS, HIGH-PAY JOB OPPORTUNITIES, INDEPENDENCE—part-time or full-time!

THIS ACCREDITED "LEARN-BY-DOING" COURSE INCLUDES PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, KITS. STATE APPROVED DIPLOMA

"As a housewife, I enjoy added income. Was able to earn approximately $250 before completing course. Enjoyed every lesson." *Mrs. Sarah Setzer, Augusta, Wisc.*

"My wife learned with me and helps considerably with her sewing skill and talent for color and decorating. Earned $75 studying." *Richard Feleay, Topeka, Kansas*

Creative UPHOLSTERY & DECORATING SCHOOL
Little Falls, N.J. 07424 Dept. 5111-062

Rush me full information on success opportunities in upholstery. No obligation--no salesman is to call.

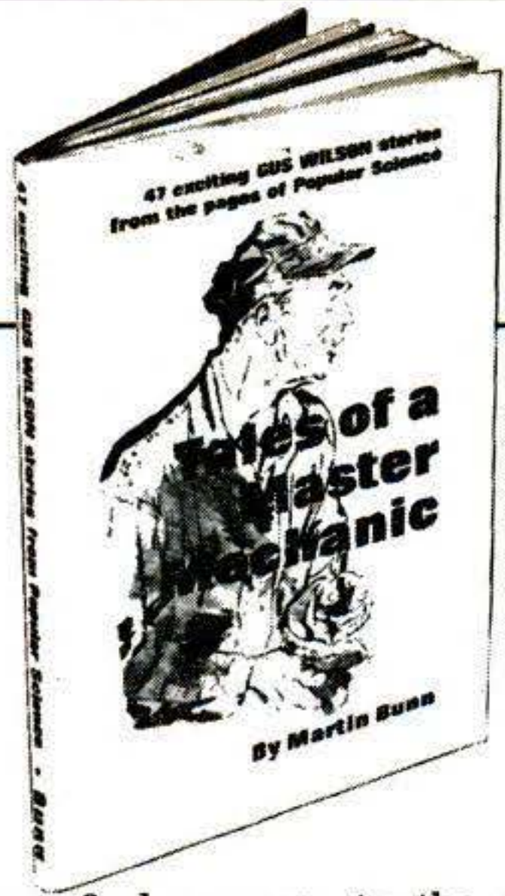
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State & Zip .....

☐ Check here if eligible for Vet Benefits.

Copyrighted material



Match Wits with the Wizard of the Model Garage!

1. What old army trick should you suspect if a four-cylinder engine conks out as you step on the gas?
2. Besides dieseling, what could make an engine continue to run after you turn off the ignition switch?
3. What annoying driving symptom could result from putting all your weight on a lug wrench?

You can find answers to the above automotive problems—and many more — in a new book just published by POPULAR SCIENCE. Entitled *Tales of a Master Mechanic,* it presents 47 Gus Wilson stories reprinted from the pages of POPULAR SCIENCE.

Order your copy by sending a $1.95 check or money order to POPULAR SCIENCE Plans Div., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017, giving your name and address and asking for *Tales of a Master Mechanic.*

If you can't wait for the answers to the questions above, you'll find them in the inverted type at the right.

1. In the army, when you wanted to keep someone from making off with your Jeep, you switched the cables of cylinders one and four, either at the plugs or distributor. "The engine will start and idle," Gus explained. "But those two cylinders are firing on the intake stroke, and deliver no power. A four-cylinder engine will quit if you try to load it."

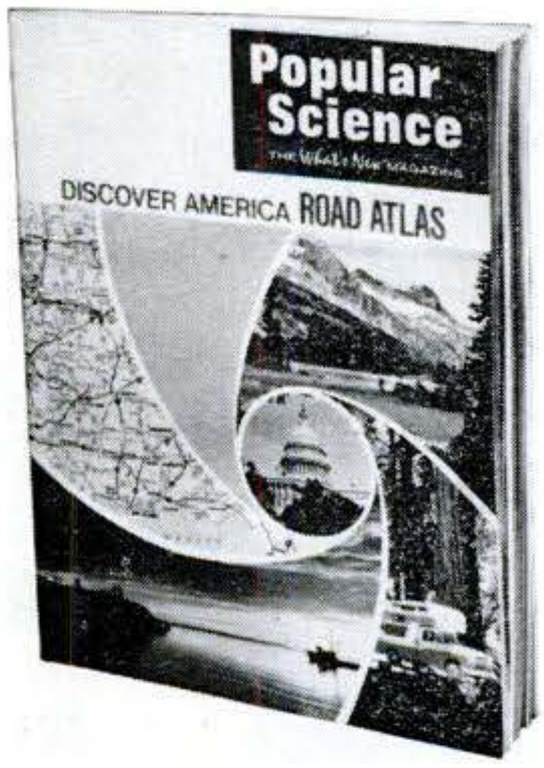
2. Gus found that another mechanic, in checking a nonfunctioning oil-warning light, had pulled out "the generator warning light by mistake, then short-circuited its leads when he pushed it back in. That short let current flow from the alternator through the fuel-gauge circuit, around Robin Hood's barn, to the ignition coil. The alternator puts out juice even at idle, so it kept the ignition working after you switched off the normal circuit, and you couldn't stop the engine."

3. The symptom was a repetitive squeak from one wheel when the brakes were applied. The squeak came from a deformed brake drum. This resulted from overtightening the lugs — in the wrong sequence.

A NEW KIND OF GUIDE TO VACATION TRAVEL

Here's a unique way to spend your vacation. See one of the greatest "shows" on earth — in over 200 places where they manufacture cars, planes, TVs, boats and the other fascinating things that make our lives comfortable and enjoyable — as selected by the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE. The tours are pinpointed on a giant-sized map of the United States, which is yours as a special bonus when you buy the 1972 Popular Science Discover America Atlas. Here's what you get in this all new travel guide:

- **Extra-large individual maps of all 50 states, Canada, and Mexico. Each state map comes with its own index to cities and towns.**
- **Detailed maps of 25 U.S. cities.**
- **Maps of 12 national parks, with accommodations, seasons, fees.**
- **Seventy full-color photos of major U.S. tourist attractions.**
- **Transcontinental mileage chart.**
- **Information on main toll roads.**
- **Traffic laws for each state.**
- **Canadian tourist regulations.**
- **Mexican tourist regulations.**



This 72-page atlas is printed in full color. Maps are easy to read — photos give you lifelike previews of the spots you plan to visit. To get the atlas promptly, plus the bonus Travel Map, send in the coupon below with $1.50. Your money back if you're not delighted.

PS Dept. MAP PS672
Box 1100
Teaneck, N. J. 07666

I enclose $1.50 (check or money order; NO CASH) for the 72-page POPULAR SCIENCE Discover America Atlas and my bonus giant-size copy of the POPULAR SCIENCE 1972 Travel Map of the U.S.

Name_____

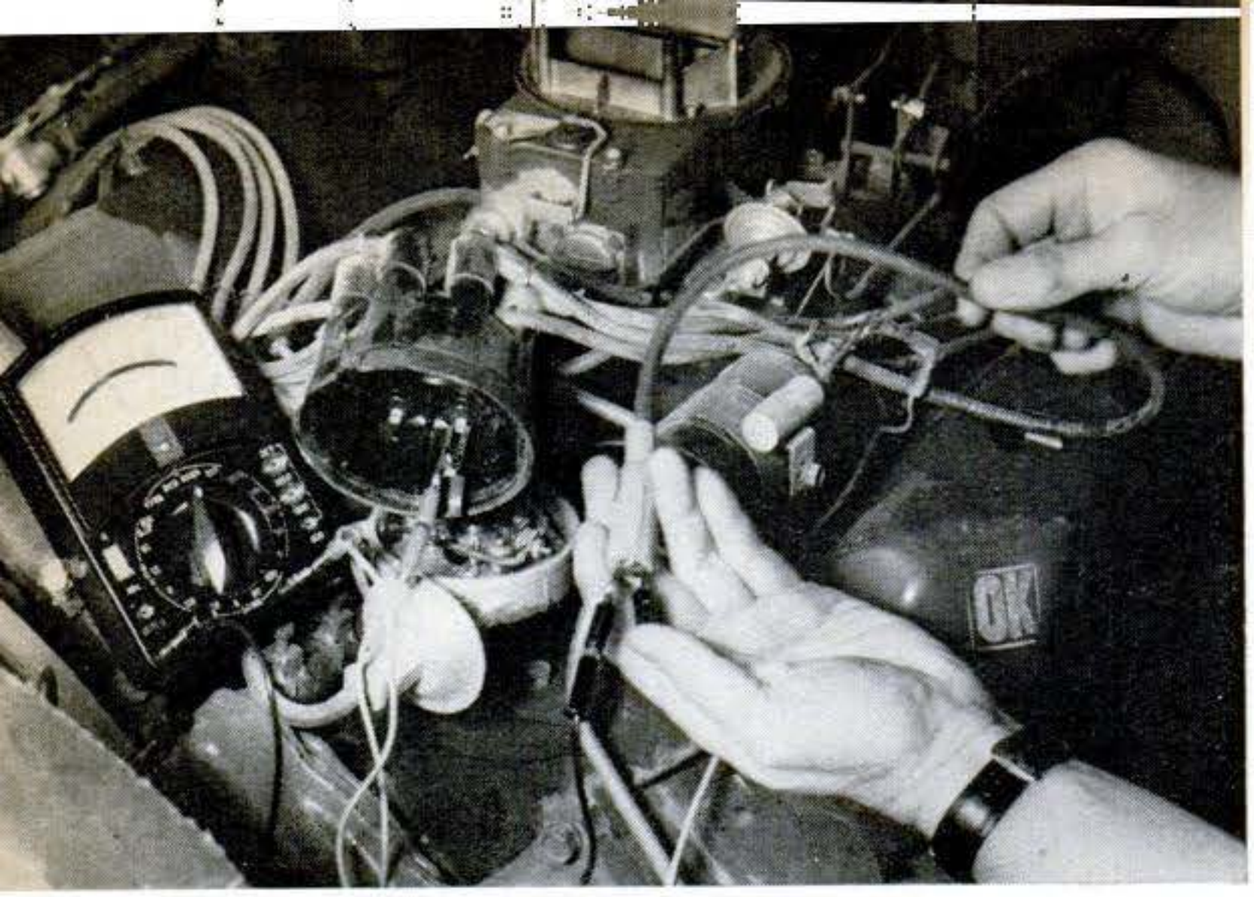
Address_____

City_____

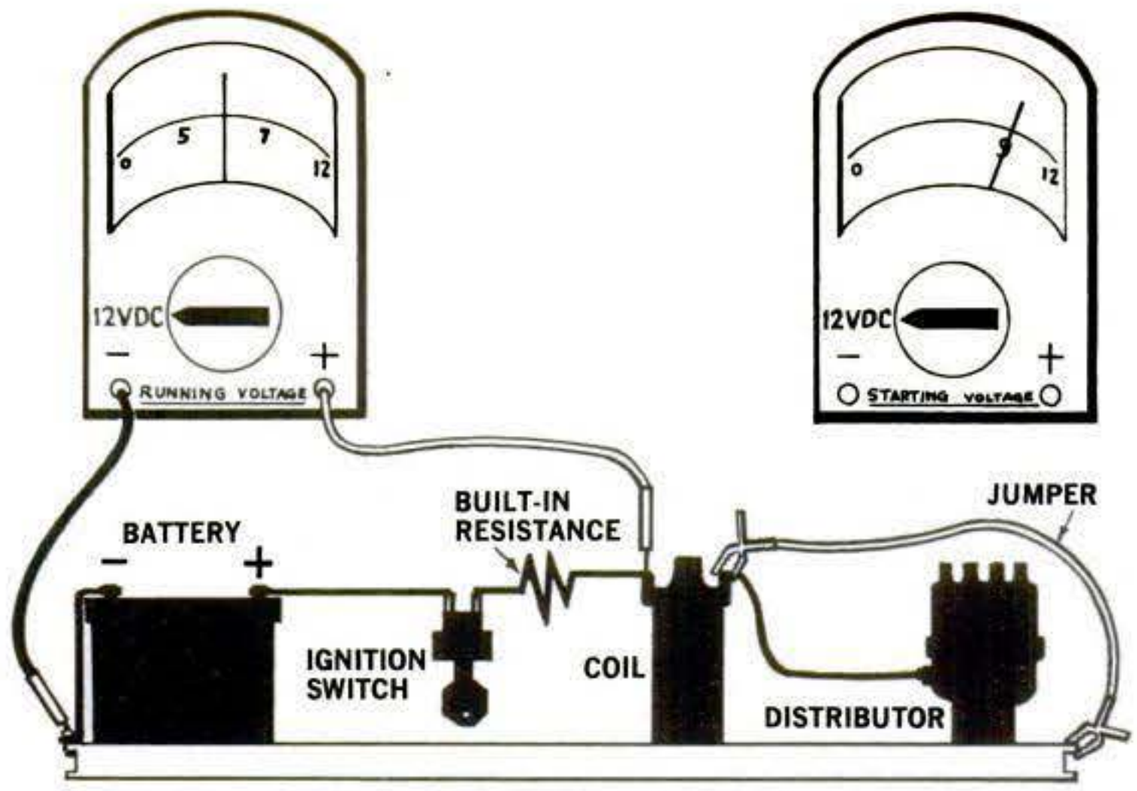
State_____ Zip_____

R

Copyrighted material



This simple test of spark-plug cables could save you time and money you'd otherwise waste on unnecessary plug changes.



PRIMARY VOLTAGE TEST

That Versatile VOM— Now It Troubleshoots Your Car

Keep running costs down by keeping performance up with these sure-fire checks

By RICHARD DAY

There's a real tiger for troubleshooting and maintaining the ignition system of your car—and you can own it for $20 or less. It's a volt-ohm-milliammeter—VOM for short.

With a VOM you can make go/no-go checks of primary wiring (non-transistorized ignitions only), coil, distributor points, spark cables, ignition switch, ground circuit, distributor cap, rotor, built-in primary resistance, and more. Without a VOM, problems in any of these areas can run undetected, costing you money because of poor performance from your engine.

Along with the VOM (if you're not sure how to use one, check Nov. '70 PS); you'll need a short No. 16 (AWG) jumper wire with alligator clips.

These testing instructions apply to nearly all U.S. cars with 12-volt negative-ground electrical systems. If your car has a positive-ground system, reverse the red and black lead hookups shown in the drawings.

One caution: *Never try to make primary circuit tests on an engine with transistorized ignition.* Even many pros pale at the thought. One wrong hookup can blow the system in a flash. The *secondary* circuit tests, however, will be okay on any ignition system.

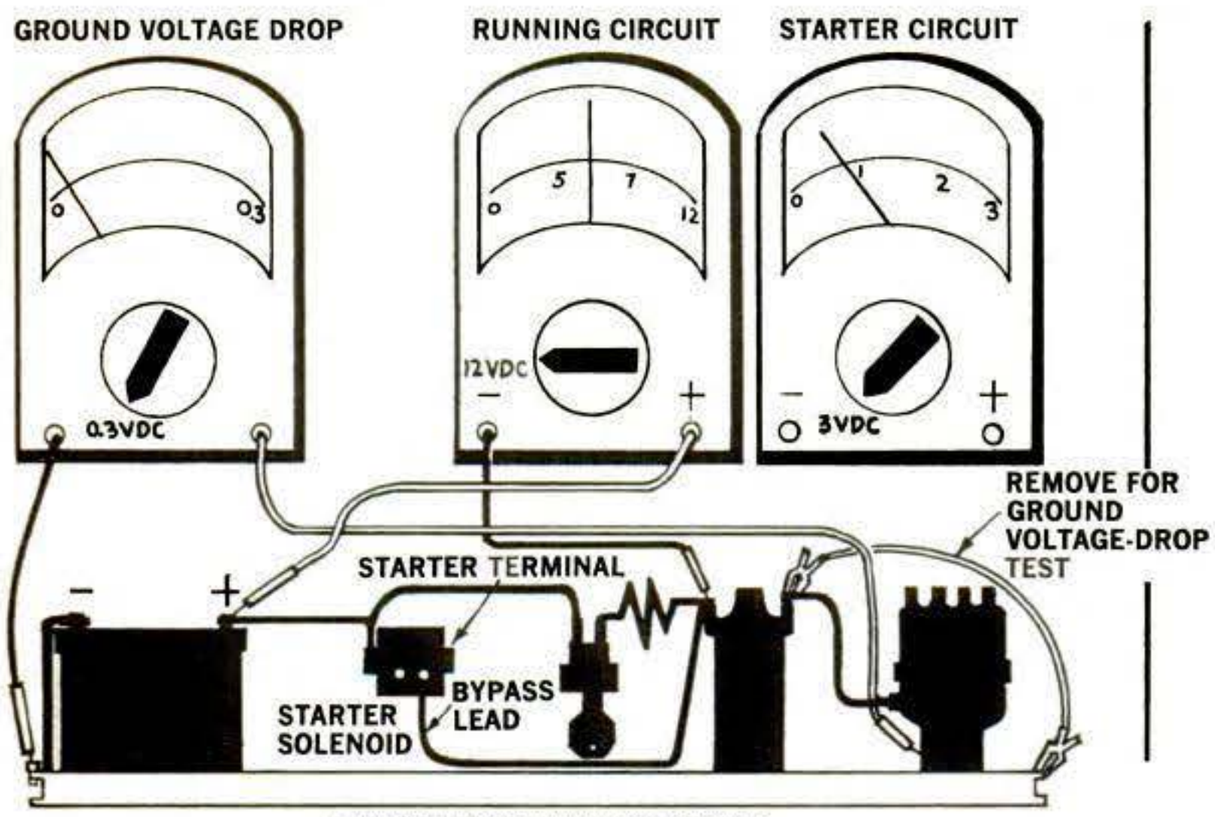
Before you start testing, measure the voltage across the battery with the ignition on, but the engine not running. If it's within the 12-15-volt range, you're ready to begin.

As you go through each test in the order given, you'll eventually narrow down a general problem to a specific part in the ignition system:

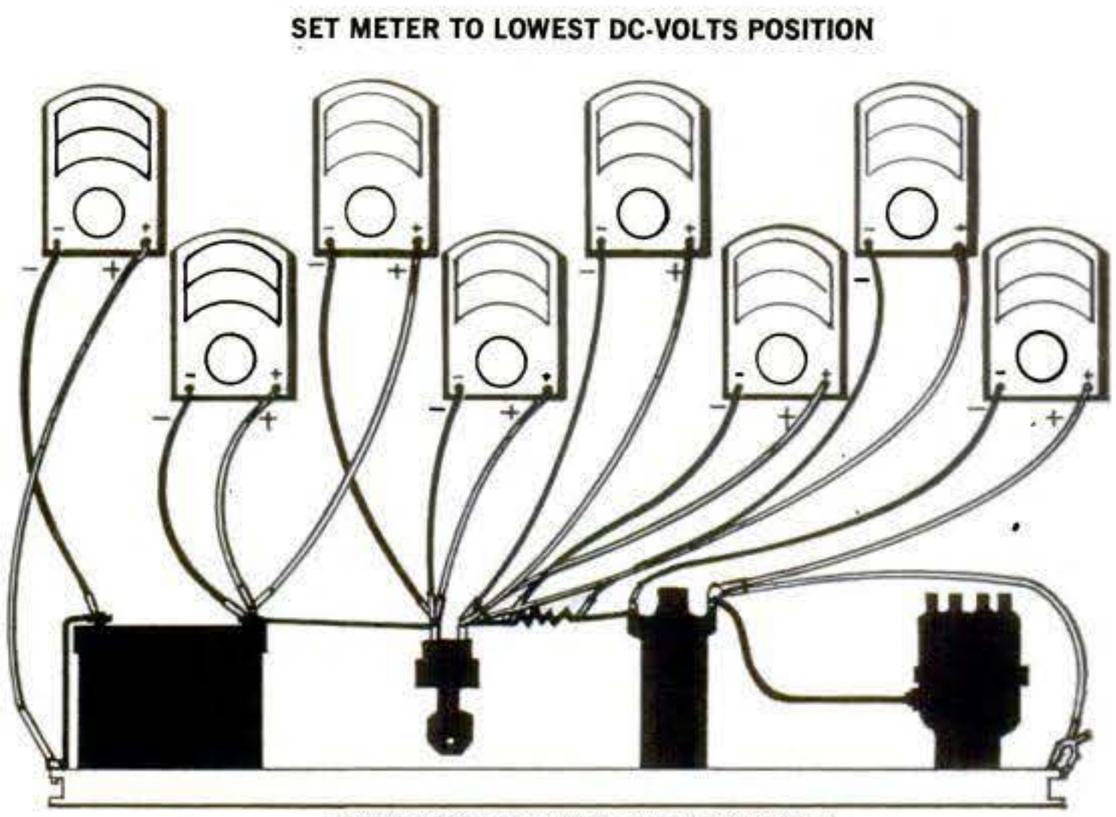
Primary voltage. One simple VOM hookup can give you an overall picture of how your engine's primary system is acting. You make it in two steps:

1. Nearly all U.S. cars use two-voltage primary ignition systems. Primary current for running is passed through a built-in resistance, reducing it enough to keep from overheating and burning distributor points. You can't see the built-in resistance because it's part of the car's wiring, but it's there. However, the second you turn the ignition key to start, the built-in primary resistance is bypassed. This feeds full battery voltage to the coil for a hot starting spark.

For the running voltage test, set the VOM to read 12v with the red (+)



PRIMARY VOLTAGE DROP



INDIVIDUAL VOLTAGE DROP

Copyrighted material

lead to the battery primary terminal of the coil (BAT or B) and the black lead to a good ground. Turn on the ignition switch and add a jumper lead between the coil's distributor primary terminal and ground. The jumper will complete the ignition circuit, but eliminate the points and other distributor parts as possible causes of trouble.

Voltage should be reduced by the built-in resistance to about 5v to 7v at the coil. Flip the ignition switch off and on several times. At each *on*, the meter should read the same voltage. If it varies intermittently, the ignition switch is faulty.

If the running voltage reading is constantly less than 5v, there may be a loose connection between battery and coil, or the built-in resistance is open or has too high a valve. The primary voltage-drop test coming later will pinpoint the problem.

If the reading exceeds 7v, there may be a loose connection between coil and distributor. The distributor voltage-drop test will check that. It's possible, too, that the built-in resistance isn't even in the circuit because of faulty wiring or a short. It is meant to be bypassed during starting, either by the starter solenoid or ignition switch. Most cars from Ford, GM, and AM use the solenoid-bypass system. Chrysler products all use the switch-bypass system. The individual primary voltage-drop tests coming later should show you where the trouble is.

2. Switch the ignition key to the start position and watch what happens to the meter reading. The needle should read about 9v, indicating the battery voltage while under starter load. If there's any doubt, put the VOM across the battery posts—POSTS, not terminals—while someone cranks the engine. Read the voltage under starter load. It should be about the same.

Ford primary voltage during cranking reads more like 7v—up about a volt from running voltage. The main thing during a starting-voltage test is that the volt reading should be greater than during the running test. If it isn't, the bypass switching system may not be working. The voltage-drop tests will help you find the trouble.

Other possibilities: The starter may be drawing too much current from the battery, or the battery may be too weak to hold a decent voltage during cranking. A direct test on the battery will tell. If the battery can't hold about 9v while starting, you have a battery-starter problem.

Primary ignition voltage drop. This test, performed as a check on the primary voltage-level tests, will help to narrow down any problems.

It's a three-part test—running circuit, starting circuit, ground circuit. Leave the jumper lead connected from the previous tests. To test the running ignition circuit's voltage drop, set the VOM selector at the 12 DC volts position. Connect the red lead to the battery's positive post; the black one to the battery primary terminal of the coil.

The voltmeter will try to read battery voltage. Turn the ignition switch on, everything else off. The voltmeter should then read around 5v to 7v, or as specified by your car's manufacturer. (Ford says 4.5 to 6.9 volts.)

If the voltage-drop reading exceeds maximum, there's excessive resistance in the circuitry between battery and coil. First look for loose or corroded terminals on the battery, starter solenoid, ignition switch, and coil. If visual inspection doesn't pick up the trouble, the individual voltage-drop test (performed later) will. If voltage drop is less than the spec, the primary built-in resistance is at fault. Have your mechanic replace it. Don't tackle it yourself.

The starter circuit is tested with no change in connections. Reset the me-

Continued

The Snapper Riding Mower.

Most people don't know that it can take the place of a bulky garden tractor in most instances. And that it costs far less. With the proper attachments, the Comet can doze, sweep, fertilize, aerate, even haul. And it's specifically designed to mow your lawn. With vacuum action and an optional, big six-bushel bag, the Comet actually cleans your lawn as it cuts. See one for yourself. It's everything we say it is.

SNAPPER®

McDonough Power Equipment, Inc., A subsidiary of Fuqua Industries, Inc., McDonough, Georgia 30253. See your yellow pages or write for a free brochure. All Snapper mowers meet A.N.S.I. safety specifications.

Copyrighted material

[Continued]

ter selector to the 3-VDC setting. The meter will read off scale to the right. Operate the starter and it should drop back to 1.5 volts or less. If the voltage drop is too much, there is a poor connection somewhere in the bypass switching circuit. Visually check for loose or corroded connections from ignition switch to coil or from solenoid to coil, depending upon the system in your car.

Voltage drop can also occur in the ground circuit between the distributor body and the battery negative post.

To make the ground-circuit test, first crank the starter until you're sure the points are closed, then remove the ground jumper. Reconnect the VOM —black prod on the battery negative post, red one on the distributor housing, as in the drawing.

The voltage-drop reading should be near zero. If not, check the individual voltage drops of distributor to engine, engine to ground cable, the ground cable itself, and ground cable terminal to battery post. Each should be near zero. If not, look for corrosion or loosening of terminals in the area you're checking.

Individual voltage drop. If you have found excessive voltage drop, these tests will narrow it down to the portion of the circuit that's causing it. You'll be measuring the voltage lost in each individual part of the ignition and starter circuit while under starter load.

Set the VOM to read at the lowest DC-volt scale. Reconnect the jumper wire from the coil's distributor terminal to ground and turn on the ignition switch. As shown in the drawing, place the test leads in turn across each connection, wire, and switch in the ignition circuit beginning at the positive battery post.

The red lead should always be on the side of the circuit leading toward the battery. Each test should be made with the engine cranking for maximum load on each individual circuit.

The portion of the circuit that gives a reading exceeding the following maximums is the offender:

Readings across all connections and terminals should be near zero. Battery cable-voltage drop shouldn't exceed 0.3v end to end, and the heavy wire from starter solenoid to ignition switch should show less than 0.05v drop. On Chevrolets and most other GM cars, the wires from battery positive post to ignition switch should not produce more than 0.4v drop. And reading across the two ignition-switch posts involved in the circuit should not show a voltage drop of more than 0.3 volts.

Repair or replace any faulty portions of the circuit, then retest.

Distributor voltage drop. Good electrical continuity is as important through the distributor as in the rest of the primary ignition circuit.

First you test for proper ground. Disconnect the jumper wire from the coil's distributor terminal and set the VOM selector to the 12-VDC position. Connect the red lead to the distributor primary terminal of the coil, the black lead to a good ground on the engine. Turn on the ignition switch, everything else off. Open the points by jigging the starter until the meter reads battery voltage. If it won't, the points aren't opening or there's a ground in the coil-to-distributor wire or in the distributor itself. You should be able to find it by careful inspection.

Next, work the starter until the points close and the meter swings back toward zero. You can then safely switch the selector to the next lower position. The needle still shouldn't move much from zero. Finally, switch down to the lowest DC volt position. Now the needle may move some, but the reading should not be more than 0.1v for a pair of new points.

The lower the reading the better, because it indicates voltage lost due to internal distributor resistance. Burned points, a poor inside-distributor connection, or a bad internal wire can cause too much voltage loss.

If distributor voltage drop is too high, check each part of the system separately. Test the coil-to-distributor wire, the lead-in wire (if there is one), across the closed points, stationary breaker point to breaker plate, breaker plate to distributor housing, and distributor housing to engine ground. All readings but those across the points should be zero. The faulty component will be the one that shows a high voltage drop.

Coil primary tests. So far you've checked up to the coil from both sides. Now check the coil itself. There are two tests on primary and one on secondary coil windings. All are ohmmeter tests made with the coil's primary wires disconnected for isolation. As you remove wires, tag them with tape for identification.

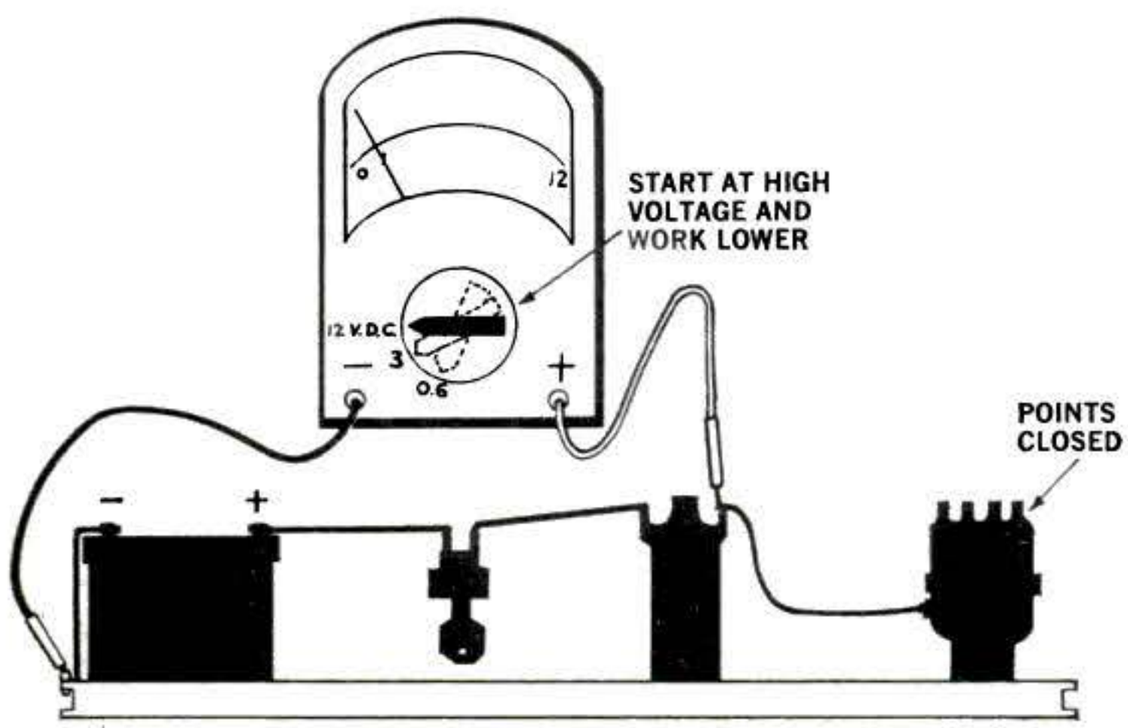
Coil primary ground. The coil primary windings should have no continuity with the body of the coil. To test, set your VOM to the highest ohm setting. Touch one test prod to either primary terminal of the coil and the other to the coil's metal body. The needle should not move. If it does, get rid of that coil.

Coil continuity. A coil with open primary windings has had it. Set the selector to the lowest ohm position. Touch a lead to each coil primary terminal; the reading should be less than two ohms.

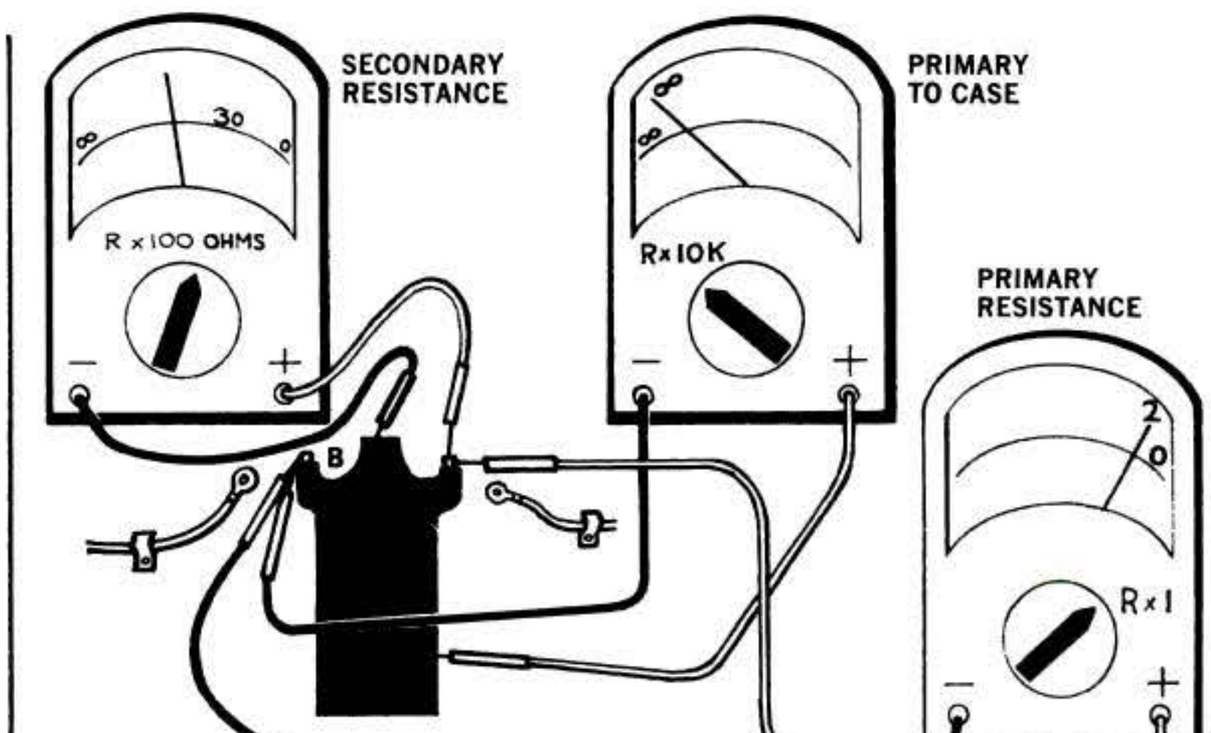
Proper resistance in the secondary coil is essential for a good spark. With the VOM selector in Rx100 position, hold one test prod down into the coil tower so it's in firm contact with the metal terminal. Touch the other prod to one of the coil's primary terminals. Compare meter reading with specs.

Typical Big-Three specs: Ford coils, 7,600- to 8,800-ohms secondary

Continued



DISTRIBUTOR VOLTAGE DROP

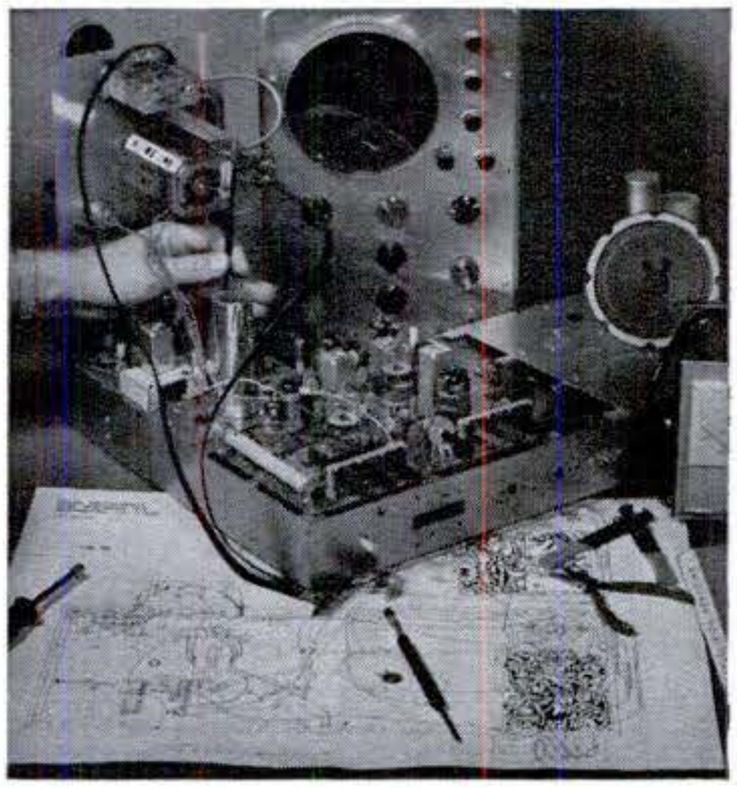


COIL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY RESISTANCE

Copyrighted material

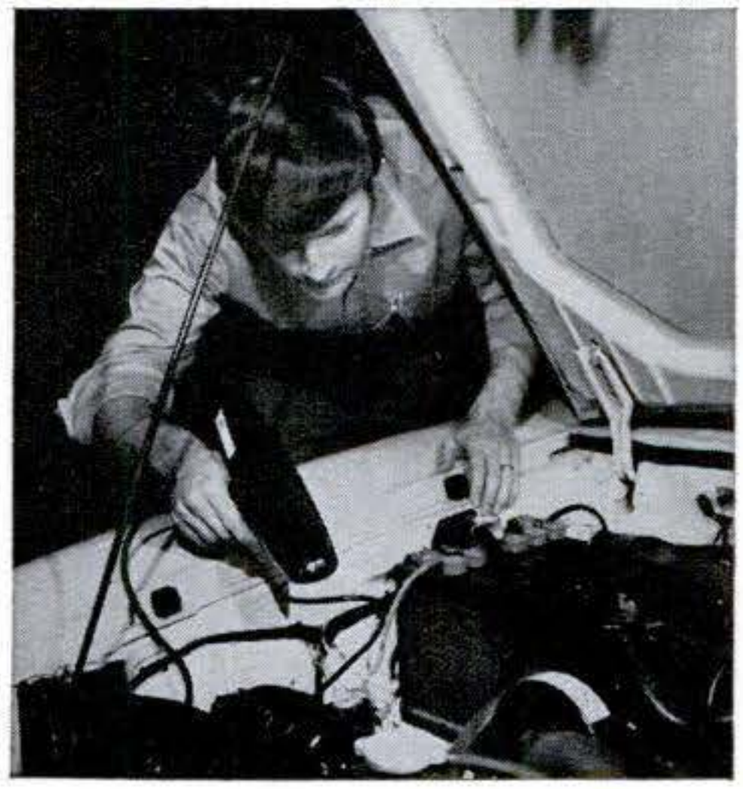
3 needed skills NRI can teach you at home

NRI courses use "bite-size" texts to show you how to service TV-Radios, Repair Cars or Appliances



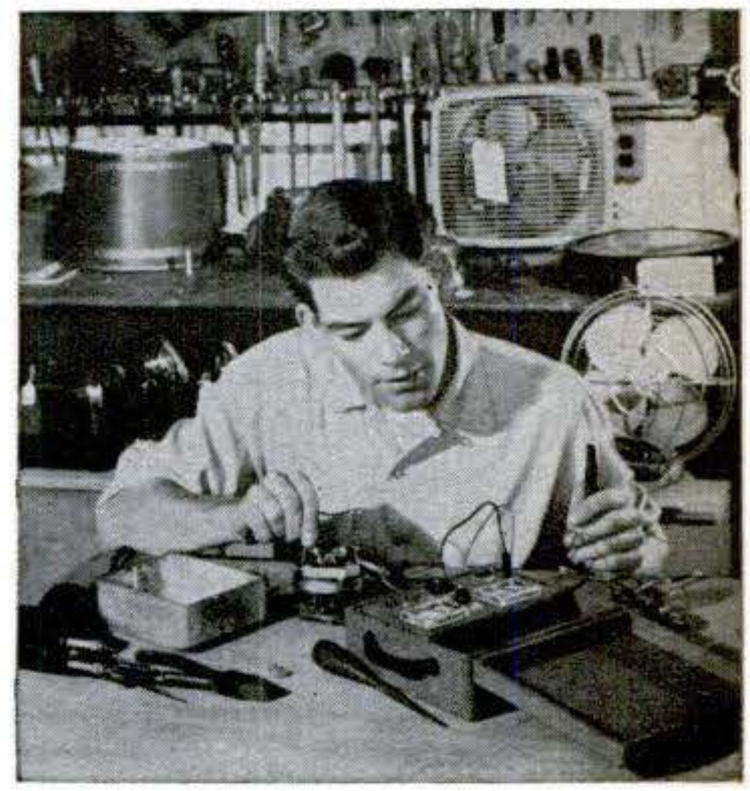
TV-Radio Servicing

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. NRI courses cover FCC license preparation, complete communications electronics, aircraft electronics, mobile communications, marine electronics, amateur radio, industrial and business electronics.



Automotive Repair

Take your choice of Master Automotive Technician training or a shorter Automotive Tuneup and Electrical Systems course for the man seeking greater understanding of basic car repair. Both courses include professional equipment so that you get "hands-on" experience and the chance to earn spare-time money making repairs.



Appliance Repair

NRI trains you to fix all kinds of electrical appliances, plus air conditioners, refrigerators, house wiring, electric motors, even small gas engines. An appliance tester is included for fast trouble shooting, so you can begin earning money repairing appliances long before you finish the course.

"Hands-on" training pays off

NRI was the first to supply home study students with custom-designed training kits to give practical hands-on experience as you learn. You get more value from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Automotive Servicing and Appliance Repair at home is easy, exciting, the simplified, dramatized NRI way.

Earn $5 to $7 an hour spare or full time

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in your spare time.

Fix your own equipment, or earn money making repairs for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how.

Train with the leader—NRI

The same training innovations which have made NRI the leader in career training at home is now available to you. Let NRI help you step up to better pay, a brighter future. Decide now to move ahead . . . the decision is yours to make. Mail the postage-free card today for a free full-color catalog in the field of your choice. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NRI TRAINING
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Copyrighted material

[Continued]

resistance at 75 degrees F; Chrysler coils, 9,200 to 11,700 ohms; Chevrolet, between 3,000 and 20,000.

If the coil secondary resistance tests outside specs, replace it.

Ignition cable resistance. Resistance was put into spark-plug cables to reduce continued sparking after the initial jump, thereby minimizing spark-plug electrode erosion. It also lessens radio-frequency interference. But these resistance cables deteriorate with age to the point where one or more cylinders misfire. This too-common problem can send you on a wild-goose chase, replacing plugs that are actually okay.

To measure spark cable resistance, remove the distributor cap with all its cables intact and pull the coil-to-distributor cable out of the coil tower. Set your VOM to measure ohms on the Rx100 scale and touch one test prod to the end of a spark cable up inside the boot. Touch the other prod to that cable's terminal inside the distributor cap. Scrape the prods on the metal terminals if it helps to lower an ohm reading.

Resistance specs for spark cables vary according to the make of car. Although generally the longer a cable is, the more resistance it will have (twice the length, twice the resistance), the average is about 20,000 ohms. After you've tested all the wires, if any one is far higher in resistance than the others, you'll know without looking at any specs that the wire needs replacement.

Every wire that you test should be snaked around while the VOM is connected to it. Movement may show up variations in resistance caused by a broken conductor. If this happens, get a new wire.

Solid-core nonresistance cables should be checked, too. Readings from end to end should be near zero ohms. If there is significant resistance, replace the cable or its terminals.

Resistor spark plugs. Resistor and Champion Booster Gap spark plugs can be checked with a VOM. Set the selector to Rx100 ohms. Touch one prod to the spark plug's outer terminal and the other to the center electrode. The reading on most resistor plugs should be between 10,000 and 20,000 ohms. Chevrolet says about 5,000 ohms. If it is higher, replace the plug no matter how good it appears.

Booster Gap plugs should show infinite resistance from end to end of the center electrode. VOM tests on standard spark plugs are meaningless. Don't bother.

Distributor cap/rotor continuity. Distributor cap and rotors can develop shorts through carbon tracking that's not apparent to the eye.

Set the VOM selector to highest ohm position. Touch one prod to the rotor's metal end and move the other around on the insulated rotor body. To test the distributor cap, touch one prod to a metal contact and move the other around on the distributor-cap body. Repeat for every contact and terminal, working from inside and outside the cap. All measurements should show infinite resistance.

If you find a crack or carbon track, replace the part. Otherwise the problem is sure to recur. Replace the affected spark cable, too, because the carbon track will also be inside the boot on the wire. Be sure the coil tower, distributor cap, and spark-plug insulators are wiped clean. Grease and salt deposits on these parts are a major cause of hard starting in damp weather. PS

"'Locksmithing Institute is a fine school with an efficient and effective method of teaching the beginner not only the basis of locksmithing but also the finer points."
Raymond Gapinski
East Gary, Ind.

"Qualified me for position of locksmith at a State College. Received full cooperation from the Institute's staff."
Richard Hiddleson
West Chester, Pa.

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Will my job ever pay more?

BE A SKILLED LOCKSMITH!

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

No question about it . . . with Locksmithing skill YOU'LL HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, always-fascinating work in this fascinating security profession that urgently needs YOU — where your choice of steady, high-pay job opportunities, or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business of your own is virtually unlimited. As a Locksmith you have your own "built in" pension plan. You go on enjoying the work as long as you like, knowing that layoffs, automation, slack times, minor disabilities, forced retirement can't affect your ability to EARN MORE and LIVE BETTER in good times and bad.

Locksmithing is SO EASY TO LEARN — Enables You to EARN Extra Money RIGHT FROM THE START! The better, more secure future you want can be yours FAST as a Locksmith, regardless of age, education, previous experience, minor physical handicaps. Fun and earnings begin AT ONCE as you learn quickly, easily to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. As little as one hour a week at home working on all kinds of lock and key problems under the guidance of experts brings quick mastery—a quick lifetime solution to ALL your "future" problems. All locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment as well as complete fully-illustrated lessons supplied with course.

FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts. Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can put a quick end to your worries. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning more, enjoying life everywhere. You can, too. Send coupon TODAY for illustrated book and sample lesson pages without cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

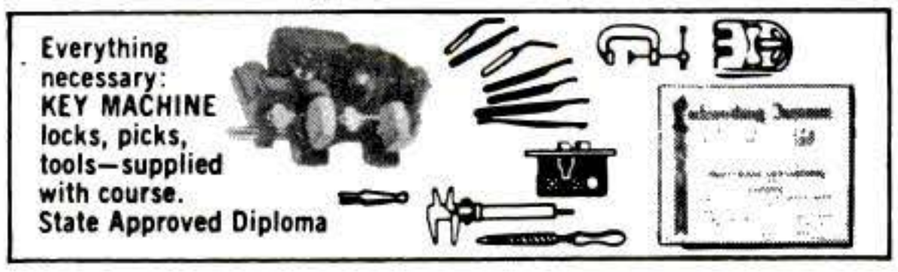
LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, N. J. 07424
Licensed by N.J. State Dept. of Education; Accredited Member, National Home Study Council, State Approved Diploma, Approved for Veterans.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-062
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages, FREE of all obligation, (no salesman will call).

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
☐ Check here if eligible for veteran benefits

Everything necessary: KEY MACHINE locks, picks, tools—supplied with course. State Approved Diploma



YOU LEARN ALL ABOUT
- KEY MAKING
- MASTER KEY SYSTEMS
- LOCK REPAIR
- PICKING LOCKS
- TUMBLER CHANGE
- COMBINATIONS
- CAR LOCKS
- SAFES
- VAULTS
- SECURITY SYSTEMS

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NHSC · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Copyrighted material

Get well, Gary Gabelich!

There you go. Just when we were going to run an ad about NGK Spark Plugs helping you run low ET's in that crazy 4-wheel drive Vega Funny Car, the worst happened—you banged up both of you.

But that's past and now you're on the mend. So we at NGK just join with all your friends and fans in wishing you a quick recovery.

Get back on the track. And on those good will demonstration and speaking tours. All motordom misses your performances.

And you folks out there—you can let the Fastest Man on Wheels know you're waiting for him to rev up his various rocket and gas machines by dropping a get-well note to:

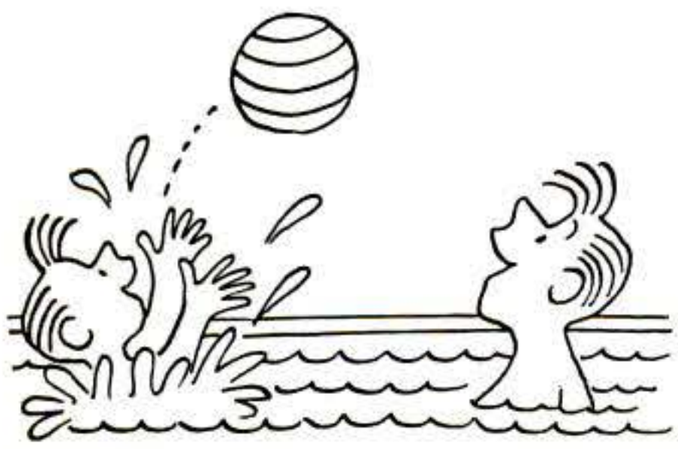
Gary Gabelich
4610 Virginia Ave.
Long Beach, Calif. 90805

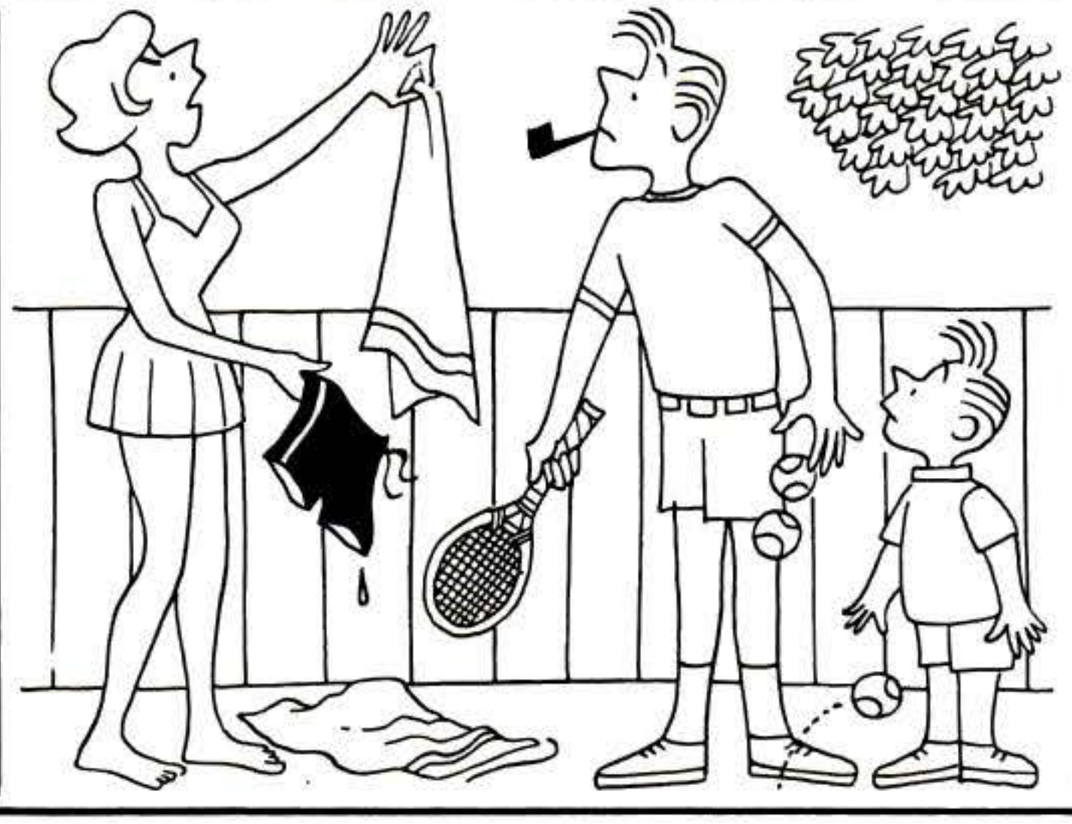
NGK SPARK PLUGS (U.S.A.), INC.
12511 Beatrice Street
Los Angeles, California 90066

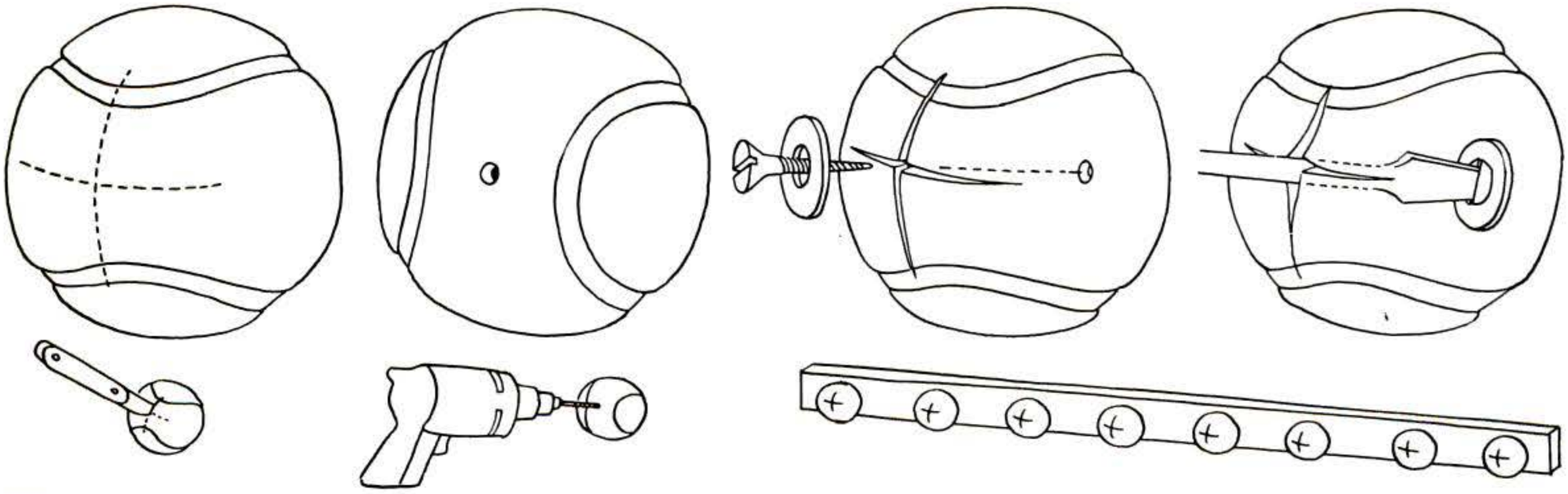
Copyrighted material

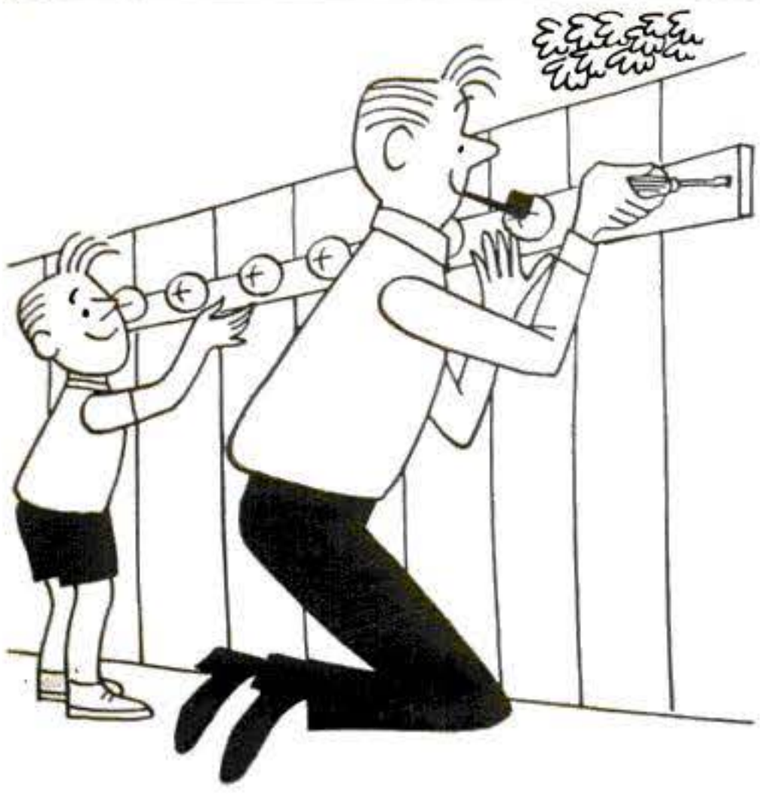
Wordless Workshop

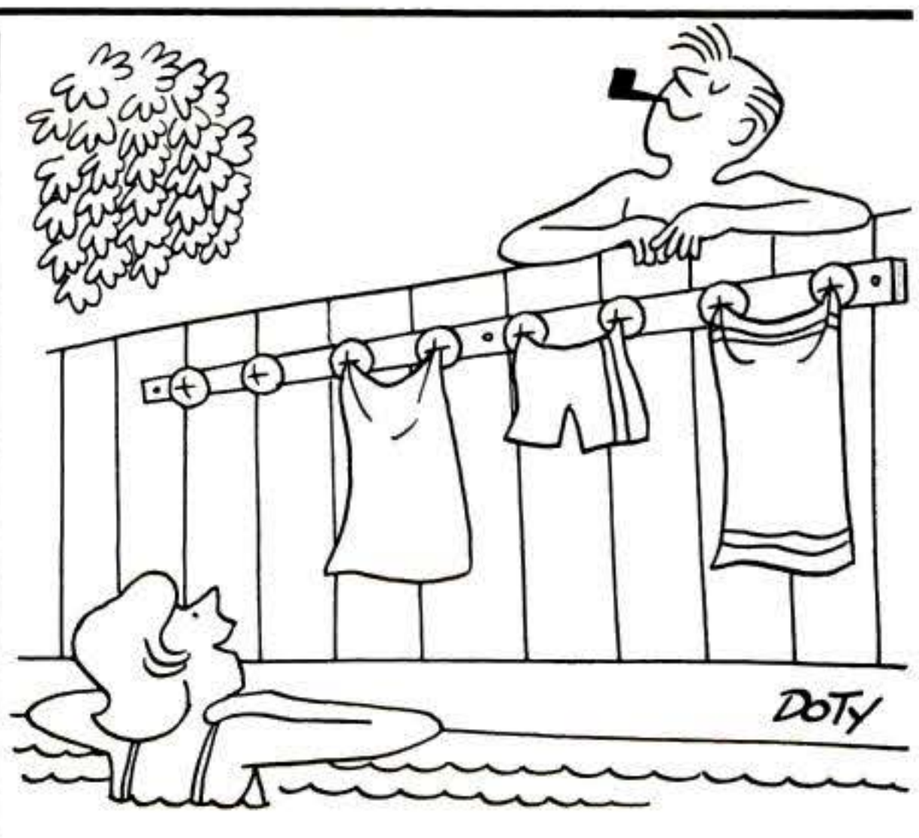
By ROY DOTY









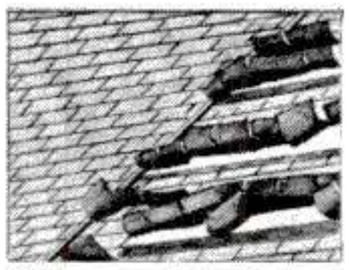


Copyrighted material

Before you spend a couple of thousand for a new roof, spend a couple of minutes to learn about roofing.

Protecting your home from wind and water damage

A leaky roof means rotting attic timber, stained ceilings and walls – and in a bad storm – costly water seepage that can ruin furniture and furnishings.

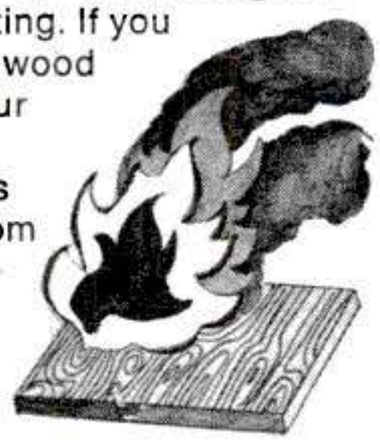


Bird Other Shingles

The Bird Wind Seal® line of asphalt shingles helps protect you from high winds. Each shingle is made with thermoplastic dots (about 19,000 on an average roof). The sun's heat melts these adhesive dots, welding the shingles together in a grip that fights against letting go – even in hurricane-force winds. (To get Underwriter's Laboratories approval for wind resistance, shingles must be tested in 60 mph winds. We tested Bird Wind Seals in *120 mph winds.* In this test not a shingle ripped off, while those without the Wind Seal feature tore loose, allowing water to come in.)

Protecting your roof from fire

Wood shingles, or shakes, are attractive, but can be dangerous. Flying embers – even sparks from a fireplace chimney – can ignite them. That's why they're outlawed in some areas. The Bird Firescreen® shingle rates Class "A" in resisting fire – the UL's highest rating. If you still like the look of wood shakes, look into our Bird Architect® 70 shingle. It simulates the beauty of random wood shakes, combined with the fire protection of finest quality asphalt.



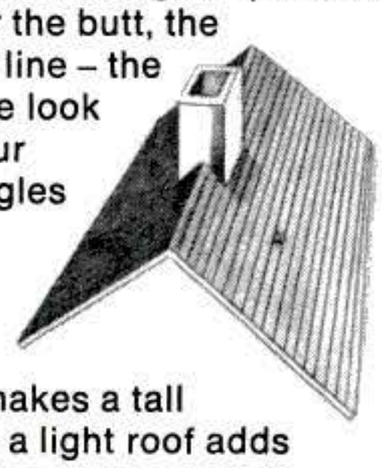
Cost of labor vs. cost of shingle

If you check out slate shingles, you'll find the cost in materials and labor prohibitive. Wood shingles, too, are costly to buy and apply. That's why today's sophisticated asphalt shingles are such a good buy. Whether you buy the low end of the line or the highest quality, you get excellent value and minimum, if any, upkeep.

Remember this – the costs are comparable for labor to apply the best asphalt shingle or the least expensive. Since the labor cost will be very much the same, you should think about paying a little extra for a top quality shingle with all its extra protection and beauty. What's more, the best shingles offer a 25-year materials guarantee, the less expensive ones 15 years.

Choosing the right shingle for your home

The architecture of your home and its surroundings dictate the style of shingle to buy. A roof should present a long, clean line. It should show deep shadow lines at the butt edges (the butt being the part that shows). The thicker the butt, the deeper the shadow line – the more impressive the look of your roof and your home. All Bird shingles with the important Wind Seal feature have thick butts.



Don't overlook color. A dark roof makes a tall house look shorter, a light roof adds height to a one-story house. A medium color blends nicely into wooded backgrounds. Greens are restful, white cooling and a bright roof adds its own "surroundings" in an area bare of trees.

Another aesthetic feature is *random-embossing.* Instead of conventional cutouts, many Bird shingles have vertical indentations. They add to your roof's long, clean line – no more broken-up, cluttered look that old-fashioned cutouts give.

The Bird Wind Seal JET® looks great on ranch-style and long contemporary roofs. And the Bird Architect 70, with its wood shake look, is ideal for gambrel, mansard and barn-type roofs. And stunning on colonial homes.

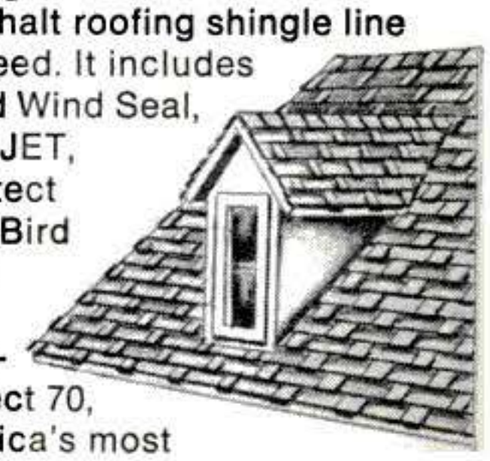
How shingles are sold

Shingles are sold by the square – a square being enough shingles to cover 100 square feet. You can buy them and arrange for application at a lumber dealer's, a home improvement company or a contract roofer.

Shingle weight determines its cost. The lower the weight, the lower the price. But the heavier the shingle, the better your roof. Since labor is a large cost factor, do not discount the heavyweights. The price spread between the Bird Wind Seal at 235 lbs. per sq. and the Bird Architect 70 at 345 lbs. per sq. isn't so great that it should discourage you from considering the finest protection and beauty for your home.

The Bird Shingle Line

The Bird asphalt roofing shingle line covers every need. It includes the famous Bird Wind Seal, The Wind Seal JET, The Bird Architect Mark 25®, The Bird Firescreen and the new bold, brawny, beautiful Bird Architect 70, probably America's most beautiful shingle.



To see Bird shingles first hand, mail coupon for an illustrated brochure, or see the Yellow Pages for the name and address of the Bird dealer nearest you.

BIRD & SON Inc. QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1795

Popular Science
June 1972

Bird & Son, Inc.
E. Walpole, Mass. 02032

☐ I'm thinking of building. ☐ I'm thinking of remodeling.

☐ Please send me the full story of your beautiful, new Bird Architect 70 shingle.

☐ Also please send information on Bird Solid Vinyl Siding and building products.

Name _____

Street _____ County _____

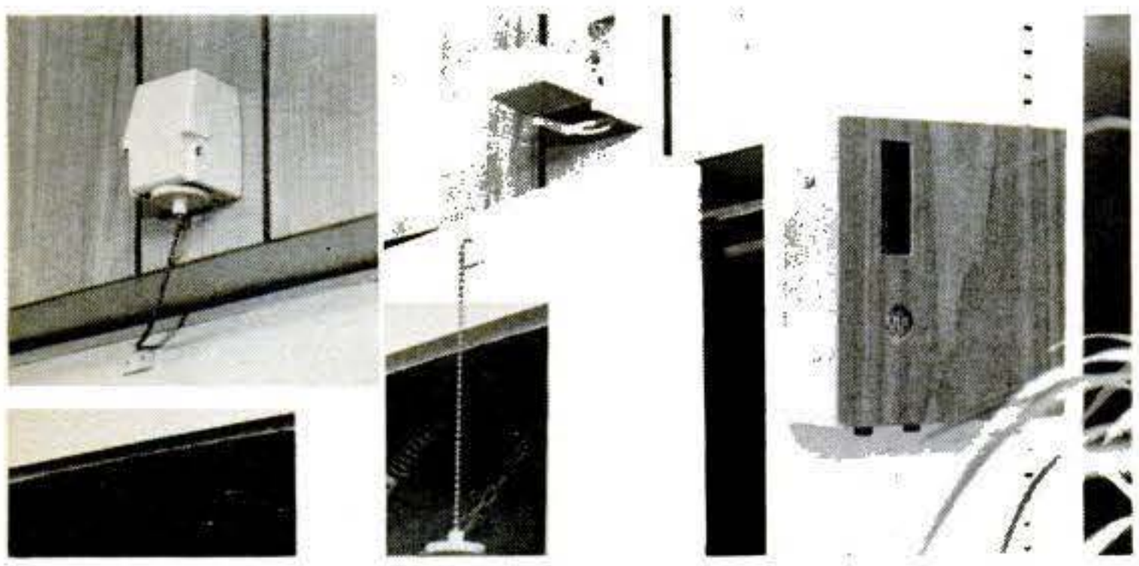
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

Copyrighted material

Flashguard Magicube can be mounted near any opening; light-sensing alarm center can be up to several hundred feet away.



Wireless Burglar Alarm Works in a "Flash"

Saturday-night thieves will have a tough time foiling this one. Defensive Instruments, Inc., borrowed Sylvania's Magicube camera flash and ended up with Flashguard—an ingenious, low-cost, burglar-alarm system.

There's no need to install extensive wiring as with other alarm systems; four D-cell batteries power an alarm bell. Even if there's a house-power failure, the system will still operate.

The two-inch-square Magicube (containing four bulbs) fits in a plastic case mounted on a door or window jamb. When the thief enters, a chain trips a torsion spring in the cubes firing two of its four flashbulbs. The high intensity light pulse is picked up by a light-sensing device, which triggers a bell or alarm (or even a warning signal at your local police station).

You must, of course, keep a clear line of sight between flashcube and sensor. Ambient light is no problem; only a high-intensity flash sounds the alarm. To permit you silent entry at the most frequently used entrance, one flash unit has a built-in time delay.

Price? Between $300-$350 installed. You get seven window/door flash units, one entry/exit flash with an 18-second delay, two alarm control sensors, and two alarm bells. For more information write Flashguard, Inc., 927 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.—*Doug Garr*

Triggered (left), two bulbs flash when door is opened (center). Sensor (right) receives pulse, sounds alarm.

Seagram's 7 Crown. It's America's whiskey.

In America, 7 Crown outsells the leading Canadian and Scotch combined. And for a very good reason: the taste. It's uniquely and consistently smooth.

Taste 7 Crown yourself. It's the only way you'll be able to understand its popularity.

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C. BLENDED WHISKEY. 86 PROOF. 65% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 68]

speakers, and all cars have channeling under the door sill for cables running to the rear. Usually three or four screws hold the sill in place, and there's plenty of extra room for speaker wires.

Four-channel rigs double your work, of course, since you'll need two speakers in front, another pair in the rear. But the same techniques and principles apply.

Battery connections. The most practical and convenient source of switched battery voltage is from the fuse holder, which is generally mounted on the firewall. One half of a discarded fuse clip soldered to the end of the tape-deck hot wire will make a perfect connector. Find a fuse in the holder that controls an accessory that is turned off with the ignition key, such as the radio or windshield wipers. Remove the fuse and force it into the fuse clip. Then, while spreading the fuse-block terminals, push the clip and fuse back into the fuse holder. Use a spade lug on the ground wire and slip it under a convenient screwhead under the dash. Needless to say, make sure there is a good electrical chassis-ground connection.

For camper or boat. You can keep your system on the go with you at all times simply by using identical connectors in your car, camper, or boat for speaker and battery wiring. Going camping? Use the system in your car until you set up camp. In minutes you'll have the system playing through new speakers in or around the camper.

You may wish to make a permanent speaker installation in your camper. Here you've got a lot of wall space to choose from and you're not restricted to speaker size. You've got a large assortment of areas to place the deck as well. One out-of-the-way place for the Afco four-channel player ($139) is in an unused closet or shelf. It nicely qualifies since all its controls are easily accessible from the bottom. Slide controls balance the front/rear and left/right speakers, and thumb dials control volume and bass. Just a couple of screws through an extra mounting bracket will hold the unit in place.

For a quick installation, you can use the lightweight Weltron two-channel unit ($54.95) that can simply hang by its own bracket. It's an eye-catching unit, too—a traditional metal case with a brightly colored plastic cover. Multicolored lights and slide switches complement the face. A bargain at that price.

And don't forget the outside of your camper. If you like singing around the campfire, why not have an accompaniment? An extra connector mounted in the outside wall of the camper will let you plug in a speaker system. When not in use, the speakers can be kept inside the camper.

Another accompaniment to these decks—one that no one wants—is theft. Although some decks have built-in alarm systems, most do not. The circuit shown can be easily placed in any deck and will sound an alarm if the unit is removed.

Resistors R1, R2, and R3 make up ¾ of a balanced bridge cricuit. For the bridge to "balance out," keeping the relay open, there must be 560 ohms across the Jones plug. If a thief cuts the wire leading from the deck (infinite resistance) or if he decides to short the wires to defeat the system (0 ohms), the alarm will be activated. Remember, however—this is an alarm, not a preventative. The best preventative is to keep the unit always in sight. PS

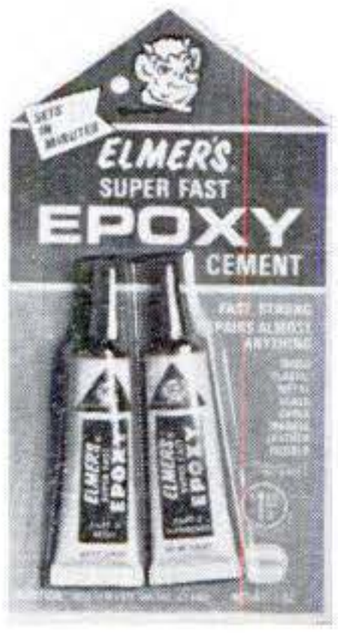
Elmer's is the epoxy that sets up so fast you don't even need a clamp.

Elmer's® Super Fast Epoxy sets up in minutes and holds practically forever.

Use Elmer's Super Fast Epoxy on wood, metal, glass, china, marble, leather, rubber, concrete, stone, brick and most hard plastics.

Use it on big jobs or small jobs. (Its holding power of 2000 lbs. per square inch can take care of most of your cementing jobs.)

Once you start using Elmer's Super Fast Epoxy you won't want to let go.

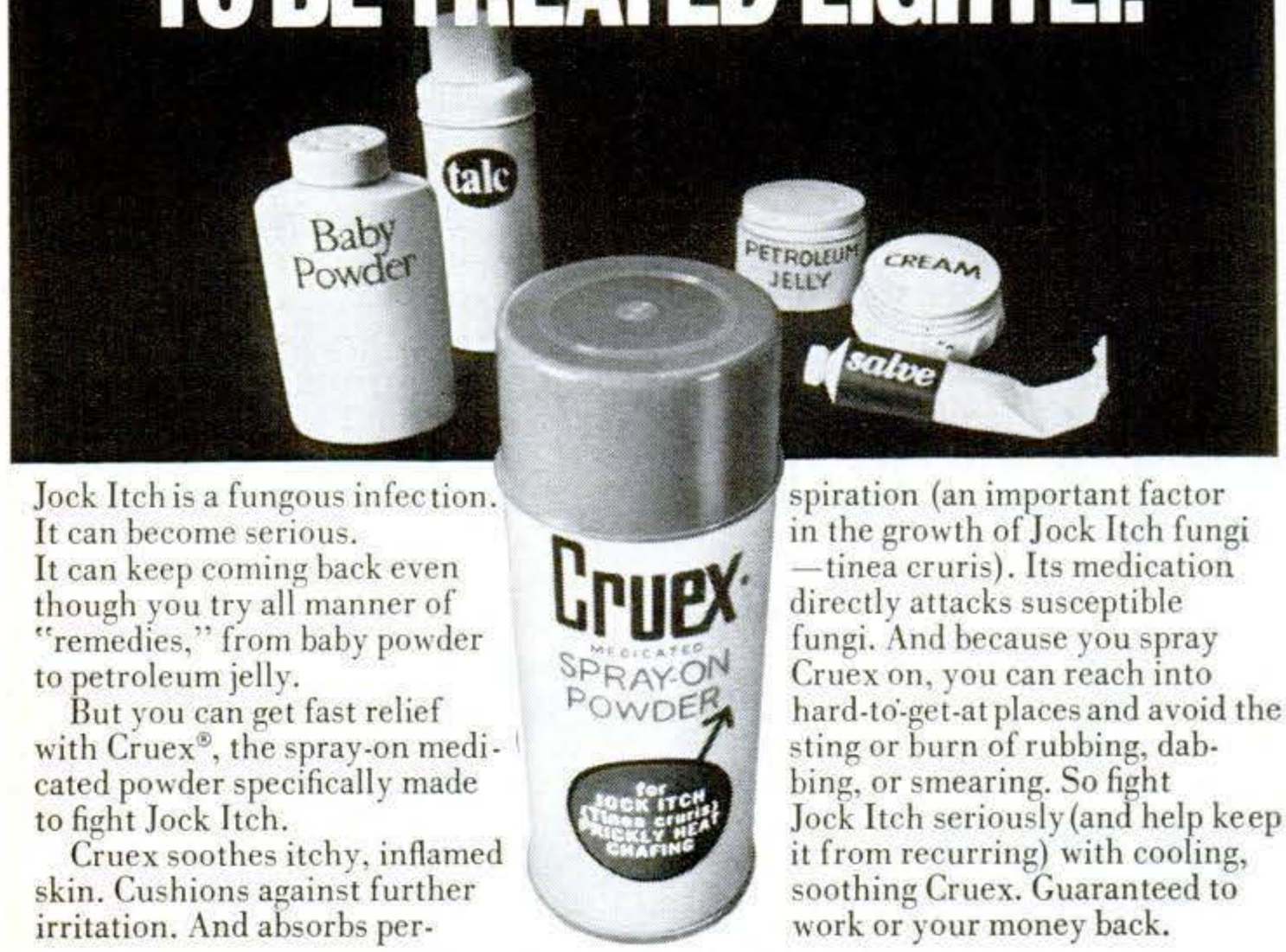


BORDEN®

Borden Chemical, Division of Borden Inc, 50 West Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

Copyrighted material

JOCK ITCH ISN'T SOMETHING TO BE TREATED LIGHTLY.



Jock Itch is a fungous infection. It can become serious. It can keep coming back even though you try all manner of "remedies," from baby powder to petroleum jelly.

But you can get fast relief with Cruex®, the spray-on medicated powder specifically made to fight Jock Itch.

Cruex soothes itchy, inflamed skin. Cushions against further irritation. And absorbs perspiration (an important factor in the growth of Jock Itch fungi —tinea cruris). Its medication directly attacks susceptible fungi. And because you spray Cruex on, you can reach into hard-to-get-at places and avoid the sting or burn of rubbing, dabbing, or smearing. So fight Jock Itch seriously (and help keep it from recurring) with cooling, soothing Cruex. Guaranteed to work or your money back.

CRUEX. THE MEDICATED SPRAY SPECIALLY FORMULATED TO FIGHT JOCK ITCH.

©1972 Pharmacraft Division Pennwalt Corporation

PENNWALT PHARMACRAFT

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS.

On our small, friendly campus the emphasis is on Living as well as Learning. Extra-curricular social activities, student clubs, a student operated radio station, student government, new dormitory and a full sports program help provide a world of your own in which to prepare for tomorrow. Associate Degree in Engineering Electronics. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. S, Yellowstone Trail, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

There's nothing like a DIAMOND in the rough . . .

The beautiful new Diamond Minihome is sheer luxury on wheels. Write today for more information on the new Diamond minihomes, campers, and travel trailers. Built by Bud Coons, a pioneer in the industry, the Diamond units are quality built for beauty and durability.

DIAMOND

Coons Manufacturing Inc.
Dept. 18, Box 187
Oswego, Kansas 67356

People start pollution.

Kids, cops, comptrollers.
Butchers, bakers, businessmen.
Mommies, models, mayors.
Violinists, vice presidents,
workmen, waiters.

People can stop it.

Keep America Beautiful

advertising contributed for the public good

ADVERTISING COUNCIL

Kodak's Pocket Instamatics

[Continued from page 61]

blood vessels of the subject's eye.

We recommend also that you do some "dry runs" with your Pocket Instamatic before loading it with film. The stiff shutter release (necessary, presumably, to keep the camera from accidentally going off when you drop it in your pocket) and the minimal hand-holding surface combine to make the camera difficult to hold steady; and you may find, as we did, that there's no completely happy way of holding it for a vertical shot.

The film. The new 110 cartridge looks like a miniature of the 126 Instamatic cartridge, but there are two big differences: The film is held flatter in the camera's focal plane by means of spring tension, and a paper backing for the film permits you to keep track of exposures through a window in the back—just as in the old box cameras. The film stock is 16mm, with a negative size of 13 by 17mm—roughly ½ by ⅔ inch (and, in case you wondered, about 2½ times the size of a Minox negative).

Four films are offered in the new 110 size: Ektachrome-X and Kodachrome-X for transparencies, Verichrome Pan for black-and-white prints, Kodacolor II for color prints. The Kodacolor II is a finer-grain version of the standard Kodacolor-X. Eventually, says Kodak, it will replace Kodacolor-X in all film sizes. Our experience with three rolls of Kodacolor II didn't show it to be all that different, but we'll withhold judgment pending further experience. We did, as expected, get first-class results with Kodachrome-X. Prices for 110? The same as for 126 cartridges. Ditto for processing and prints.

The projectors. Three new projectors—shrunken versions of the standard Carousel—take the new transparencies. All are automatic; all take a 120-slide circular tray; all have the same fine 2½-inch, f/2.8 projection lens. Model 100 is $99.50. Model 200 (with remote control and focusing) is $149.50. Model 300 (with remote everything plus automatic focus) is $214.50.

Can you use your present 35mm (2x2) projector for 110 transparencies? Yes, by means of a special 2x2 adaptor into which you slip the plastic 110 slide. Disadvantage: The image will be about a quarter the size of a standard 35mm image.

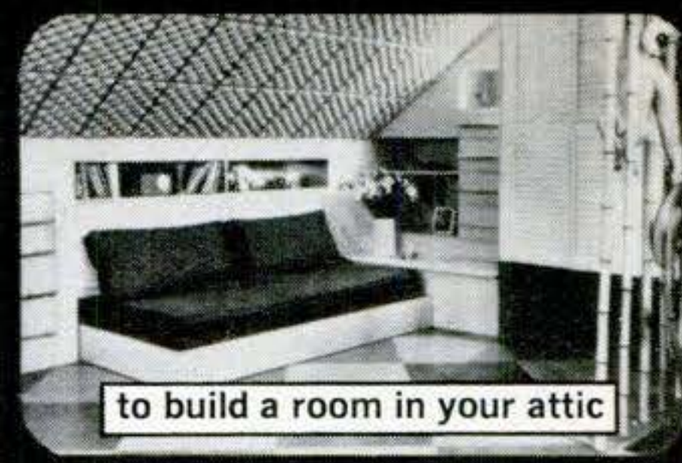
Kodak has high hopes for the new 110 system. It's seven years now since Instamatics first came on the scene and worked a revolution in picture taking. The smaller Instamatics may well do the same—in a smaller way, of course. PS

Copyrighted material

If only you knew how...

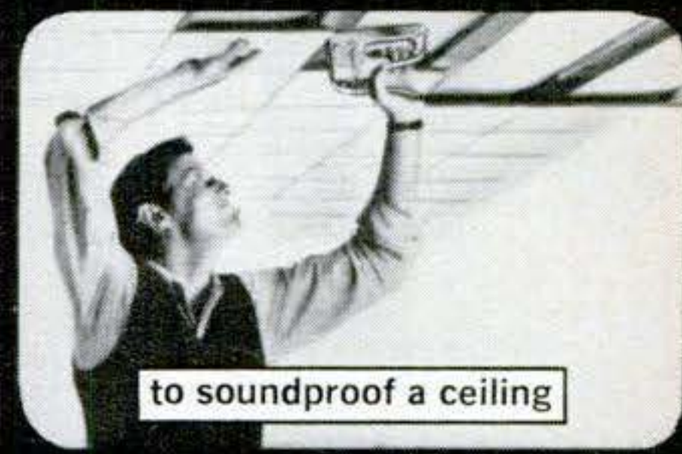
to start a stalled car

to refinish furniture


to build a room in your attic

to make a burglar alarm

to stop a leak in the basement


to soundproof a ceiling

...you'd probably save a fortune!

TAKE THIS FREE GIFT VOLUME

with no obligation to buy
...and let POPULAR MECHANICS
DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA show you how!

With this big FREE book you can make important home repairs and improvements you never dreamed you could do so easily. You'll be guided step-by-step with pictures and illustrations that make each project crystal clear—even for the beginner!

Start saving right away!

Read up on the eight common car ailments before your next trip... should any occur, you can cure it yourself, with simple tools. Decorate a child's room... burglar-proof your home ...soundproof a room... and save $1,000 or more!

Volume I of the POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA, worth $3.49, is yours as a gift—to introduce you to a world of enjoyment and satisfaction as a successful do-it-yourselfer.

Turn to this complete ready reference library the moment your TV or your toaster fails ...chances are **you** can fix it. Build a Hi Fi center... plant a "lazy man's lawn"... or "antique" your favorite chair.

You'll learn the basic techniques for building, painting, soldering, and the home use of power tools. You'll find detailed diagrams for cabinets, bunk beds, closets, kitchens, wiring and lighting. And, you get expert advice on design and decor.

Exclusive, copyrighted by Popular Mechanics

PROJECT-A-PLANS

Included in your FREE volume, Project-a-Plan lets you take even small scale plans and blow them up to full scale working plans right in your own living room or workshop!

There are valuable tips on how to buy the materials for your projects... how to select an appliance that will **last**... and even what to look for when you're buying a house. But that's not all!

Enjoy sports, hobbies, crafts, and save even more!

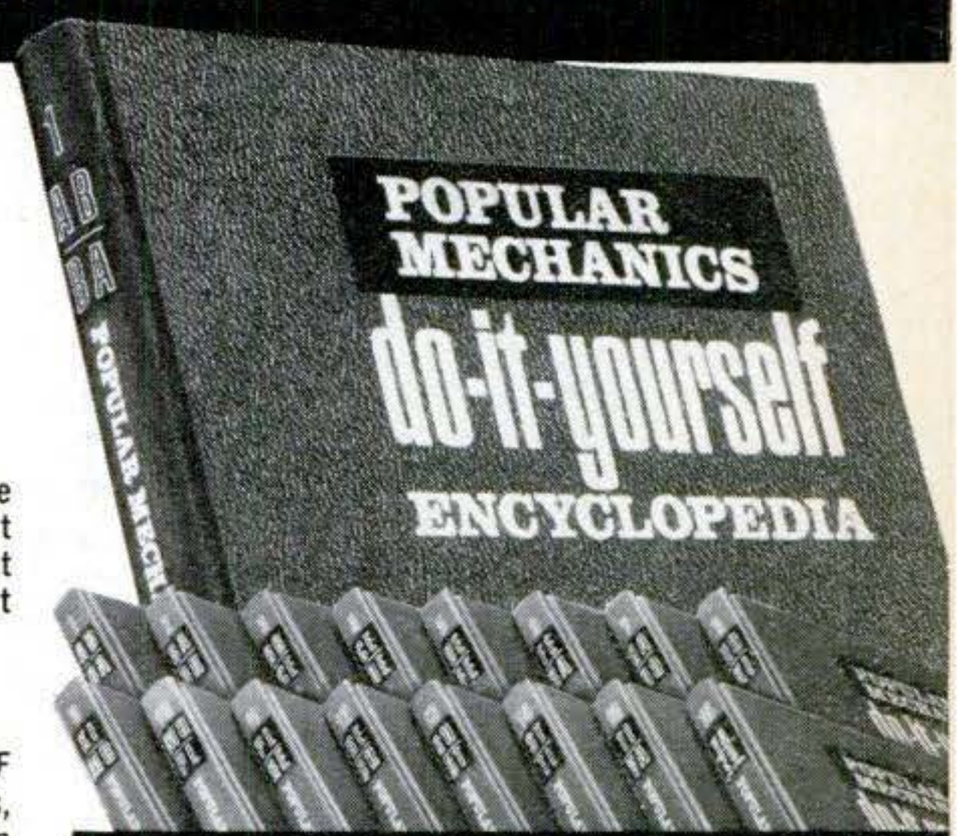
Your POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA shows how to build midget cars, model planes, and how to soundtrack your own movies. You can even learn the ABC's of skiing, boating, fishing, and camping out.

Beautify your home for the holidays... and give treasured gifts that are the work of your own hands. Cane a chair. Bind a book. Keep the kids busy for hours with special building projects they can do themselves. It's all yours in the complete set... 16 volumes... 3,136 pages... over 10,000 illustrations... bound in handsome, washable, crimson bindings. But you must see for yourself how useful—how indispensable this Encyclopedia can be.

Mail this NO RISK coupon today!

We will rush you Volume I—absolutely FREE. Read it. Try some of the ideas, benefit from sound professional advice... and watch the savings begin to add up—right away! We're sure that you'll get so much valuable help and enjoyment from this book that you'll want to see more. Therefore we make this unusual offer: you may, if you wish, purchase the remaining volumes at the low subscriber's price of $3.49 per volume. Additional volumes will come to you for 14 days FREE examination, entirely on approval. If you do not wish to keep it, simply return it and owe nothing. You buy the books you want, and build a practical, fascinating library you and your family will enjoy for years to come!

Don't delay—fill out and return the coupon at the right to be sure of getting your FREE volume!



MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Popular Mechanics Book Division, Dept. D026
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10017

This certificate entitles you to a free gift—Vol. 1 of the 16-vol. POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA, with no obligation to buy anything ever.

As a subscriber in good standing, you'll enjoy free examination of the additional volumes. In about 6 weeks we'll send you Vol. 2, and 4 weeks later Vol. 3. After that, at approximately monthly intervals, we'll send you shipments of Vols. 4-6, 7-9, and 10-16. Also, you'll receive annual supplementary volumes as they are published on free 14-day approval with no purchase obligation. This way you'll be able to complete the set in 6 months, and keep it up-to-date. You may return any volume within 14 days for full credit, and you may cancel at any time. Take as many volumes as you like—or none at all. For each volume you keep, you'll be billed just $3.49 plus postage and handling. But you need **never pay for more than 1 volume per month** no matter how many you have received. There is **no charge** for this extended payment service.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____

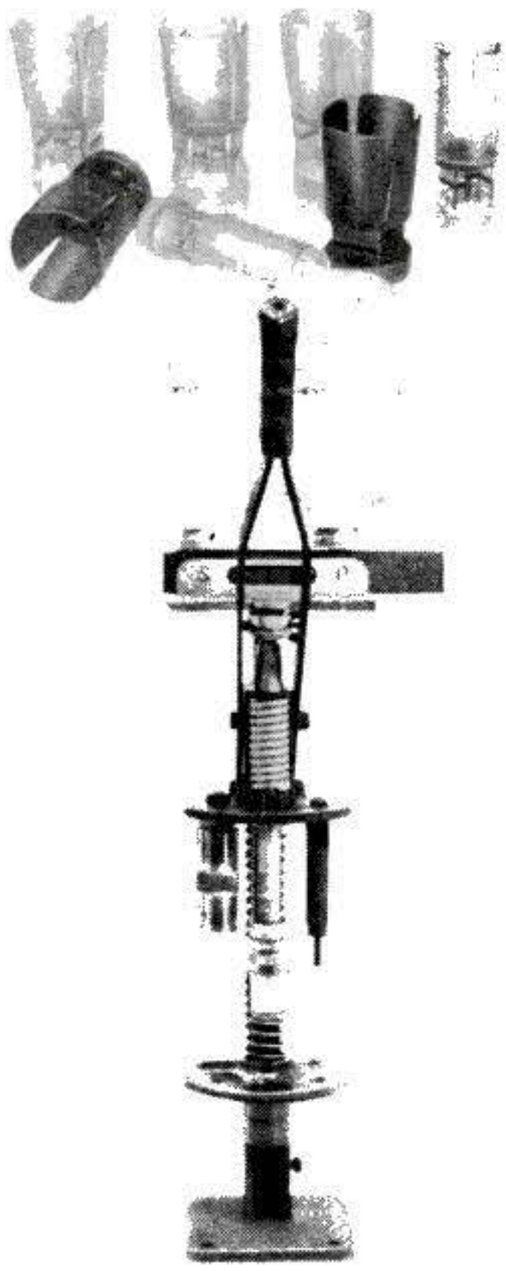
State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

This offer available in Canada at a slightly higher price. Canadian residents mail coupon to New York address. Shipment of books and all services will be handled within Canada.

Copyrighted material

The quality performer handloaders prefer.



Famous Winchester-Western Wads

The same quality Double A Wad that's in the Winchester and Western Double A Trap and Skeet shot shells. Now you can roll your own Double A shot shell. These wads seal gas away from pellets at ignition, keep them round through the barrel, and give denser patterns. They hold the shot away from the barrel and protect it until it leaves the muzzle. Look for Double A Wads and the new Double A Handicap Wad for long yardage shooting. Winchester-Western makes top quality fiber and cardboard wads, and plastic cup wads, too. All part of Winchester-Western matched components for a total reloading system for today's handloader. WINCHESTER-Western.
275 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Connecticut 06504

1972 | winchester the way you want it

Hang Gliders—Low and Slow, and Easy Does It

[Continued from page 94]

1902 glider and 1903 Flyer (world's first successful airplane) but flew them at Kitty Hawk for the film.

A remarkable teen-ager, Taras Kiceniuk Jr., is designer-builder-pilot of the Icarus, an outstanding hang glider. A tailless biplane, it is controlled in turns by tip-draggers (rudders at the wingtips) operated by a pair of twist grips. With a 29-foot span, this flying wing weighs 45 pounds in the original version; the improved Icarus II is about 10 pounds heavier. Airborne, the pilot can settle into a seat like that of a child's swing, taking the load off his armpits. At 18, Taras Kiceniuk is a top pilot, and his spectacular sky-surfing performances highlight every fly he attends.

A swinger. Volmer Jensen, of Volmer Aircraft, built and flew his first hang glider in 1925, long before most of today's birdmen were hatched. Now a vigorous 62, he recently soared 5½ minutes in his latest creation, the VJ-23—probably the most sophisticated hang glider ever built. Jensen is well known as a designer of sailplanes and for his home-built amphibian VJ-22 Sportsman, of which more than 50 are now flying.

Jensen's VJ-23, the Swingwing, is a unique cantilever monoplane glider with 32½-foot wing. It is fully controllable, like an airplane; one stick operates ailerons, rudder, and elevator. At 100 pounds, the VJ-23 is much heavier than the typical hang glider, and more than most pilots would want to carry in the usual takeoff and landing runs. Jensen, who doesn't care to run, designed VJ-23 for flying in 15-mph winds, strong enough so running is not required to get airborne.

Plans for the Swingwing monoplane aren't yet available, but Volmer Aircraft offers plans for the earlier VJ-11 So-Lo, a biplane glider with standard aircraft controls.

The kites. Despite the nostalgic appeal of replica biplanes and the high performance of craft like Kiceniuk's Icarus, a majority of sky surfers are flying on Rogallo-type wings. These man-carrying kites, when well designed and constructed, are good fliers and give you the controllability needed for soaring. Cheap and easy to build, they're readily transportable, can be assembled and disassembled at the gliding site in a short time.

Named for NASA scientist Francis M. Rogallo, inventor of this delta-wing kite, the basic Rogallo (there are many variations) consists of two leading-edge spars set at 45 degrees to the longitudinal keel; a crossbar and rigging wires hold things together; the sail, usually of plastic sheet, is attached to the framework of this kite.

Poles and pipes. Credit for introducing the Rogallo system to the hang-gliding fraternity probably belongs to Richard Miller, former editor of *SOARING*, the Soaring Society of America journal. Nearly a decade ago, he designed and built—for $9—a stiffened Rogallo kite he called the Bamboo Butterfly because its frame was made of bamboo carpet poles. From this kite evolved the Bat Glider, with 23-foot keel and 16-foot-square polyethylene sail.

Kiceniuk's Batso is a similar design. A later Miller development is the Conduit Condor sailwing; its chief component, electrical conduit.

Dick Eipper—of Eipper-formance Flight Systems—has owned and extensively flown two-dozen kites. Now, he has designed an improved Rogallo-type soarer—the Flexi Flier—and is marketing excellent plans and instructions for building it. Eipper, a trim 145-pounder, flies the 15-footer, but recommends the 18-foot version to heavier pilots (additional wing loading increases speed).

Exciting a lot of interest these days is Dave Cronk's just-fledged Cronk Kite 3—a high-aspect-ratio Rogallo with a 38½-foot span on a 13½-foot keel. It needs no wind for gliding flight, soars in a gentle breeze. Spoilers at the wing tips, operated by an ingenious system of shoulder-pressed levers, provide good turning control. Cost to build, with new materials, is about $130; an expert scrounger might do it, with surplus materials, for half.

Most hang-glider pilots build their own craft. Store-bought kites, like those produced by Australian pros Bill Bennett and Bill Moyes, sell in the $500 bracket. You can build a good Rogallo in a couple of days, usually for under $50. The more intricate biplanes can take hundreds of hours to complete. PS

Where to get hang-glider plans:

Eipper-formance Flight Systems, P.O. Box 246, Lomita, Calif. 90717—Flexi Flier, $5. *Jim Foreman*, 4335 Mesa Cir., Amarillo, Tex. 79109—Bat Glider, $5. *Taras Kiceniuk Jr.*, 2816 Highview Ave., Altadena, Calif. 91001—Batso, $5; Icarus II, $10. *Jack Lambie*, 9460 Artesia, Bellflower, Calif. 90706—Hang Loose, $3. *Volmer Aircraft*, 104 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91502—VJ-11 So-Lo (biplane) plans, $30; data kit, $2. *Low & Slow* magazine, 59 Dudley Ave., Venice, Calif. 90291—plans for Miller Sailwing (L&S issue No. 5), Kilbourne Rogallo (No. 6), 1909 biplane (No. 11), Cronk Kite 3 (No. 12). These issues $1 apiece. L&S is a gold mine of information on this growing sport and related areas like man-powered flight.

Copyrighted material

"I learned my job in the U.S. Air Force."

One of the best reasons to join the Air Force is to take advantage of the training they offer young men and women. Training that is guaranteed in your choice of career fields. Training that will enable you to enjoy the rewards of a career rather than the monotony of a job...in or out of the service.

Electronics Specialist

The Air Force has many good jobs to choose from, including: Mechanics, Dental, Medical, Civil Engineering, Accounting, and Printing. And the Air Force pays you well while you learn any one of them.

With an Air Force skill mastered you can enter civilian life with a lot more than just memories. With the training learned in the Air Force, you can be equipped to land a job with real responsibilities and good pay. And why not? You have both knowledge and experience, the two qualities civilian employers value most. And the qualities on which the foundation of a solid future can be built.

If you need any more reasons to find yourself in the Air Force, consider the recent pay raise that more than doubles your starting salary as an airman. In addition, there's 30 days' paid vacation each year, free dental and medical care, a chance to continue your education, commissary and exchange privileges, travel, job security.

For the full story, contact your local Air Force Recruiter, or call 800-631-1972 toll free.*

Get more out of the service than just the completion of your military obligation ...get a career.

U.S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE
DIRECTORATE OF ADVERTISING (APV)
RANDOLPH AIR FORCE BASE
TEXAS 78148

1-PS-62

Name_____
High School_____
Address_____
City_____ County_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____ Date of Birth_____

I understand there is no obligation.

Find yourself in the Air Force.

*In New Jersey call 800-962-2803.

Copyrighted material

ARMSTRONG
RHINO TUFF
TIRES...

SHOP TALK

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Help for those who repair engines and cars

Sears makes a direct appeal to do-it-yourselfers in its '72 auto-parts catalog. A statement on the cover says: "If you've been hesitating about installing auto parts yourself, this catalog might change your mind." Instructions inside include checking plugs, points, rotor, and gap, using a dwell tachometer, and checking timing. Many Sears parts come with installation instructions.

If you have occasion to work on two-cycle engines, you may be interested in a new 104-page service manual published by the Product Training Center, Jacobsen Mfg. Co., 1721 Packard Ave., Racine, Wis. 53403. Write to the center for more information about the manual.

Operate summer air conditioner like winter heating

You should apply many wintertime heating practices to the operation of a summertime central cooling system. This advice is included in a new circular, "Cooling Systems," (15 cents) from the Small Homes Council, Univ. of Illinois, 1 E. St. Mary's Rd., Champaign, Ill. 61820. In summer keep an air-conditioned home closed throughout the day and night. Let the thermostat control the cooling system.

Your lawn as an air conditioner

While you mow your lawn this summer, you might think of the good things it does besides provide a setting for your home. Dr. William H. Daniel, Purdue University agronomist, calls a lawn an "air conditioner deluxe," with an acre of grass equivalent to 70 tons of air conditioning in cooling surrounding atmosphere. This was just one noteworthy statement that came out of an unusual press seminar sponsored by the Jacobsen Mfg. Co. and the American Society of Landscape Architects Foundation. Other speakers stressed that your lawn grass also is important in adding oxygen to the air, that its green color contributes to your peace of mind, and that it helps minimize noise.

How to take care of your chain-saw chains

Does it make sense to install a new chain on your chain saw if the sprocket is badly worn? Not much. A chain costs five times as much as a sprocket. A worn sprocket can damage a chain beyond repair. That's one good fact I learned from a new saw-chain maintenance manual. There are many other good tips in the booklet, a fine guide to team up with the instruction booklet you should have received with your chain saw. The manual is free. Write to Oregon Saw Chain Div., Omark Industries, 211 S.E. Milport Rd., Portland, Ore. 97222.

Revised Sakrete project booklet now available

Want to make some masonry repairs or undertake simple projects that will add value and convenience to your home and its grounds? You'll find help in a revised edition of a 16-page project booklet from Sakrete, Inc. The booklet advises about which mix to use where. You may be able to pick up a free copy from a local Sakrete dealer. If not, send 25 cents to Sakrete, Inc., Box 1032, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

How to install an in-ground lawn sprinkler

A company that makes parts for an in-ground lawn sprinkling system offers an excellent guide for installing the system yourself. Step-by-step instructions include a large sheet of graph paper on which you are advised to map all details of your property as one of the first steps. To order the proper fittings you must know the inside diameter of the water service line running from the water meter to your house. To find this diameter you are told to measure the length of string needed to encircle the pipe and then refer to the table seen below. The guide is available without charge from the Champion Brass Manufacturing Co., 1460 Naud Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90012.

If string length is:	2¾"	3¼"	3½"	4"	4⅜"	5"
Copper tubing's inside diameter is:	¾"		1"		1¼"	
Galv. pipe's inside diameter is:		¾"		1"		1¼"

Copyrighted material

PS Guide to Trailer Brakes

[Continued from page 71]

This kind of adjustment is about the only attention trailer brakes need, aside from normal annual maintenance—pulling the drums, sanding rust off drum, armature, and magnet, repacking the wheel bearings, then putting them all together and adjusting the brakes with screwdriver (or brake tool) applied to star-wheel regulators.

Replacing the "hot shot" breakaway battery usually is done at this time—as well as replacement of worn shoes or magnets. Magnet replacement is as important as shoe replacement; if the magnet face wears down to the coil windings, the result is a dead short and lots of trouble.

Problems in electric brakes. The electrics are capable of being somewhat more troublesome than hydraulic systems, simply because they involve wiring, which accounts for 90 percent of electric-brake problems. Corroded splices, rusted screw connections, and loose crimping can make trouble. There are still diehard trailer haulers who think they can ground a light or brake connection through the hitch rather than through a wired connection—and they sometimes spend hours learning otherwise.

Even wired connections can give trouble if the car/trailer connector corrodes during the off-season. A shot of No-K-Rode or other penetrant-lubricant-conductor will help keep connectors in shape.

Add brakes to a trailer? Generally, the course of least resistance is to replace the entire axle-spindle-hub assembly. Sometimes cost can be reduced by using existing wheels and tires; sometimes existing hubs can be equipped with drums; or the trailer axle may already have flanges to accept brake backing plates.

Grafting those brake flanges on an existing axle is no shade-tree mechanic's project, however. The flange positioning is critical: .015 inch out of line and you have zilch instead of brakes. The professionals have jigs and fixtures to help them. Finding a wheel and rim service shop that has those facilities—as well as a stock of brakes—may take a little research, but the brake companies are eager to help.

Increasingly, those add-on brakes may be disks. They've worked out particularly well on boat trailers because they can throw off water faster than drums. And they provide all the reduced-fade, no-pull advantages that car disks provide. The straight-stopping capability is particularly prized on trailers. PS

Digital Clock You Can Make

[Continued from page 102]

Consult the back advertising sections of electronic magazines for good prices, too. William Electronics Supply, Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08817, is one mail-order source. The small, low-current buzzer is available through Projects Unlimited, Siebenthaler Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45405.

It's possible to save $20 by leaving out the IC sockets and the board connector—not a practice we recommend, however.

Setting the clock. S1 is a three-position toggle switch that selects the mode of the clock. S2 is the time-set switch. In time-set position, the clock automatically places the minutes and seconds to zero and displays the hours.

To set the time, press S4 mounted on the hours board. Each time you press it, the hour advances by one. When you've reached the correct time, place the time-set switch back to run position. The clock will then be set to the hour you've selected and at zero minutes and zero seconds. As a verification, the clock will immediately display the hour you've selected, 00 minutes, and finally, 02 seconds. (It took two seconds to display the hours and minutes.)

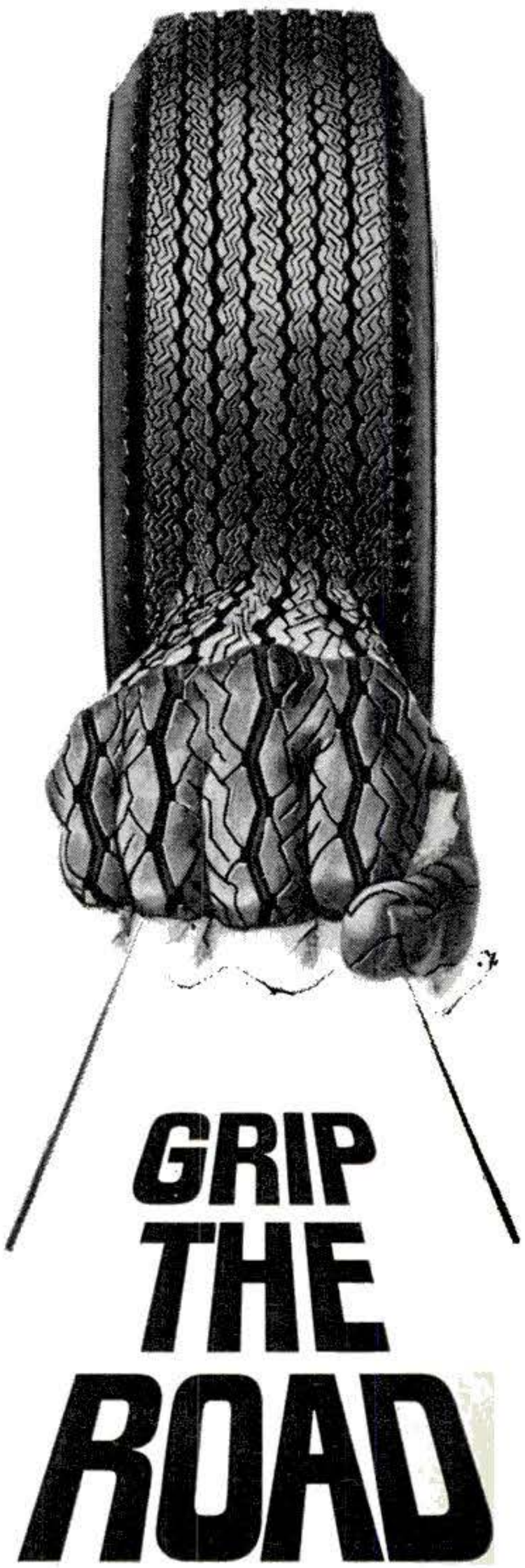
J1, J2, J3, P1, and P2 pin connections (made from the pins of a discarded connector) make your clock more flexible.

J1 and P1 are for connecting the 60Hz line frequency into the clock logic. This can be used as an input of a quartz oscillator circuit if you're bent on precision accuracy.

P2 selects the display time for each scan. Normally plugged into J2, the clock will display the hours, minutes, and seconds for one second each. Plugged into J3, however, the display for each number increases to two seconds—slow for most people's taste, but there if you want it. PS

PARTS LIST

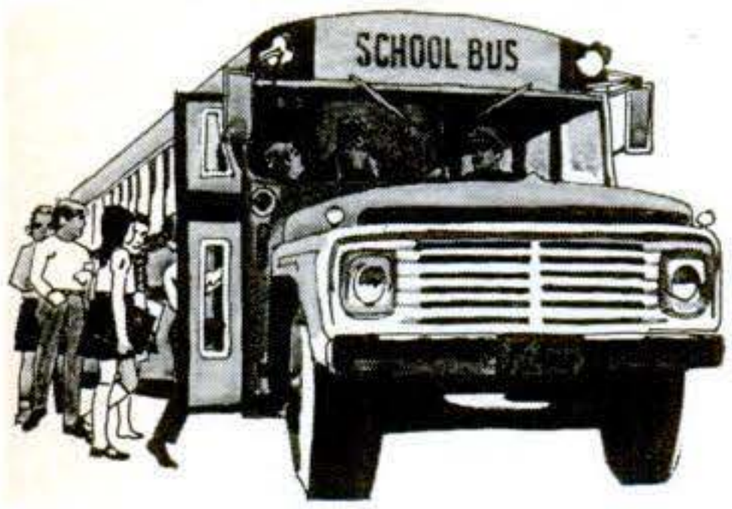
IC 1,2—7-segment decoder/driver, SN7446
IC 3,6—dual JK flip-flop, SN7476
IC 4—quad 2-input NOR gate, N7402
IC 5,20,21,22—dual 4-input NAND gate, SN7420
IC 7,9,11,23—decade counter, SN7490
IC 8,10,24—divide-by-12 counter, SN7492
IC 12-19, 26—quad 2-input NAND gate, SN7400
IC 25—monostable multivibrator, SN74121
S1—DP3P miniature toggle switch (center off)
S2—DPDT miniature toggle switch
S3—SPDT pushbutton (see text)
S4—SPDT pushbutton
D1,D2—7-segment display (MURA DA 133 D)
B—1.8A rectifier bridge (International Rectifier)
T—6.3v @ 1.2A filament transformer (Stancor) P-6134)
R1, R2—680-ohm, ¼w resistor
R3—5-ohm, 5w power resistor
R4—33,000-ohm, ¼w resistor
C1,C2—1,000 ufd @ 15v electrolytic capacitor
C3—0.68 ufd capacitor
Zd—5.1v zener diode, 1N751
Buzz—low voltage/current buzzer (see text)
22—14 pin IC sockets
4—16 pin IC sockets
4—15 pin-board connectors
Miscellaneous: Plexiglas, rubber feet, line cord, vector boards



Tires that skid cause more accidents than blowouts. That's why you need Armstrong Rhino Tuff Tires—specially built to grip the road for your family's protection. For the newest in safe, dependable tires—from glass belts to steel belts, from bias ply to radials—see your Armstrong Dealer today.

ARMSTRONG TIRES

Stopping 30 small children...



or one small family...

it's all the same to GREY-ROCK® Brake Lining.

Grey-Rock brake lining has a punishing job — to slow and stop moving vehicles. It does its job well.

School buses depend on it. The racing fraternity swears by it. It's the preferred brake lining for off-highway equipment and the heaviest trucks on the road.

It stops them. It'll stop *you*. Safely and surely. Next time, don't just say "Replace the brakes." Say "Be sure it's Grey-Rock."

GREY-ROCK®
BRIDGEPORT CONN. 06603
DIVISION OF Raybestos Manhattan

Those Rugged Inshore/Offshore Fishermen

[Continued from page 91]

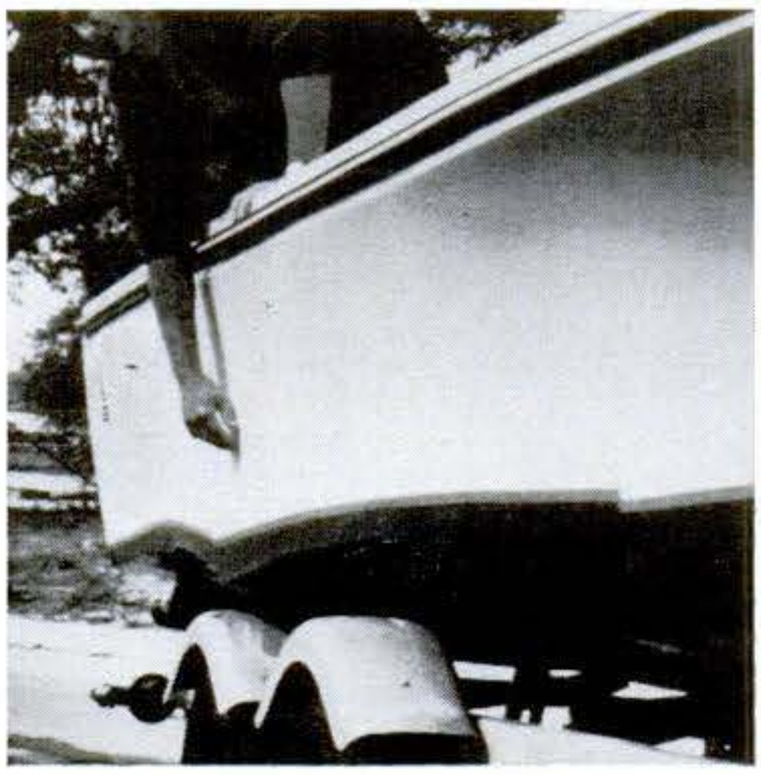
boat with pleasing flair in the cross section, rising at the bow. Above the steering console, if you wish, you can mount a small-scale tuna tower and handle her from dual controls up there. Tower and duals are expensive options, however.

For speed she lived up to her dockside looks. That is, after we pumped her out. Mysteriously, her deep bilges held six to eight inches of water every morning of our test. Since the cockpit drains are unhandily (and dangerously) located above floor level, and this heavy accumulation was below, we had no choice but to man the pump. Months afterward we learned why. She was sent back to the factory, where it was determined that a workman had drilled holes through the flotation and right through the bottom. It could have happened to any brand of boat, of course.

Less easy to fix was its tendency to pound and take in lots of water over the bows in a chop. At certain headings in the Gulf Stream, we climbed to the tower for steering to avoid getting soaked. In addition, her lightweight bow tended to wander in the wind. Word from the factory is that some remodeling has been done to cure this wet performance.

Roballo 19. Five feet shorter, and equipped with twin 65-hp Evinrudes, the Roballo did just about everything right. Her good lines are finished off with rope rub rails. She's fitted with a plastic no-frame windshield, which puts no bar in your view, and visibility is excellent. However, this means no windshield handhold in rough seas, either.

The Roballo gave a dry and comfortable ride in every choppy condition we encountered. And she has a genuine self-bailing cockpit, with two large scuppers in the transom capable of drawing off large quantities of water rapidly. Everything about this boat is solid, thoughtfully planned, carefully crafted.



Tridyne's stepped hydroplane hull was designed by marine architect Bob Hobbs.

Wellcraft 20. The Step-Lift V designs by this maker have longitudinal strakes to help the boat rise to plane under power and a step in the bottom toward the stern to reduce drag.

These hulls are said to be almost impossible to broach in a following sea. Ray Hunt—the same man who *invented* the deep V—designed them. A wide flaring bow helps keep you dry, and the chine with flat steps helps reduce roll. A solidly mounted rail on each side and across the top of the windshield gives a good safety handhold in rough water.

Two Makos. We tested a 17-footer with single 85 and a 19 with 100-horse Evinrude. There was no measurable difference in performance, though for some reason I enjoyed the 17 more. The 19, with deeper bows, will ride through bigger water, of course. These are taut ships, well-equipped and immaculately finished. Fuel tanks are built into the bilge directly beneath the control console and are surrounded by a layer of fire-retardant foam. A forward-facing seat is built into the front of the console.

Starcraft 21. Want a *10-man* fisherman? The maker says the aluminum Mariner fills the bill. To take a look at this one, we journeyed north to Milwaukee. It's a true offshore fishing boat. The 21-footer weighs only 875 pounds empty; has a carrying capacity of 2,000 pounds. Power rating goes to 140 hp. Lapstrake design is formed in the aluminum hull.

Tridyne 22. Our third testing location was north of Orlando, Fla. Here naval architect Bob Hobbs has made some changes in the underwater configuration of the modified-V hull. The result is a stepped hydroplane form. He calculates this will give the Tridyne an advantage of 11 to 15 percent over comparable hulls, reduce pounding in rough seas, and give it a more level attitude during acceleration.

Our tests with the Tridyne were in mirror-smooth waters. We had a companion boat of the same design but without the stepped configuration. In a long-distance, high-speed run, the Tridyne pulled away from the conventional hull at just about the rate Hobbs claimed for her. Maneuverability and control are excellent.

It's no wonder these boats have become popular far and wide. There are many others; and we were sorry that our schedule didn't allow us to test them. PS

Copyrighted material

Surfboard Conveyor

[Continued from page 82]

is pumped straight through the tubes. Direction of travel is reversed by blowing air the other way. The system requires no lubrication and is almost silent.

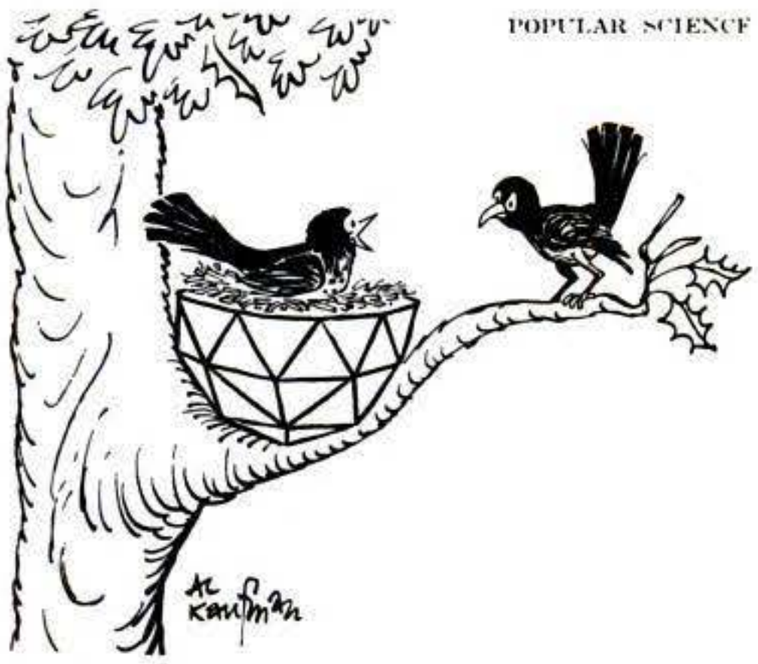
Changing lanes. A working model in John Spillman's lab at Cranfield's Department of Aerodynamics shows a loop circuit in action. Two overlapping U-formed tubes, fed individually with air of different pressures, causes the speed to differ over the two lengths. A pair of laden caster-steered trolleys chase each other around in a fast/slow sequence, but never catch up. The loop has a gentle slope at one end, and an inner bend of slatted track with a switch arrangement.

Another demonstration model is a sled-like carrier traveling on a line of captive rollers whose axles are lifted in wave-motion by the inflated tubes below. The simple load platform tilts forward as it moves, and is propelled by a combination of gravity and the wedging action of the rollers thrusting against tapered runners.

Looking beyond the lab. Spillman sees his surfboard concept as an underground transport system in mines where air operation eliminates the risk of explosion, for moving cars through tunnels without exhaust pollution or the hazards of mechanical breakdown, or as a factory conveyor, where stationary floor-level tracks would not impede cross-traffic.

Since movement of the carriers depends on loading to flatten and seal the tubes, the system could be developed as a personalized travelator at airports, railroad stations, or department stores.

You'd actuate individual platforms just by stepping on one, then halt it at your destination by stepping off. Localized speed regulation would allow slow-motion track sections at stations for alighting or boarding, with fast runs in between. PS



"It's a geodesic nest and has the highest strength per ounce of any bird-made structure."

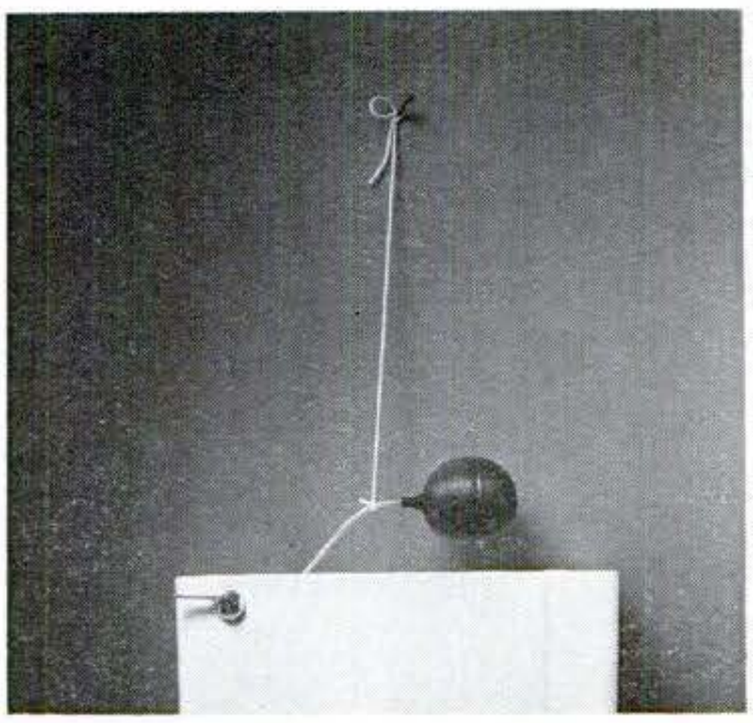
When you make the finest tape recorders, you've got to make the finest recording tape - Sony. Right? Right!

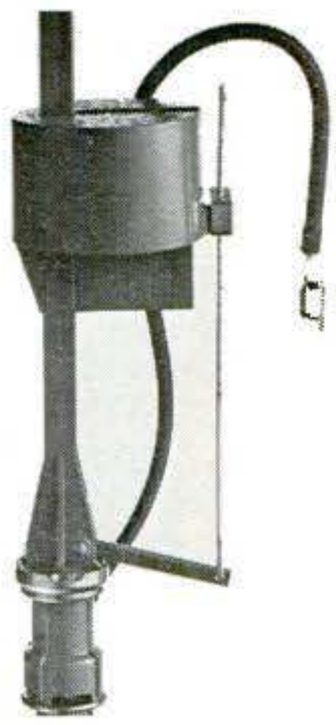
Cassette. 8-Track. Reel-to-Reel.

SONY SUPERSCOPE

You never heard it so good.®

©1972 Superscope, Inc., 8124 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352



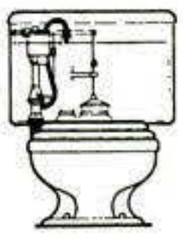


Two ways to stop toilet noise.

Leaks. Squeaks. Whines. Whistles. Ever try to live with the sounds of a leaky toilet ballcock? Some people do.

They jiggle the handle. Bend the rod arm. Even string the ornery critter up.

Millions of homeowners, on the other hand, have installed the one hydraulic device that gives toilets the silent treatment once and for all. Fluidmaster.



Fluidmaster works with the water pressure. Not against it. Shut-off is fast and positive. No leaks. No squeaks. No whines. No whistles.

For full details, send for full literature today. No strings attached.

FLUIDMASTER®, INC.
1800 Via Burton
Anaheim, Calif. 92805

Copyrighted material

Do unto metal as you've done unto wood.

Welding's fun. Make wrought-iron furniture. Sculpt something. Fix the unfixable.

This welding, brazing, soldering and flame-cutting Handicrafter outfit makes metal about as easy to work as wood.

It comes complete with oxygen and fuel-gas regulators, welding torch, cutting, heating and welding tips, tip cleaner, goggles, cylinder wrench and hose. All for $135.

From Airco Distributors. Almost everywhere. In the Yellow Pages under "Welding Equipment and Supplies". Also ask to see our economical Minicrafter for $77.

Please send me information on Handicrafter and a free copy of your 24-page manual, "Basic Welding for Craftsmen."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

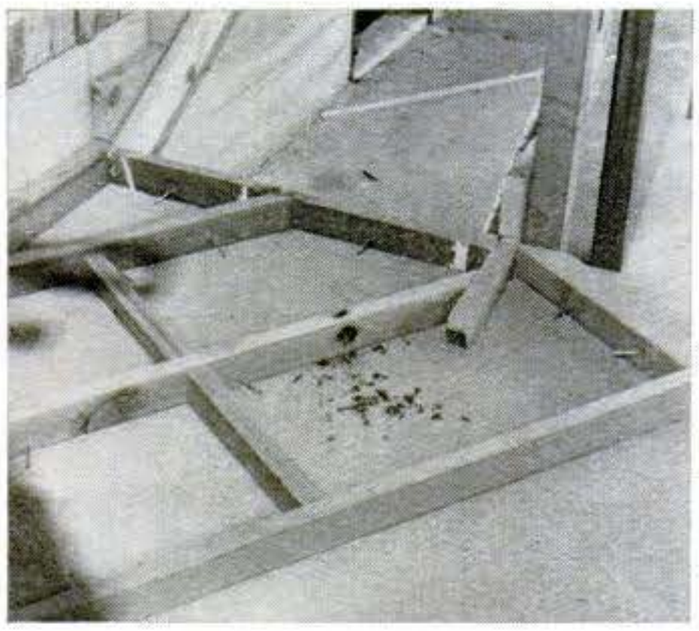
State_____ Zip_____

AIRCO
Welding Products

Box 486, Union, N.J. 07083

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM HERE AND THERE



Wood step on concrete

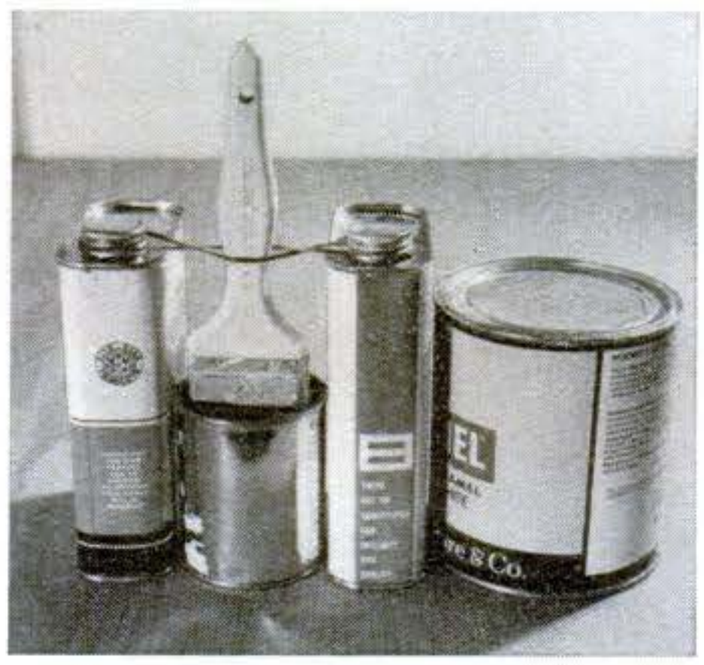
When I added a small deck to the house, I had to raise the landing to keep step relationships in order. It had to be wood, so I had the problem of attaching to the existing concrete. Solution: Make a wood frame to provide nailing surface for the deck boards, stud the inside faces with 16d galvanized nails, and then fill with concrete. This "foundation" is solid, permanent, and nonsqueaky.

R. J. De Cristoforo
Los Altos Hills, Calif.

Sandpaper cutter

Cut the metal saw edge from an empty waxed-paper box, tack the strip to a piece of plywood with the saw edge overhanging a bit, and mount the assembly at a corner of your bench to serve as a handy sandpaper cutter.

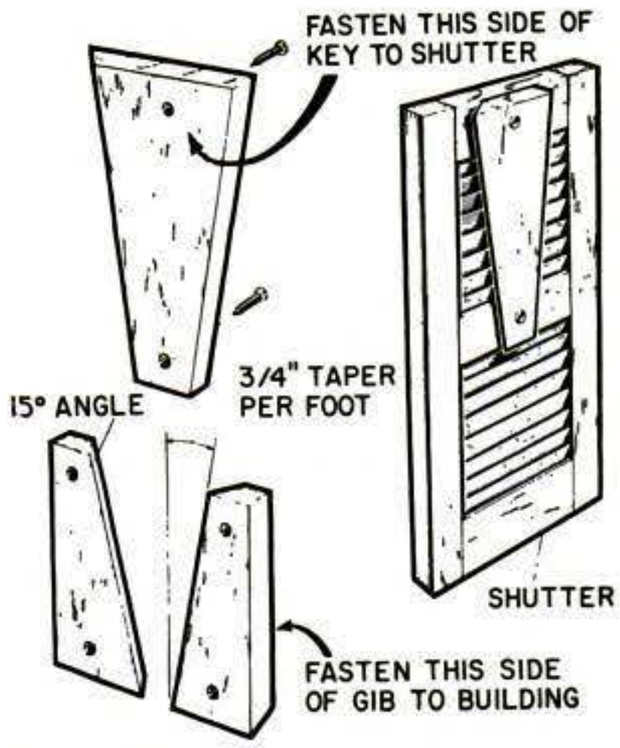
J. Marshall, Newburyport, Mass.



Paintbrush holder

Make a quick holder to suspend a paintbrush in thinner or turpentine by stretching a rubber band between two thinner-can tops. With just two twists of the rubber band, you can place it around the can tops and the brush handle, then adjust the brush to the correct depth. If either can is low on thinner and too light to hold the brush, shore it up with a can of paint, as in the photograph.

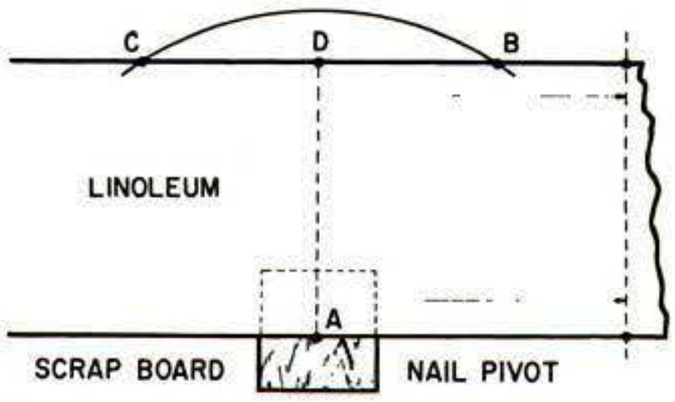
W. B. Sill, New York, N.Y.



Slip-off shutter mount

I've found this setup makes removing decorative shutters for cleaning and painting easy. Attach gib to the wall as shown, and fasten the key to the shutter. No unsightly locks or nails are visible when the shutters are in place. Removing them requires only a blow from the bottom.

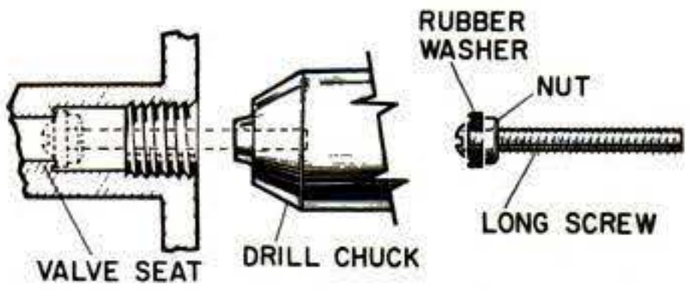
W. E. Tritz, Waukesha, Wis.



Squaring wide material

Slide a piece of scrapboard with a nail in it under the material and tie a string to the nail with a pencil attached. Mark arcs at B and C. Draw a line from D (center of BC) to A, and transfer this line to the edge.

Elwin Trump, Wymore, Nebr.



Easy faucet repair

If your faucet is leaking, inspect the washer and valve seat. The seat should be smooth and without nicks or corrosion. Correcting a faulty seat is easy. Fasten the washers, reversing their normal seating position, with a nut on a 1½" to 2"-long round-head screw. Chuck this assembly in a hand drill with a little lapping compound on the washers. I've found that applying this to the valve seat very quickly makes a perfect seat.

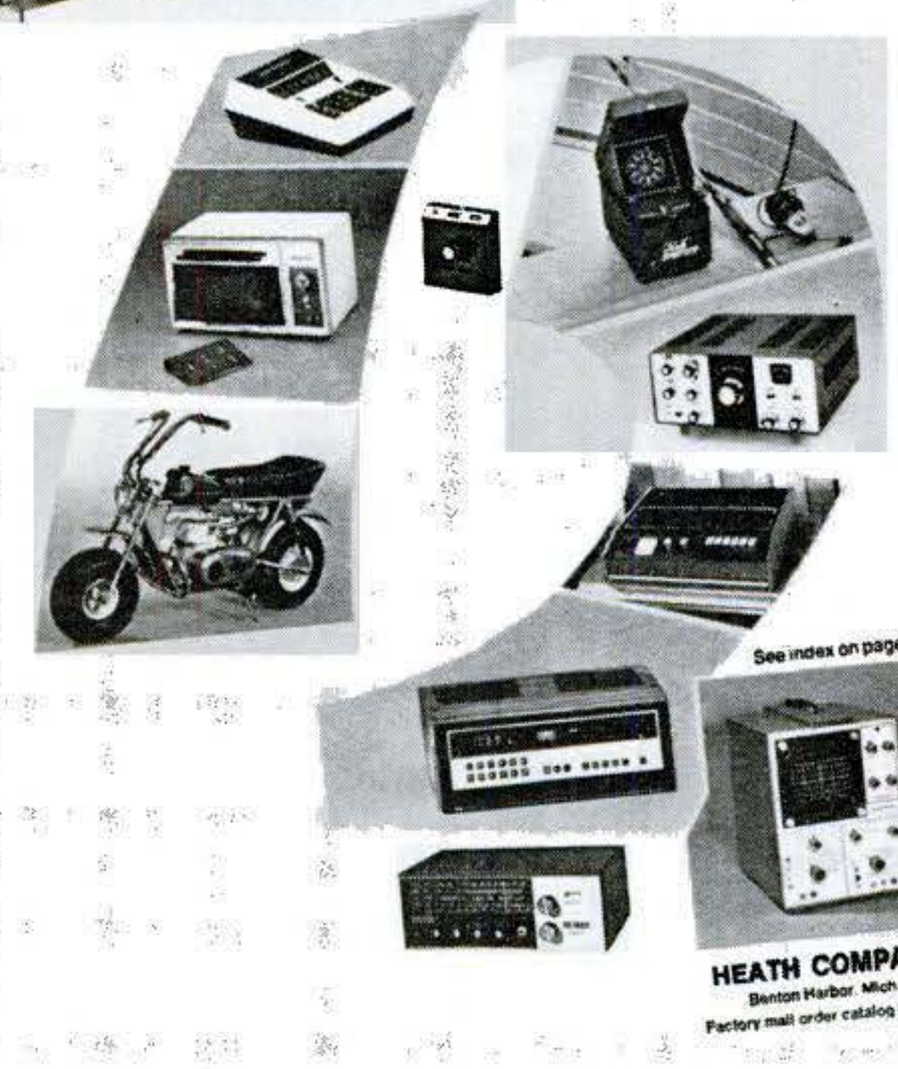
C. W. Floss
Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.

Copyrighted material

FREE

HEATHKIT

25th year



world's largest electronic kit catalog

Save on over 350 kits you can build

COLOR TV — Low cost tube-type and incomparable solid-state models. From 14 through 25-in. all with exclusive Heathkit built-in self-service capability. All cabinet styles, including new "hide-away" Custom Wall Mount kit.

HOME APPLIANCES — A new Heathkit 8-digit Electronic Desktop Calculator that adds, subtracts, multiplies & divides with chain, mixed, and constant functions joins the parade of fun-to-build, useful Heathkit appliances for the home. And for Mom, the Heathkit "Minimizer" Waste Compactor joins the popular Microwave Oven in the kitchen. Both feature built-in self-service savings. Other Heathkits for the home include clock radios, wireless & conventional intercoms, home protection systems, and garage door openers.

TRAIL BIKES — For exciting off-the-road transportation, choose either the economical Heathkit Boonie Bike or the bold, beautiful Hilltopper. Accessories include lighting kits, automotive bumper carrier, front-wheel snow ski.

AUTOMOTIVE — A cost-saving lineup of auto accessories and tuneup kits headed by a new "home-fidelity" FM Tuner for your car, camper or boat...and a new hi-fi Stereo Cassette Deck to match. Other kits include 2-way radio, siren, cab-to-camper intercom, battery charger, timing light, tune-up meter, new ignition analyzer, tachometer.

PORTABLE RADIOS & PHONOS — Three portable phonos to choose from, including a Stereo/AM Radio Phono combination. Four portable solid-state radios from a simple AM beginners kit to a 10-band AM/FM Shortwave receiver.

TEST INSTRUMENTS — For the home hobbyist or professional technician at substantial savings. Everything from famous Heathkit oscilloscopes & meters to digital frequency counters, vector-monitors and color bar generators. And there's scientific equipment for educational & industrial labs, too.

SHORTWAVE & HAM RADIO — For the listener, there's a new solid-state SWL receiver. And for the radio amateur, there's a new Digital Readout, plus a complete line of Heathkit receivers, transmitters, transceivers, novice rigs and accessories.

FISHING & BOATING — The new Heathkit Thermo Spotter lets anglers find the specific water temperature level where trophy fish feed. The new Digital Depth Sounder reading to 199 ft., costs about half the price of other units. In addition there are Heathkit flasher-type depth sounders and fish spotters, power inverters, hailers, VHF phones, etc.

STEREO — A new Heathkit digital FM Tuner and versatile 4-channel amplifier head up a complete line of receivers, amplifiers, tuners, turntables and speakers in every price range; 4-channel adapter; tape components, too.

More than 350 products with build-it, service-it savings.

All Heathkit products are designed around quality components... your assurance of outstanding performance, long, reliable service. And the famous Heathkit manual makes the most complex kit a simple check-by-step project. But it doesn't stop there. You're given the information you need to get your kit operating at peak efficiency, and keep it that way. (If you know someone who owns a Heathkit color TV, take a close look at that picture). Should the need arise, technicians at every Heathkit Electronics Center, the Technical Correspondence Department here in Benton Harbor, and the new Heathkit "Plain Language" Warranty stand behind your purchase. Clip and use the coupon below to order your free 1972 Heathkit Catalog. Discover the creative fun, satisfaction, and pride of achievement that Heathkit building brings...and save yourself a bundle in the bargain. We won't let you fail.

Visit your local Heathkit Electronic Center...or send for your FREE Catalog.

HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS CENTERS

ARIZ.: Phoenix, 2727 W. Indian School Rd.; **CALIF.: Anaheim,** 330 E. Ball Rd.; **El Cerrito,** 6000 Potrero Ave.; **Los Angeles,** 2309 S. Flower St.; **Pomona,** 1555 Orange Grove Ave. N.; **Redwood City,** 2001 Middlefield Rd.; **San Diego (La Mesa),** 8363 Center Dr.; **Woodland Hills,** 22504 Ventura Blvd.; **COLO.: Denver,** 5940 W. 38th Ave.; **FLA.: Miami (Hialeah),** 4705 W. 16th Ave.; **GA.: Atlanta,** 5285 Roswell Rd.; **ILL.: Chicago,** 3462-66 W. Devon Ave.; **Downers Grove,** 224 Ogden Ave.; **KANSAS: Kansas City (Mission),** 5960 Lamar Ave.; **MD.: Rockville,** 5542 Nicholson Lane; **MASS.: Boston (Wellesley),** 165 Worcester St.; **MICH.: Detroit,** 18645 W. Eight Mile Rd. & 18149 E. Eight Mile Rd.; **MINN.: Minneapolis (Hopkins),** 101 Shady Oak Rd.; **MO.: St. Louis,** 9296 Gravois Ave.; **N.J. Fair Lawn,** 35-07 Broadway (Rte. 4); **N.Y.: Buffalo (Amherst),** 3476 Sheridan Dr.; **New York,** 35 W. 45th St.; **Jericho, L.I.,** 15 Jericho Turnpike; **Rochester,** Long Ridge Plaza; **OHIO: Cincinnati (Woodlawn),** 10133 Springfield Pike; **Cleveland,** 5444 Pearl Rd.; **PA.: Philadelphia,** 6318 Roosevelt Blvd.; **Pittsburgh,** 3482 Wm. Penn Hwy.; **TEXAS: Dallas,** 2715 Ross Ave.; **Houston,** 3705 Westheimer; **WASH.: Seattle,** 2221 Third Ave.; **WIS.: Milwaukee,** 5215 Fond du Lac.

HEATHKIT
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-6
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
*Mail order prices; F.O.B. factory. CL-435

Copyrighted material

National Hunting and Fishing Day,

Sept. 23, 1972,

may be the most important day in the lives of 55 million hunters and fishermen.

Copyrighted material

Every hunting, fishing and conservation club in America is being asked to hold an OPEN HOUSE for the public, to dramatize sportsmen's contributions to conservation and to introduce the public to outdoor skills.

National Hunting and Fishing Day officially recognizes the role of America's sportsmen in conservation and outdoor recreation. Resolutions now in Congress not only establish NHF Day, but ask hunters and anglers to lead the public in a rededication to the conservation and respectful use of our wildlife and natural resources. Your sportsmen's club should take the leadership in your community by holding an OPEN HOUSE which shows your friends and neighbors what sportsmen are doing for conservation . . . and have done for the past 70 years.

Open House can win new friends for conservation and introduce youngsters to shooting and fishing. No one can do more for hunting and fishing than you, working in your own community on a friendly person-to-person level with your neighbors and business associates. By helping your sportsmen's club organize an OPEN HOUSE, you could show exhibits and movies about the sportsman's outstanding contributions to conservation to many new people. You and your club can set up skill centers for young people and their parents to participate in shooting, archery, casting and camping . . . really show them what goes on at a sportsman's club and how much fun it is. It's an ideal time to teach them that the American sportsman is the best friend fish and wildlife ever had. An OPEN HOUSE might also be used to raise funds for a conservation project with a turkey shoot or casting game. Civic leaders will be glad to provide valuable support, and you might well get a newspaper or broadcasting station to co-sponsor OPEN HOUSE. National Hunting and Fishing Day, along with state proclamations by all 50 governors, will help get publicity for your role as a sportsman in conservation. Imagine what will be done when clubs like yours hold successful OPEN HOUSES all over the country on National Hunting and Fishing Day!

You'll be supported by these important organizations:

- National Wildlife Federation
- Sport Fishing Institute
- Wildlife Management Institute
- Outdoor Writers Association of America
- The Wildlife Society
- American Fisheries Society
- National Conservation Committee of Boy Scouts of America
- National Rifle Association
- American Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Association
- National Shooting Sports Foundation
- International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners
- Izaak Walton League of America
- National Sporting Goods Association
- Keep America Beautiful, Inc.

Send for a complete Open House Action Manual, with everything planned for you in advance. Contents include complete, step-by-step plans for:

- What activities to present.
- How to get publicity.
- How to organize OPEN HOUSE.
- Where to obtain displays and literature.
- How to get VIP's.
- . . . and more.

Conservation needs more friends. Tell some of yours all about it on National Hunting and Fishing Day. Use the coupon below to obtain your copy of the OPEN HOUSE Action Manual.

Enclosed is $1.00. Please send your Open House Action Manual that tells me how my club can tie in with National Hunting and Fishing Day, September 23, 1972.

Name _____

Club Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

TO: NATIONAL SHOOTING SPORTS FOUNDATION, INC.
1075 POST ROAD, RIVERSIDE, CONNECTICUT 06878

NATIONAL SHOOTING SPORTS FOUNDATION INC.

yrighted material

SMOKEY

First choice in low flites

Why first? Because **Smokey** is the only trailer in its class to offer revolutionary design in the areas of *comfort, convenience, structure* and *safety*.

- ☐ Cushion-Torque Suspension
- ☐ Thermo-Core Walls
- ☐ Mortise & Tenon Cabinets
- ☐ Space-maker Frame

Why not make the best dollar value in low flites your first choice? For brochure and name of your dealer, write: RV INFORMATION SERVICES, P.O. Box 292, Marshall, Michigan 49068

MIDAS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
105 WEST ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

"They laughed when I sat down at the piano...

but when I started to play!"

This famous ad headline was first published in 1922 by the then little-known U.S. School of Music. The ad offered readers details about a remarkable way to learn music by mail. Thousands responded — and discovered the method really worked! Now you can make the same discovery yourself. Learn piano, guitar, accordion, etc., at home in spare time, without a teacher — and for only about $1 a lesson. For full details send for free booklet. Mail this ad with your name, address and zip to: U.S. School of Music, Studio 156, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. ©1970 U.S. School of Music

WHITE'S ELECTRONICS INC.

THE WORLDS LARGEST LINE OF MINERAL & METAL DETECTORS

Goldmaster 66 TR
$269.50

PRICES START AT 69.50 AND UP.

FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG WRITE TO
WHITE'S ELECTRONICS
RM. # 511 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD SWEET HOME, OREGON 97386

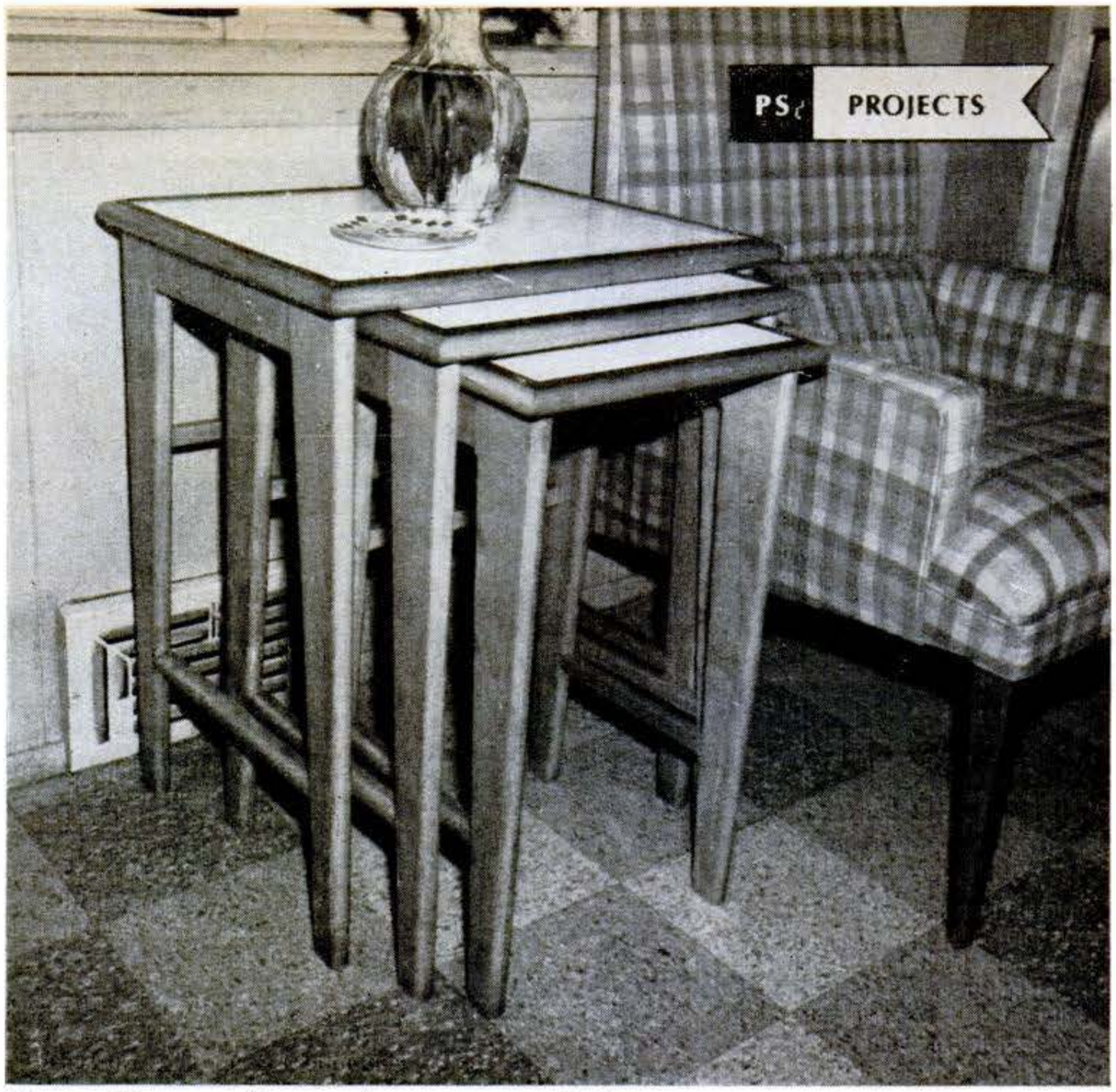
THERE ARE NO FINER AT ANY PRICE. . .

HELP DRAW OUT

BOILS

Boils look unsightly and feel even worse. Soothing BOIL-EASE helps make discomfort and pain disappear fast. Protects against infection as it helps reduce swelling. Proven medication, used by thousands, helps get rid of ugly boils so you look better and feel better.

BOIL-EASE®



Three tables store like one between use. All three are strong enough to use as seats.

Make a Trio of Sturdy Stack Tables

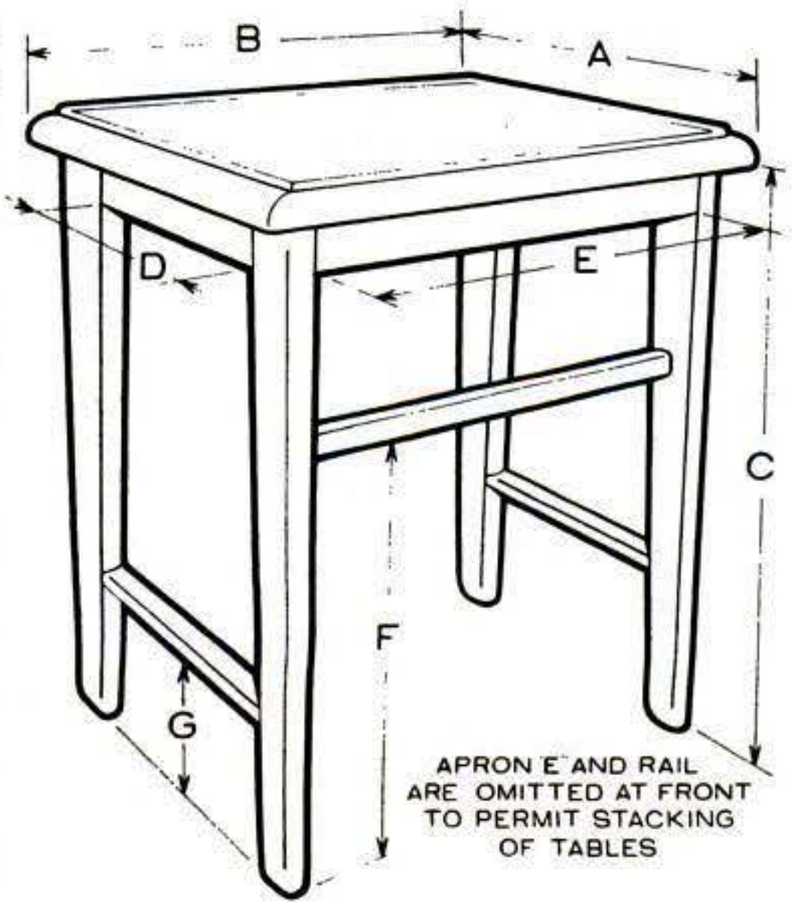
The $75 price tag on a trio of stack tables I saw in a furniture store sent me home with a resolve to make my own set. As it turned out, I saved $65, and I ended up with sturdier tables than those in the store.

The tops are plastic-laminate sink cutouts (a local cabinet shop will often sell you these at low cost). Birch 1-by-3 (36′), 2½″ screws (21), and glue complete my materials list.

The drawing and accompanying table show the dimensions I used. All the spreaders and top edging pieces are made from ⅞″ strips ripped from the birch, and routed half-round. All legs are 3″ wide at the tops. Starting two inches down from the top they taper to 1½″ at the bottom. All rails are 2″ wide.

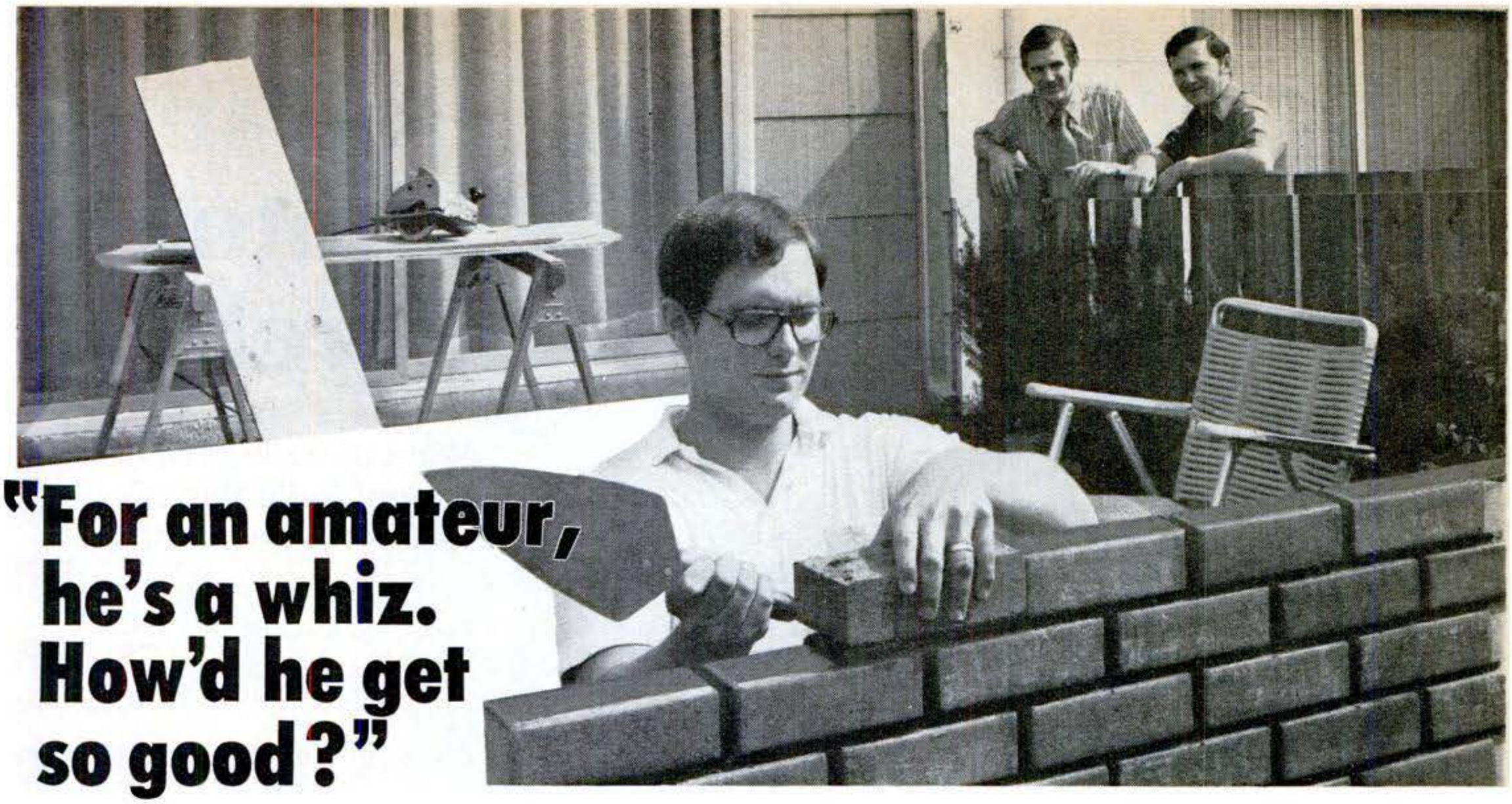
Join legs, rails, and spreaders, and glue and screw the unit in place—three screws through the back rail, and a pair through each side rail.

The finish is up to you. I used rubbed varnish, but a careful multi-coat enamel job—sanded lightly between coats—gives you a nice oriental-style finish.—*Harry Sherman*



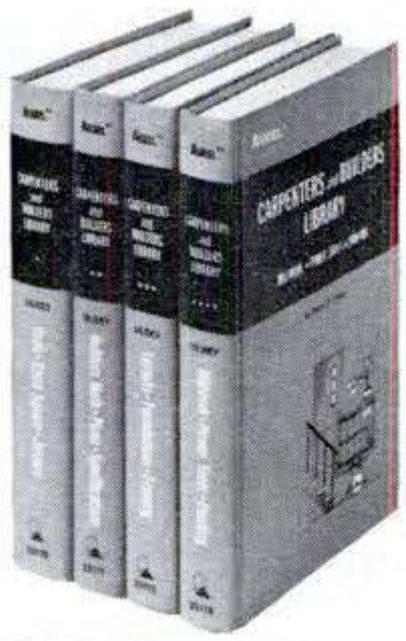
Dimension	large	medium	small
A	15¼″	13″	11¼″
B	19¼″	15″	11¾″
C	24″	23″	22″
D	9¾″	7¾″	6⅜″
E	17¼″	13⅜″	10⅛″
F	6″	6″	6″
G	15¼″	14¼″	13¼″

Copyrighted material



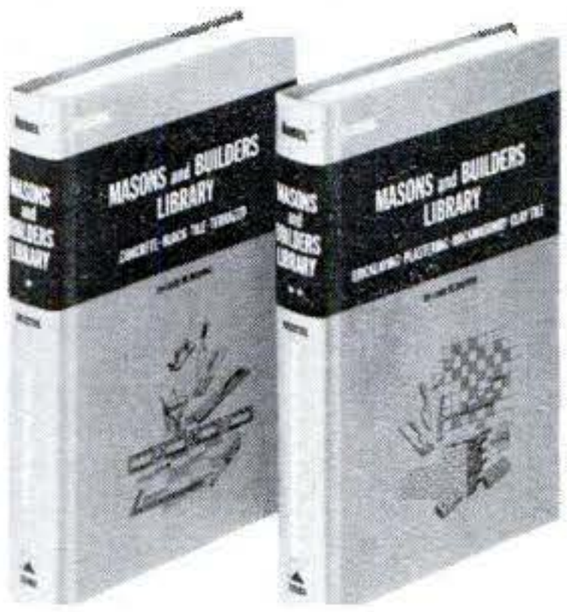
"For an amateur, he's a whiz. How'd he get so good?"

Whatever practical skills you've been wanting to develop, Audel has comprehensive, step-by-step Guides to help you. They show you all the professional tricks of the trades in clearly diagrammed and illustrated "how-to" steps. They can save for you, over and over. Here are four of Audel's many fields . . .



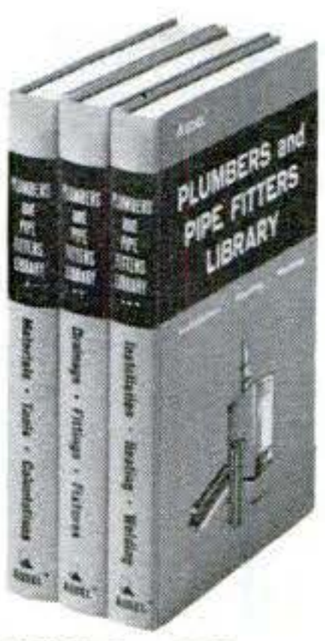
CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY

1612 pages of the latest information on modern construction in four volumes. They cover every phase of carpentry from foundations to finishing with easy-to-grasp, step-by-step instructions . . . all illustrated with thousands of diagrams, charts and photos. No. 23169 —4 Volumes—$18.50



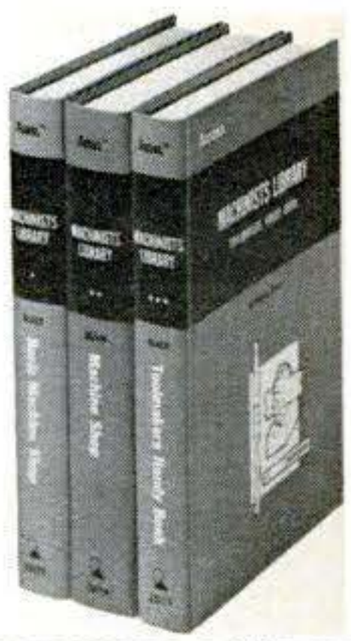
MASONS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY

Two illustrated volumes on the science of masonry and bricklaying. Packed with how-to information and directions, rules, processes, definitions, formulas, diagrams, tables, estimating. A complete and authentic trade reference library. 752 pages. No. 23185 — 2 Volumes — $11.25



PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS LIBRARY

A valuable 3-volume guide to the principles, methods and short cuts of modern plumbing. Tools, fittings, fixtures, installation, drainage, welding and much more are all covered in these fully illustrated, easy to understand volumes. No. 23155 — 3 Volumes — $12.50



MACHINISTS LIBRARY

Three books covering the entire field—1216 profusely illustrated pages on practical fundamentals of basic machine shop operations, setup and operation of spot machines, down-to-earth data on toolmaking procedures, layouts, jigs and fixtures, etc. . . . equally valuable for beginners and experienced men alike. No. 23174—3 Volumes—$16.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send no money! We'll send you any Audel Guides for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If you keep them, you may use our easy payment plan. If not completely satisfied, return them for refund.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
Division of
Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

SEND NO MONEY—10-day FREE EXAMINATION

Theodore Audel & Co.—Self Improvement Publishers since 1879 S062
4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

Please mail me for 10 day's FREE EXAMINATION the books I have checked at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each set ordered and to further mail ⅓ of the purchase price 30 days later, with balance plus shipping costs to be mailed within another 30 days. I may return the books for refund if not completely satisfied.

Save shipping costs. Check here ☐ if you enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if any). We will pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

☐ 23169
☐ 23185
☐ 23155
☐ 23174

Name_____

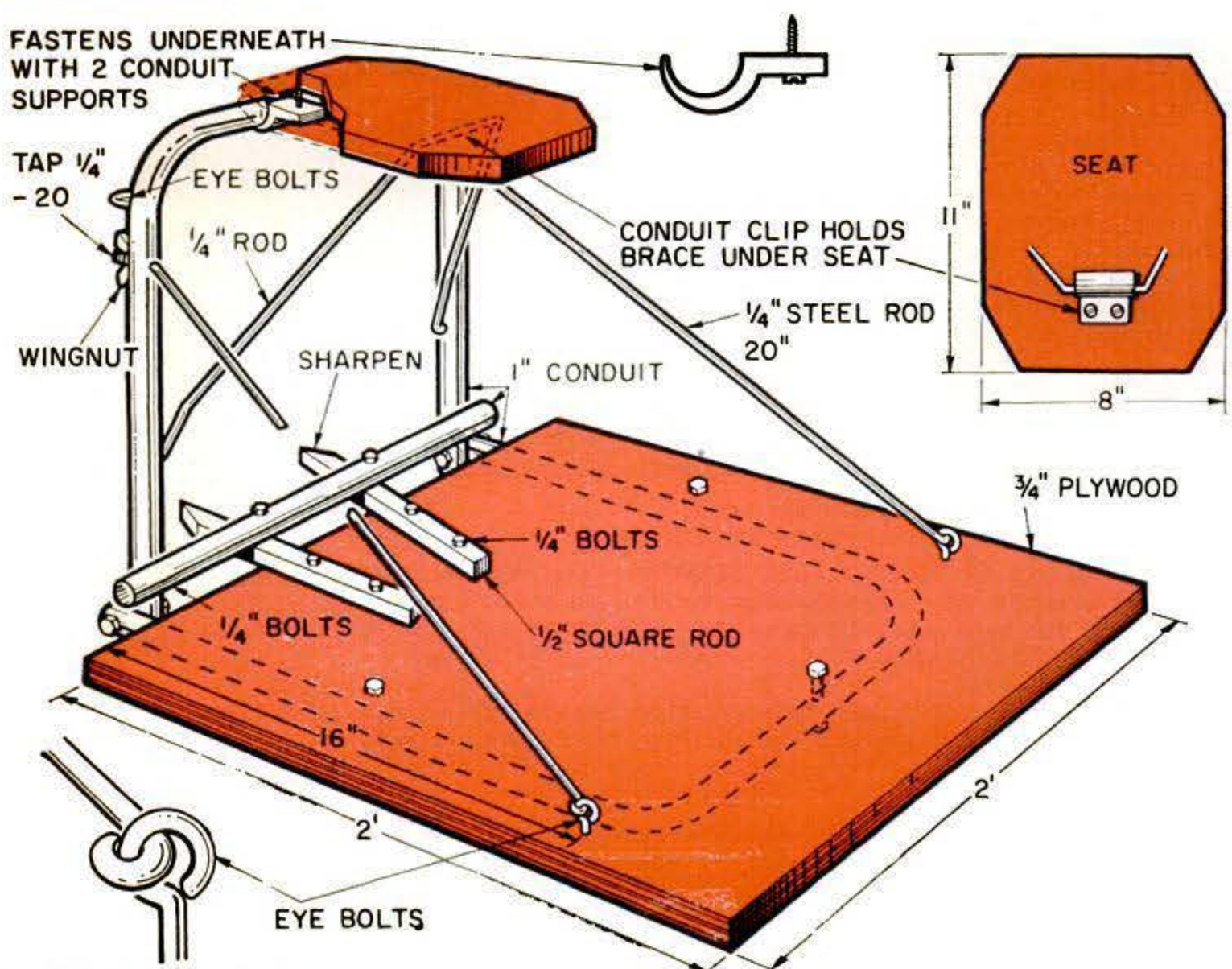
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Bird's-eye view of the birds—that's what you get from the seat of the perch. Great for hunting as well as photography.

Getting to the top is easy, as shown in three-photo sequence at left. Rope ladder and throw line (detailed on page 145) get you to a convenient branch, then you pull the perch up behind and strap it in place. Sharpened spurs (see sketch below) dig into tree trunk and give seat a safe, firm grip when support belt is drawn up tight.



Portable Photo Perch

Want to really get back to nature? Build this private lookout in the treetops

By J. C. SPANGLER Sr.

Ask any successful wildlife photographer the secret of getting good pictures. He'll tell you it's getting close to your subject. One of the best techniques I've found for getting close to birds and other animals is to work from a tree perch. A few years ago I used to cobble up a perch by lashing and nailing limbs in place in a convenient crotch. But these perches required a lot of work and constant maintenance. Every time I wanted to move to a new location it meant building another from scratch.

A bone-jarring fall from one of these makeshift tree houses convinced me there must be a better way to work in a tree. I needed something stable, yet portable enough to move from place to place without disturbing the natural surroundings. The final result is this photo perch.

It can be collapsed for transport, or extended for use in minutes without need for any tools. The support belt not only holds the perch in a tree, it lets you strap it to your back like a pack. For most photo projects, one perch is enough. But sometimes I use a pair—one for me, and one for my equipment.

Putting it together. The sketch at left shows how to make the perch. Not shown is the support belt. It's nothing more than an ordinary auto seat belt with its hooks anchored to eyebolts in the seat support.

If you work with long lenses you'll probably want some kind of camera support to steady your rig when you shoot. I adapted an ordinary panhead monopod for this purpose. Its bottom end fastens to a stiff coil-spring mount of the type used to secure a whip antenna to a car. This spring mount, screwed near the front edge of the platform, is steady enough for sharp pictures, but its flexibility lets me follow action quickly. There's

Copyrighted material

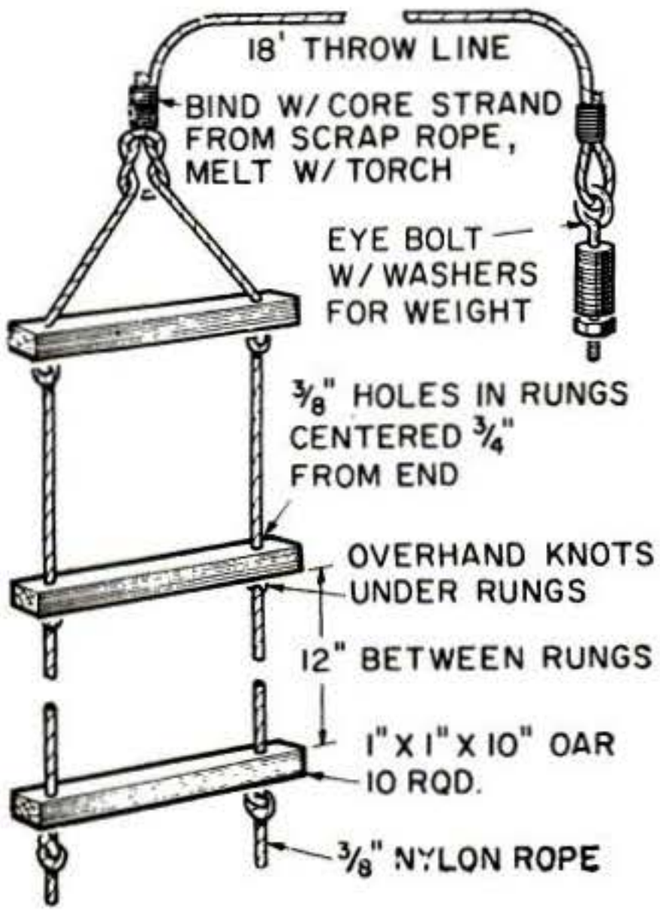
another advantage too. With this type of mount there's no danger of knocking your camera over the side.

Getting up in the tree. There are a number of ways to do this, but here's the technique I like best: Pick your tree, and throw the weighted end of the rope ladder over a limb at the right height for the platform. Pull the rope ladder up so its top rung is about two feet below the branch. Then holding the rope in one hand, the ladder in the other, spread your arms wide and spin around two full turns. This will twist the line up tight under the branch. Throw the weighted line over the branch again, and repeat the spinning operation. Keep doing this until the ladder will support your weight without slipping.

Now tie the end of the weighted line to the perch and climb the ladder. When you're firmly situated on the branch, pull the perch up with the weighted line. Place the perch against the tree trunk where you want it. Pass the support belt around the tree, fasten the buckle, and pull it up tight. Push down on the front edge of the platform to dig the spurs into the tree trunk, and climb aboard. I've found the perch works well as is, but if you're after extreme closeups of wary species, consider improvising some sort of a fabric canopy to cover the perch like a blind.

Safety precautions. 1. Use a safety line attached to your waist and to the tree. 2. Don't wear meter or camera straps around your neck. Attach them to your belt. 3. If you feel yourself getting drowsy, get down or fold up the seat and sit on the platform itself. Shorten the safety line to restrict your movement.

Follow these precautions and you'll spend many relaxing hours watching and photographing wildlife patterns you'd never see from the ground. Sit very still and you may even find yourself sharing your perch with a friendly chickadee. PS



Get big-pay power with NTS Home Training!

Train now for a rewarding technical career — with real opportunity, security, and high pay! NTS gives you a wide range of fields: Color TV Servicing, Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning, Home Appliance Repair, and many more! You learn on the actual tools and equipment of the trade — yours to keep at no extra cost! It's fast, easy, exciting . . . and it really pays off!
Get moving today! Mail coupon, receive NTS color catalog FREE! No obligation, no salesman will call.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

- Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- Master Course in B & W TV & Radio Servicing
- Master Course in Electronic Communications
- FCC License Course
- Master Course in Electronics Technology
- Industrial and Automation Electronics
- Computer Electronics

- Audio Electronics Servicing
- Basic Electronics

Up to 32 kits . . . Build your own color TV — Compu-Trainer — oscilloscope — many others. See catalog for details.

MECHANICS DIVISION

- Master Course in Auto, Truck, & Diesel Mechanics
- Automotive Mechanics
- Truck & Heavy Duty Mechanics
- Engine Tune-Up & Electricity

8-unit electronic diagnostic kit, 109-pc. tool kit. See catalog for details.

HOME APPLIANCE DIVISION

- Home Appliance Master Technician's Course
- Home Appliances Servicing
- Handyman Appliance Repair

Up to 8 kits including new exclusive Circuit Trainer. See catalog for details.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION & HEATING DIVISION

- Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- Air Conditioning & Heating
- Refrigeration

16 kits. Leak detector, Hermetic analyzer, tools & others. See catalog for details.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

ACCREDITED MEMBER: National Home Study Council, National Association of Trade & Technical Schools.

Send for FREE illustrated catalog and complete information on the field you choose. Sample lesson included.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check special box for details.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
Worldwide Training Since 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
Worldwide Training Since 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90037

Please rush FREE catalog and sample lesson for division checked below. Check one only.

- ☐ ELECTRONICS DIVISION (Dept. 202-062
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION & HEATING DIVISION
- ☐ MECHANICS DIVISION
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE DIVISION

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Check for veteran training under new G.I. Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles.

EASIEST WAY WITH TOOLS

George Daniels' HOW TO USE HAND AND POWER TOOLS gives you all the word-and-picture info you need. Discover new techniques and tricks for building and repairing with every important workshop tool. 22 big chapters, 325 illustrations. Hard-gloss paper cover.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
To order send check or money order for only $1.95 to: POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS, Dept. P672, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Be a VETERINARY ASSISTANT

. . . Lab Technician, Zoo Keeper, Pet Shop/Kennel Owner
MEN - WOMEN! Train at Home in Spare Time . . .
Send for Career Kit — ALL FREE!

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
North American School of Animal Sciences, Dept. 24186
4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 49th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved. #0197T
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 51-J, Toledo, Ohio 43604

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN
Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 462 Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

Copyrighted material

IT'S EASY TO ASSEMBLE A SCHOBER ORGAN!

THEATRE ORGAN *$1730

Includes easy to assemble walnut console kit. Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra. Only $1368 if you build your own console.

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than $3500—and there hasn't been a musical instrument with this vast variety of **genuine** Theatre Organ voices since the days of the silent movies! If you've dreamed of the grandeur of authentic big-organ sound in your own home, you won't find a more satisfying instrument anywhere—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it. And **you** can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground up, and — above all — for the highest praise from **musicians** everywhere.

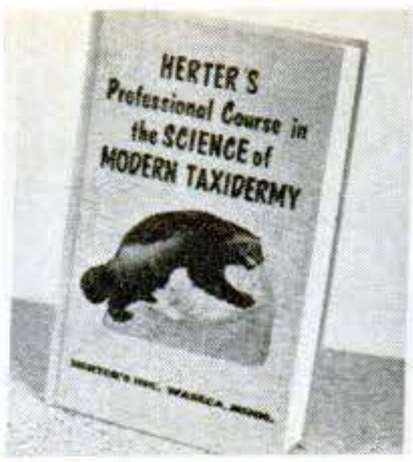
Send **right now** for your copy of the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of the five Schober Organ models, beginning at $499.50. No charge, no obligation — but lots of food for a healthy musical appetite!

The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-55
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sampler" record.
☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

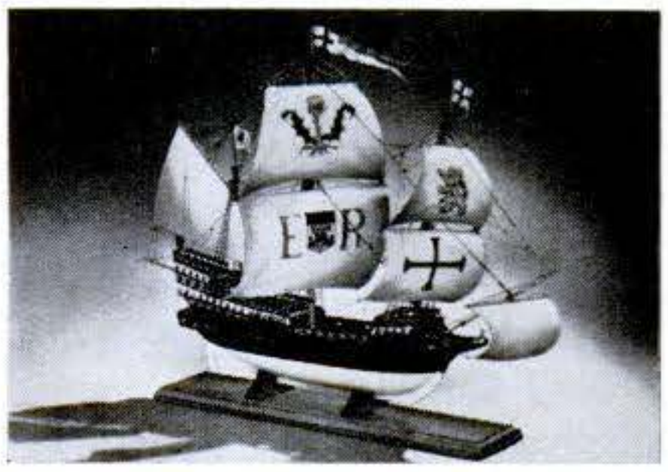
Shoppers' Showcase



COMPLETE TAXIDERMY COURSE in one 430-page clothbound book. How to mount fish, birds, animals; tanning & rugs. Completely illustrated. "Herter's Professional Science of Modern Taxidermy" $3.29 + 25¢ pstg. 650 page sportsmen's catalog $1 (refunded on first $10 order). Herter's, Dept. PS, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

HOW TO GET RICH. Mail order beginners start on a shoestring—sparetime—& make a fortune fast. Millions of readers answer your ad & suddenly you're swamped with cash orders from all over the country. Write for free information book. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 555, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

PERMABOND ADHESIVE. Bonds almost any combination of materials in 10-45 seconds. Ready to use liquid—no mixing or mess. Permanently bonds rubber, metal, plastic, ceramic, glass, porcelain & wood. Used in industry as replacement for nuts & bolts. 3" tube $1.89 ppd. Stock Sales Co., Dept. PS-6, P.O. Box 606-P, Mineola, N.Y. 11501.



THE GOLDEN HIND model kit of the first British ship to circle the globe. Kit contains a fully carved wood hull, metal fittings, rigging, sail cloth, wood display stand & instructions. Size 20"Lx15"H. $21.95 + 75¢ pstg & hdlg. Send 25¢ for illustrated catalog of other ship models available. Preston's, Dept. PS, 96-L Main Street Wharf, Greenport, N.Y. 11944.

DYNAMIC P-38 TURBO-JET

A TRUE SPACE-AGE GAS TURBINE ENGINE IN MINIATURE.

AMAZING FEATURES INCLUDE—Four Stage Axivane Compressor—Single Combustion Chamber—Unique Center Shaft Fuel Injection—Full Throttle Control—Over 10 Pounds Static Thrust—Size 2" Diameter x 12" Long.

Get Complete Full Scale Precision Engineered Drawing, Technical and Operating Data, Photo, Construction Kit Parts List and Price Sheet to **BUILD-IT-YOURSELF!** **ONLY $4.95** prepaid

TURBOCRAFT — 2 PERIMETER ROAD — GREENVILLE, S. C. 29605

FATHERS -- GRANDFATHERS

SAVE UP TO $100 OR MORE!
BUILD FROM SIMPLE STOCK WOOD IN ONE EVENING!

Build a canopy top for your own crib and save the enormous prices charged for store bought canopies. This simple trace-on woodworking pattern allows you to do just this in one evening's time! So simple to construct, even the most inexperienced can build one. Add that romantic touch to baby's room at a price you can afford! Plan includes patterns for both standard size and portable cribs.

Only $2 — We pay postage.

MISS MUFFET PATTERNS
P. O. Box 84 — Dept. P6
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

MAN-SIZE TRACTOR
does tough jobs faster

More pull-power, more tool-power with 14 hp and all-gear drive (no belts, no fluid power loss). Bigger frame, bigger wheels, more weight and traction. 20 big attachments—32" tiller, 48" snow blow, 48" and 60" mowers, loader, dozer, plow, harrow, seeder, etc. More for your money. Write for free catalog.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-6 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wis. 53186

WRIST ROCKET®

AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING
Range 225 yd.—232 fps.
Matched replacement rubbers and LEATHER pouch assembly $1.00
At dealers or order direct.

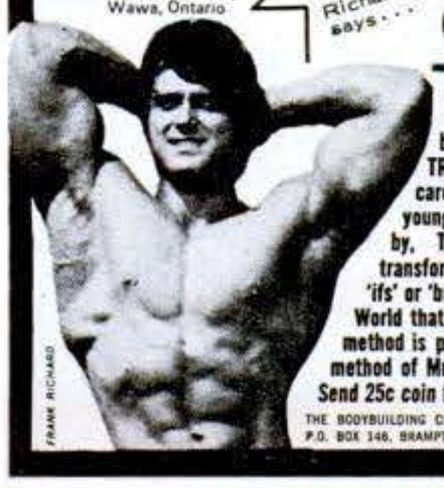
WRIST ROCKET® Mfg.
P.O. BOX 471-A
Columbus, Nebraska 68601

$3.00 Post. Pd. in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s
Orders outside U.S.A. add $1.50 for postage and handling.

"I can't describe how much this course has done for me. All I can say is thank you." —Willy Frank, R.R. #3, Vernon, B.C.
"Your course is fantastic. My arms are thickening and getting harder after every session." Robert Tremblay, Wawa, Ontario

'I NEED 250 SKINNY GUYS!'

Mr. Universe Frank Richard says...



Yes, I need 250 skinny guys to test my fantastic Body-building secret TENSILE CONTRACTION — by mail. I don't care if you are young or not so young, underweight, weak or flabby, TENSILE CONTRACTION will transform you in just 35 days — No 'ifs' or 'buts'... Help me prove to the World that my safe, medically approved method is positively the FASTEST known method of Muscle building known to man! Send 25c coin for my special one time offer.

THE BODYBUILDING CENTER Dept. 11518
P.O. BOX 146, BRAMPTON, ONT., CANADA

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • LAWYERS
Director: Raymond Lee
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council, International Chamber of Commerce

FREE CONSULTATION
THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION INC.
230-H Park Ave., New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500
SEND FREE *"INVENTION RECORD" Form "PRODUCT MARKETING" Brochure*

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

ELECTRIC ARC WELDER $9.99!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED $18.95 VALUE! —NOW ½ PRICE! WELDS — BRAZES — SOLDERS — CUTS — MOST METALS! Plugs into **ANY** 110 volt socket. **MAKE — REPAIR 1001** items for **CAR—HOME—BUSINESS.** Lifetime **BURNOUT GUARANTEE**—10 day money back trial (if retnd). **HEAVY DUTY** Design. No experience needed—**FREE WELDING LESSONS!**

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 COD postage or send $9.99 plus $1.00 postage for paid del. in U.S.A. **COMPLETE READY TO USE**—Includes **BIG** pack steel, Brazing, Solder, Carbon "touch" rods. **ELECTROFLAME ARC TORCH! OFFER LIMITED**—Order **TODAY! MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. EPS-6 Kearney, Nebr. 68847.**

Copyrighted material

LIVE IN THE WORLD OF TOMORROW . . . TODAY! NEW PRODUCTS, NEW MATERIALS, NEW IDEAS!

UNUSUAL ECOLOGICAL & PHYSICAL SCIENCE BOYS

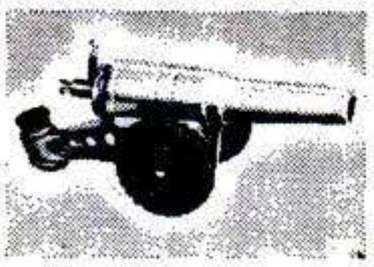
UNIQUE HARD-TO-FIND BARGAINS FOR FUN, STUDY OR PROFIT

"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5½-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom — your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5½-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571NR ..... **$14.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,215NR ..... **1½ lbs.** ..... **$ 5.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,570NR ..... **3½ lbs.** ..... **$ 8.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 85,152NR ..... **15¾ lbs.** ..... **$33.95 FOB**

BIG BOOM & FLASH CANNON



Perfectly safe giant noisemaker for sports, games, the 4th and just plain fun produces brilliant flash and loud bang. Completely harmless—no gun powder, matches or recoil. Easily operated. Beautiful reproduction of regular Army 60 MM cannon in hefty cast iron. "Ammo" is pulverized Bangsite combined with water in cannon producing harmless gas. Cannot be ignited by hottest flame or heaviest concussion. Incl. ammo for 200 shots, instr. Wt. 2¼ lbs.

Stock No. 70,898NR ..... **$6.95 Ppd.**
Extra ammo (about 400 shots)
Stock No. P-41,005NR ..... **$1.50 Ppd.**

SELF-PRIMING 350 G.P.H. PUMP

Lifts water 20 ft., pushes it 50 ft. Drain flooded basement, aquarium, boat; fill tanks, transfer most liquids (not gasoline). Brass connections fit garden hose. ½" pipe. Instant self-primer pump (3½x4½x7¼") non corrosive. Just 1 moving part. Stainless steel wear plates. System incls. handle, pump, hi-torque encl. 115v AC motor w/thermal overload protection, two suction & discharge hoses, 6-ft. heavy duty grounded cord, brass strainer, instrs. and 10-year guarantee.

Stock No. 71,440NR ..... **$39.95 Ppd.**

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Model. Up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedence relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original $15 gov't cost.

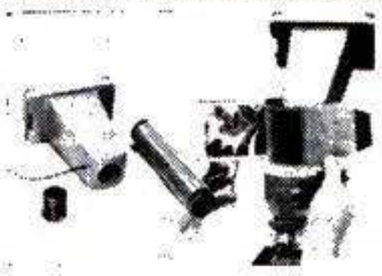
No. 50,225NR ..... **(2 lbs.)** ..... **$8.50 Ppd.**

3' DIA. SURPLUS PARACHUTES!

THE REAL THING! . . . kids and model rocketeers love them! Tie toy soldiers to the shroud lines, toss 'chute in the air and watch it gently float to earth. In model rocketry, it's an ideal deployment 'chute for recoverable nose cones. These 3-ft. diameter all-nylon parachutes with 8 shroud lines originally cost the gov't, about $5 each. We offer 4 of them, each packed in a small cloth bag, at a fraction of the cost. Great buy, great fun!

Stock No. P-41,680NR ..... **$3.00 Ppd.**

SHOOT SKY & LAB 'SCOPE SIGHTS



Polaroid® Instrument Astro Camera records what you see in the heavens or under a microscope. You get a permanent picture in 1-min. or less, for valuable data. No knowledge of photography needed for instant, quality pictures. Uses regular Polaroid Land pack film, color or blk & white. Fits all standard eyepieces (universal adapter is incl.). Camera (4½x7½x10") is rugged hi-impact plastic. With 10" cable release, 11½x2" dia. focusing tube, 52-pg. instrs.

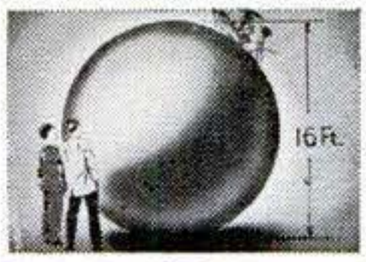
Stock No. 1619NR ..... **$71.95 Ppd.**

BUILD A "PRO" WEATHER STATION

Meteorology kit can give you the know-how to check your predictions against official forecasts! Has remote reading anemometer w/windvane. Indoor indicator board flashes neon, shows wind speed, direction. Safety power cord holds current to less than 1 ma. Also: sensitive air-tank barometer w/2-ft. indicator column: sling psychrometer to measure rel. humidity: rain gauge that measures to 1/100th inch: 100 ft. lead-in wire: cloud chart: forecasting manual.

Stock No. 71,022NR ..... **$13.95 Ppd.**

GIANT WEATHER BALLOON



"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologist. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose: or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568NR ... **(8 Ft. diameter)** ... **$2.00 Ppd.**
Stock No. 60,632NR ... **(16 Ft. diameter)** ... **$7.00 Ppd.**

VISIBLE V-8 ENGINE

Hours of fun! Get thrill of building your own easily assembled engine from over 350 parts. Then push starter and watch it run. Crankshaft revolves, pistons move, valves open and close in sequence with spark plugs. Does everything but burn oil. ¼ scale, molded in 4 colors. Same motor used in many auto-mechanic courses. Excellent, easy-to-understand "tech manual."

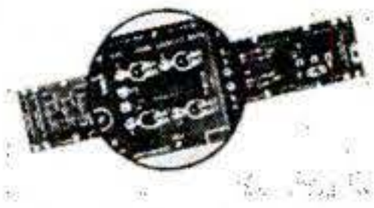
Stock No. 70,448NR ..... **$13.50 Ppd.**

POWER HORN BLASTS A MILE

Frighten prowlers, muggers, vicious dogs with 118 decibels. Just press and this Freon powered pocket-sized horn can be heard a mile away to signal for help or fun. Great for boating (it floats), hiking, camping, hunting, seashore, rooting for your team. Can be heard over traffic and constr. noises to sound fire drill, lunch break or emergency. Weighs only 3 oz. but contains up to 100 mile-piercing blasts. A real bargain.

Stock No. 41,423NR ..... **$3.25 Ppd.**
2 Refill Cartrs. (P-41,424NR) ..... **$2.75 Ppd.**

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC LAB



Fascinating new way to learn computer types, binary systems, truth tables, logic. Make ring counter, shift register and binary counters. Play with reaction timer, electronic coin flipper. Experiment with memory, counting & arithmetic circuits. 4 assembled module circuits (clock, solid-state nand gates, flip-flop, display), 20 patch cords for 100's of circuits—23 computer experiments. No electronic know-how needed! 74 pg. illustr. manual explains all. Req. 6v batt. (not incl.).

Stock No. 71,403NR ..... **$39.75 Ppd.**

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.

Stock No. 50,345NR ..... **$2.25 Ppd.**

AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Primarily intended for children. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white in darkened room. 115 v A.C. . . . 6 ft. cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

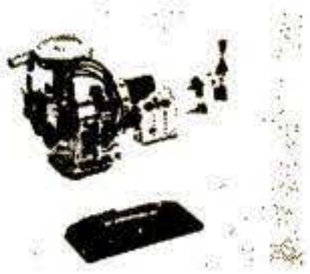
Stock No. 70,199NR ..... **$8.75 Ppd.**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kit contains fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No. 70,003NR
4¼" diam., ¾" thick ..... **$10.75 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,004NR
6" diam., 1" thick ..... **$16.95 Ppd.**
Stock No. 70,005NR 8" diam., 1⅜" thick $24.50 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,006NR 10" diam., 1¾" thick
30 lbs. ..... **$44.50 FOB**
Stock No. 70,007NR 12½" diam., 2⅛" thick
46 lbs. ..... **$72.50 FOB**

AMAZING NEW Wankel KIT!



Thrill to the fun of building your own see-through motorized model of revolutionary pistonless type engine . . . only engine experts think economically modifiable to meet new pollution standards. Replaces piston, cylinder, crank assemblies with rotating discs (sections removed for firing chambers). Smaller than conventional; fewer parts, greater reliability, same speed w/less horsepower. Feat: flashing plugs, rubber fan belt, stick-shift on-off switch. Req. 2—1.5V batt. (not incl.).

No. 71,424NR ..... **(4½" 5" x 9")** ..... **$6.75 Ppd.**

NEW LOW COST CARTESIAN DIVER

Hours of fascinating fun. Just squeeze sides of plastic bottle . . . diver sinks, claws open. Release pressure, claws close, diver floats to top . . . hopefully clutching your "treasure". With proper skill play games, actually "build" 3 piece aquadome. Demonstrates transmission of pressure by a liquid. Principle discovered by 17th Century scientist-philosopher Descartes. Easy to use . . . demonstrate. Just add water. Great gift, desk accessory. Better buy *two*.

No. 71,570NR ..... **(9¾" x 3" Dia.)** ..... **$5.75 Ppd.**

3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See moon shots, orbits—stars, phases of Venus, planets close up, 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60x eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens, 3x finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE."

Stock No. 85,050NR ..... **$32.95 Ppd.**
DELUXE 3" APOLLO REFLECTOR
STOCK NO. 80,162NR ..... **$59.50 Ppd.**
STOCK NO. 85,105NR 4¼" REFLECTOR .... **$94.50 FOB**
STOCK NO. 85,086NR 6" REFLECTOR .... **$239.50 FOB**

HELIUM BALLOONS MAKE A "BALL"

Anytime there's a balloon the air is festive. Especially when the "air" is helium, which makes a balloon perky and adventurous. Now here's 25 times the fun—25 various colored balloons of 4, 5, 6" diameter when inflated. With them, a pressurized (300 lbs/sq. in.) can containing 25 liters of helium to inflate all 25. For adults or kids' parties, giveaways bazaars or just demonstrating "lighter than air". Helium is a safe non-toxic inert gas.

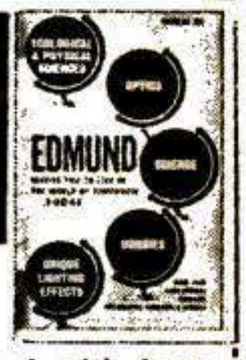
Stock No. 71,289NR ..... **$3.00 Ppd.**

GREAT INT'L. PAPER PLANE BOOK

Official fly-them-yourself book of paper airplanes from *SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN'S* "1st International Competition". Includes plans of all winning entries, time-aloft records, photos, technical data, commentaries. Has 20 unusual designs on perforated pages for easy tear-out. You won't believe how some of them fly! Amusing, entertaining. 128 pages, 9" x 11¾".

Stock No. 9391NR ..... **$2.95 Ppd.**
"STICK-PAPER AIRPLANES" BOOK
Stock No. 9427NR ..... **$4.95 Ppd.**

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG!



148 PAGES • MORE THAN 4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS!

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscope, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, ecology and Unique Lighting items, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant Catalog "NR"

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER · SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER · MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

300 EDSCORP BLDG.
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

GOVT. SURPLUS
and other bargains
SAVE to 90%

Fantastic catalog. Fully illustrated. 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electrical, marine, aircraft, automotive items and more! Send 35c postage & hdlg. In a hurry? Send $1 for airmail. Must incl. zip.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PSC
8501 Steller Dr., Box 2727, Culver City, Ca. 90230
Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945

HEAVY DUTY WELDER
with special $7.00 gift offer to Outdoor Life readers

10-DAY FREE TRIAL
Lifetime Guarantee
Brand New 1972 Model **18.95** POST PAID

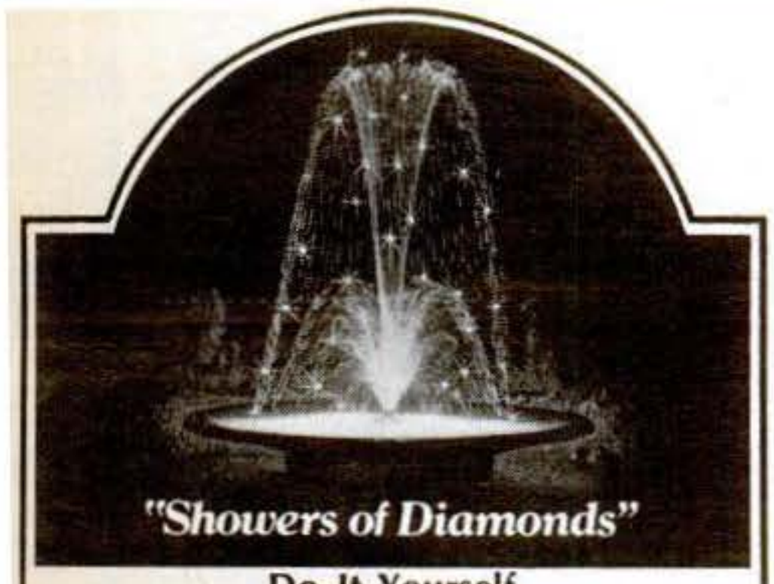
WELD WITH WEL-DEX

FITS ORDINARY 110V OUTLET · 3 WELDING HEATS

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience necessary. Follow simple instructions to make repairs on cars, trailers, farm and lawn equipment, bicycles, appliances, etc. Make campers, boats, furniture, hundreds of valuable items. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! Comes complete with full face shield, pack of welding and brazing rods, heavy duty power cables, special electric torch attachment, ground clamp, flux, easy-to-follow illustrated instructions, rod holder, etc. Uses standard 1/8" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. New improved HEAVY DUTY circuit gives more welding power. Gives 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. Plugs into ordinary 110V outlet. 3 WELDING HEATS . . . Not just one as with other low cost models. Use "high" for tough jobs "medium" or "regular" for lighter work. This important feature saves you money and time. Makes it possible for even beginners to start welding professionally the very first day. Pays for itself quickly. An excellent gift for any occasion. IT'S AUTOMATIC: Current is turned ON when arc is struck, OFF when rod is lifted from work. Eliminates need for troublesome foot switch. Speeds up work.

FREE! Mention that you saw this ad in Outdoor Life and receive a $7.00 gift pack assortment of "touch weld" welding rods. Automatic arc striker. Weld with "push button" ease.

10 day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return for refund. Send only $2.00 and pay postman $16.95 plus postage when delivered or send $18.95 cash, check or money order for immediate postpaid shipment.
Wel-Dex Mfg. Co., Dept. W-161, Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018



"Showers of Diamonds"
Do-It-Yourself Fountains by RAIN JET

Sparkling elegance! Water droplets are sculptured into a rotating crystal chandelier. Patented. Our "Junior Jet Set" includes a choice of fountain patterns for use with your pump in your pool. Custom Fountain Heads from $17.75. Send for brochure with do-it-yourself fountain items.

RAIN JET CORP., 301 S. Flower St.
Burbank, California 91503 Dept. FAD

Build-it-Yourself for FUN! Save $120 or more.

New SUPER BRONC

VT-7 only $269.95 Kit

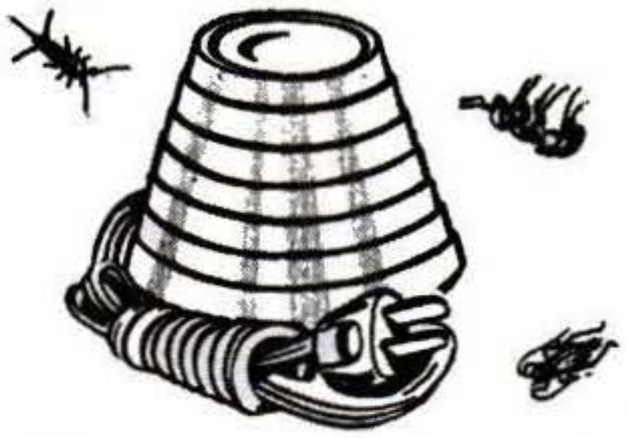
Ride this stormy, husky, big-performance Super Bronc! Earn up to $20 per hour as you assemble kit. Compare VT-7 features with any: Big 7 h.p. 4-cycle engine, automatic load-sensing torque converter and big 21x 12x8 rear tire. You get super-trac flotation—plus gut-power for sand, mud, snow and slopes! Shock-mounted 18x 8.50x8 front tire gives easy handling, easy ride. Cushioned 2-man seat has heavy-duty shocks. 2 pairs folding foot pegs. Options: EXCLUSIVE elec. start, lights, etc. Other kits, $169.95 up. **Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

Write for FREE Folder today!

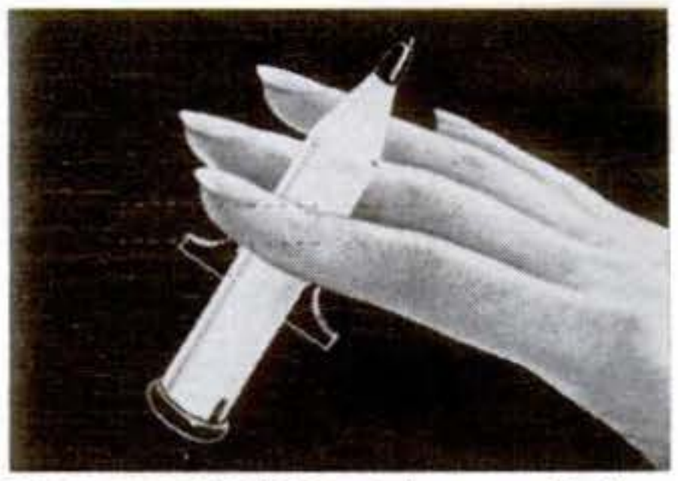
HEALD, Inc.
Dept. PS-8 P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022

MIGHTY MINI-TORCH is 3500 degrees hot. World's smallest torch for big jobs in small places. Turns on or off to solder wires, repair jewelry, tools & toys. Burns ½ hr. on one butane charger. Complete with 6" brass & steel torch, 2 butane charges, soldering tip & solder. Satisfaction guaranteed. $4.99 + 50¢ pstg & hdlg. Sports Liquidators, Box 733, MTC 2, Sun Valley, Ca. 91352.

TRIGGER PAINT ROLLER. Perforated solid roller with feed tube insures no dripping or splattering. Leak proof container with trigger, operates pump with ease. Paint feeds from inside & only as needed. Lightweight, with 2 foot detachable extension tube. Made of 100% Dynel-washable. $14.95 ppd. Extra roller cover $2.75. Guaranteed. Oak Grove Enterprises, Dept. PS, Foristell, Mo. 63348.



ELECTRO-CHEMICAL BUG KILLER. Plug unit in any 110-120 volt outlet. Vaporizing fumigator kills flies, moths, roaches, mosquitoes, spiders, etc. without coming in contact with unit. One unit sufficient for average home. Complete with crystals $2.98 + 45¢ pstg. & hdlg. Larch, Dept. PS-6, Box 770, Times Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10036.



UGLY BLACKHEADS out in seconds! Vacutex helps adult as well as adolescent complexion problems vanish. Designed to remove even the most persistent blackhead quickly, easily, painlessly. Made in U.S.A. Beware of imitations. Only $1.50 + 35¢ pstg & hdlg. Order Vacutex today direct from Ballco Prod. Co., Dept. PS-6, 191 Main St., Westport, Conn. 06881.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT & SAVE

★ BOAT PLANS ★ FRAME KITS ★
★ FULL SIZE PATTERNS ★

SEND $1 FOR 96 PAGE CATALOG NOW!

GLEN-L 9152P ROSECRANS BELLFLOWER, CA 90706

HEARING AIDS
UP TO **50% OFF** COMPARABLE AIDS ✶

BUY DIRECT • 20 DAYS FREE TRIAL Body Aids $39.95 up. Tiny All-in-the-Ear; Behind-the-Ear; Eye Glass Aids. No salesman will call. Write **LLOYDS** ✶ Dept. PS, 905 9th St., Rockford, Ill. 61108 ✶

WOULD YOU INVEST $1 FOR THE CHANCE TO SAVE UP TO $50 ON YOUR NEXT SET OF TIRES?

The NEW 1972 Tire Director, "AND MAKES IT AND WHERE" shows you how to guess you the name, address and manufacturer of most every tire brand made in the world, both foreign and domestic. Also instantly identifies any tire brand made by the DOT code number stamped on the sidewall of all tires.
Send $1.00 (coins, check or money order)

TIRE GUIDES
Dept. S 2119 Route 110, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money promptly refunded

FIND BURIED TREASURE

Powerful electronic detector finds buried gold, silver, coins, etc. 5 new models. *Write for free catalog.*

RELCO, Dept. D-8 **19.95** up
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

HOW TO GET RICH—AT HOME!

There is no other business like mail order. Start on a shoestring in your spare time and make a fortune fast. It strikes like a bolt of lightning! Millions read your ad and suddenly you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country. MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime! Write for free book and complete details.

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 208, Montvale, N.J. 07645

APPROVED FOR VETERANS EDUCATION

LEARN TO BE A DENTAL MECHANIC

SECURITY • PRESTIGE • GOOD PAY
Learn at home, in your spare time, to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own shop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that's not affected by automation.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
P. O. BOX 1951—DEPT. PS6—PHILA., PA. 19105

110 VOLT POWER FOR CAR or TRUCK

Distributors Wanted

Connects to alternator in 15 min. Run power tools, hot plates, 3000 watts ordinary bulbs, etc. $26.95 Retail, distributors as low as $9.75. Sell dealers, wholesalers, stores. Rustproof, voltage light, circuit breaker, 2 Yr. warranty, easy instuctions. Sample $14.95 postpaid. **PETRO DIV., 1221 N. Lake, Aurora, Ill. 60506—Ph. 312-892-7075.**

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25¢.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PS6, Osterville, Mass. 02655

Copyrighted material

TAKE OFF...STRAIGHT UP

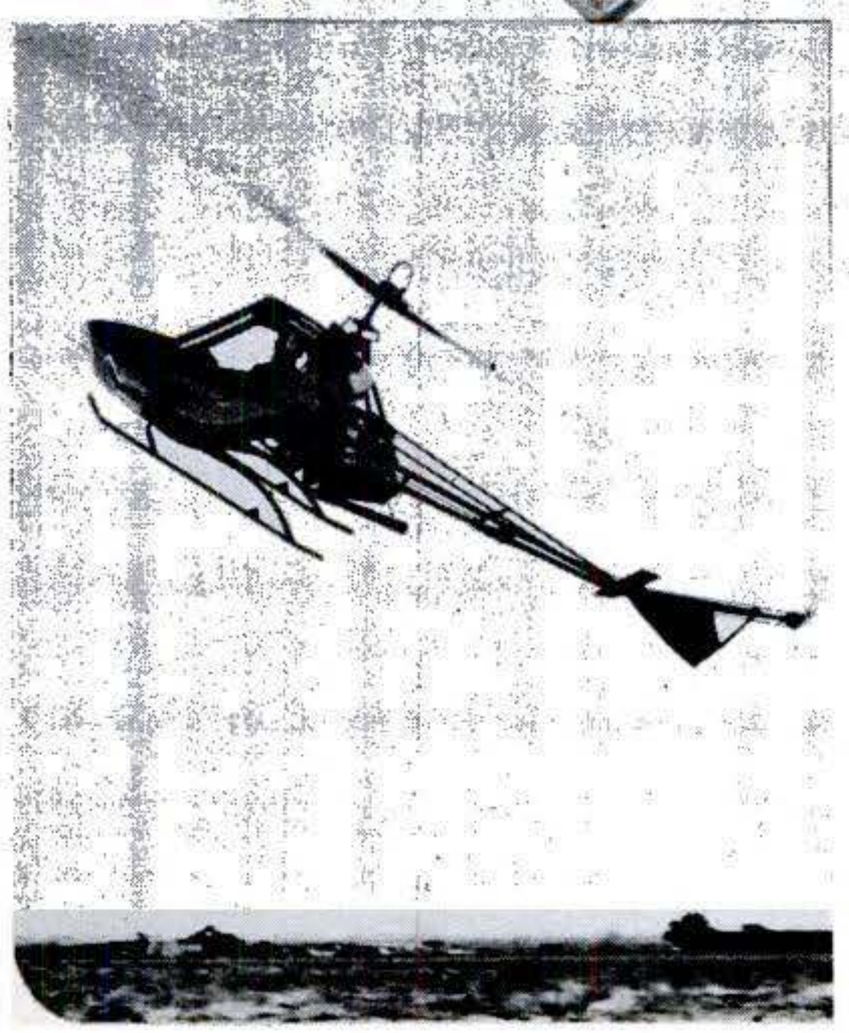
in a Scorpion Too

Have you heard about sport flying? Did you know that you can participate in your own personal helicopter?

The Scorpion Too is RotorWay's answer to backyard flight.

Remember, the Scorpion is a true vertical take-off helicopter, it takes off straight up.

Using a 140 h.p. engine, it cruises at 75 m.p.h. and can carry over 400 lbs. The most exciting news about the twin-seat Scorpion is its low cost, but then it's about time a helicopter became a recreational vehicle.



The twin-seat Scorpion is designed to be built and flown for the same price as its successful single-seat predecessor.

Find out about the complete Rotorway story . . . a truly exciting adventure in vertical flight.

Send $5 for the full color introductory package and special offer.

RotorWay
INCORPORATED

ROTORWAY, INC.
Dept. B1/14805 S. Interstate 10
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Name _____

Address _____

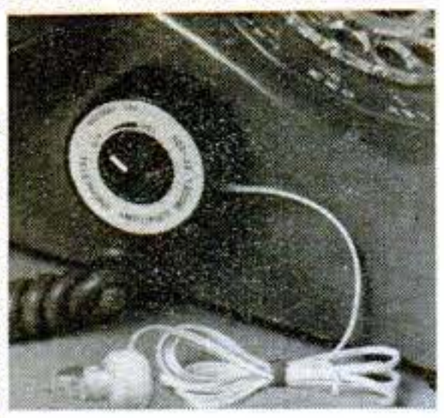
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

TWO-IN-ONE ELECTRONIC MARVEL

PHONE MONITOR & TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Can Be Used With Phone on Or Off Hook

This minute-size device used as a phone monitor attaches easily (no installation necessary) to the side of your extension phone and picks up conversations going through the main wire even without lifting the phone off the hook. As a phone amplifier with receiver off hook you can have a hands free conversation without being chained to your phone. This electronic wonder also enables you to listen in on hush-hush conversation your teenager has. At the office, secretaries need to listen in without disturbing the conversation with typewriter noises, etc. Also a wonderful second receiver when more than one party wants to hear the conversation. Has volume control, operates on standard mercury battery (included). Complete with ear plug. Only **$12.95** plus 50¢ pp. **Save $2.00—two for $24.95 ppd.**

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

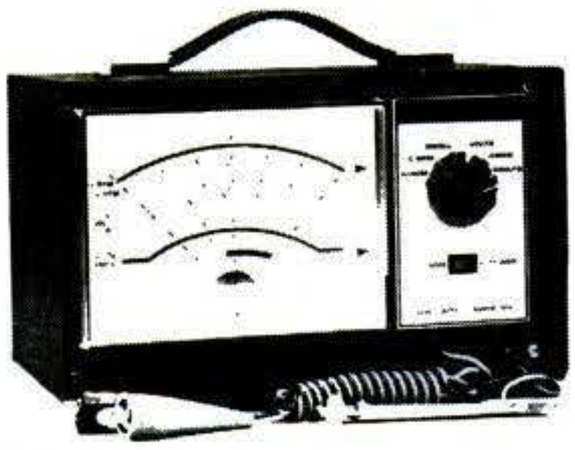
J. W. HOLST, INC., Dept. PS-672, 1005 E. Bay St. East Tawas, Mich. 48730

METRIC SOCKET SET...

Great for work on foreign cars, snowmobiles, motorcycles, engines

12-Piece Set only $15.89 PPD.

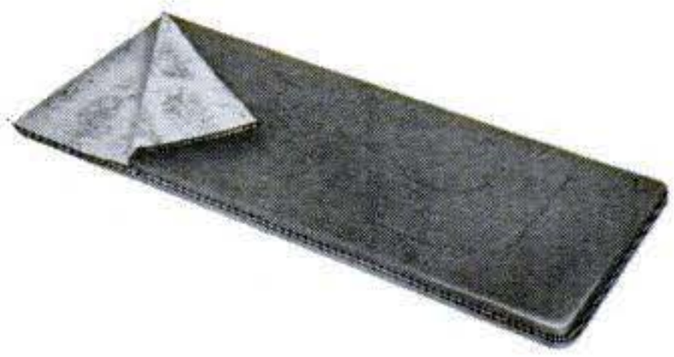
Set contains top quality American made 12 pt. sockets — sizes 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm; extra deep spark plug socket 1 3/16"(14mm); 5" extension, reversible ratchet, strong self-locking polyethylene tool case. Send check or money order (no C.O.D.). New York State residents add applicable sales tax. **METRIC DIVISION, ZELENDA MACHINE & TOOLS CORPORATION, 66-02 Austin St., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11374.**



TUNE-UP ANALYZER has a 6" color-coded scale for reading engine speed & dwell angle on 4, 6 or 8 cylinder engine. Also voltage & amperage scales for checking alternator or generator, regulator, diodes & battery & a good-bad point condition test. For 6 or 12 VDC. Instructions included. $39.95. Allied Radio Shack, Dept. PS, 2617 West Seventh Street, Ft. Worth, Texas 76107.

WEATHERHOUSE, a woodcraftsmens' art from W. Germany. Weatherhouse will forecast tomorrow's weather. When flaxen-haired Brunhilde strolls out, sunny skies beckon; but when grumpy old Herr Hans comes out, stormy weather is sure! Hand made by Black Forest artisans. Extra large model No. 4149, $2.97 + 35¢ pstg & hdlg. Foster-Trent, Inc., Dept. 555-WH, 2345 Post Road, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538.

BRILLIANTE FINGER FLATTERY. This beautiful cocktail ring features a clear, white, sparkling 2 carat man-made Brilliante Gem encircled by 6 genuine diamonds in a filigree-setting of 14 karat yellow or white gold. Style #L26, $165. Write for free ring size chart & 120 page color jewelry catalog. Regent Lapidary Co., Dept. PSP, 511 E. 12 St., New York, N.Y. 10009.



GLACIER SLEEPING BAG is insulated with 3 lbs. of Dacron 88 & temperature rated to 35°. Cover is water-repellent cotton poplin with cotton flannel lining. Sleeping bag measures 33x77" with 100" rust-proof zipper. Zip two bags together to sleep two, or unzip & use as a comforter. Only $15.95 + $1 pstg. P & S Sales, Dept. PS-6, P. O. Box 45095, Tulsa, Okla. 74145.

"THE MOON ROCK"

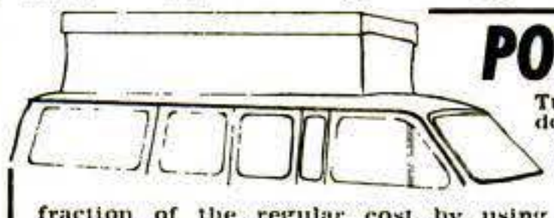
Be an astronaut in your own living room, office or school. Now available "The Moon Rock" great educational and conversation piece, with literature and photographs of the moon walk. Amazing gift for young and old alike, no age limit, all can enjoy for years to come.

Don't be left out, get yours now while supply lasts. Comes to you in an attractive plastic case with booklet. Thrill your friends with your own "Moon Rock".

Order Now ..... 1 Moon Rock & Booklet $2.95
2 Sets for $5.75

Allow 3 weeks for delivery (check or money order, no C.O.D.'s). **FAGCO Enterprises, Dept. PS72, Box 497, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.**

Dealers invited.



POP•TOP

Turn your window van into a complete home on wheels yourself at a fraction of the regular cost by using our step by step plans. For more information send $2.00 to

POP•TOP CAMPER
Dept. PS-6, P.O. Box 21601, St. Louis, Mo. 63109
$2.00 refunded on purchase of plans

BUILD YOUR OWN CANOE

WOOD & CANVAS OR FACTORY MOLDED FIBERGLASS

MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM $19.50 (BASIC WOOD KIT)

FREE CATALOG

TRAILCRAFT, INC.
BOX 60696 CONCORDIA, KANSAS 66901

ALWAYS INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE WHEN ANSWERING ADS

AAMCO® And You Can Make It!

The world's largest transmission chain is still growing strong after eight years. Over 500 of our franchisees located from coast to coast. New openings in some markets mean you too might qualify. For further information write:

AAMCO Transmissions, Dept. 68
408 E. Fourth St., Bridgeport, Pa. 19405

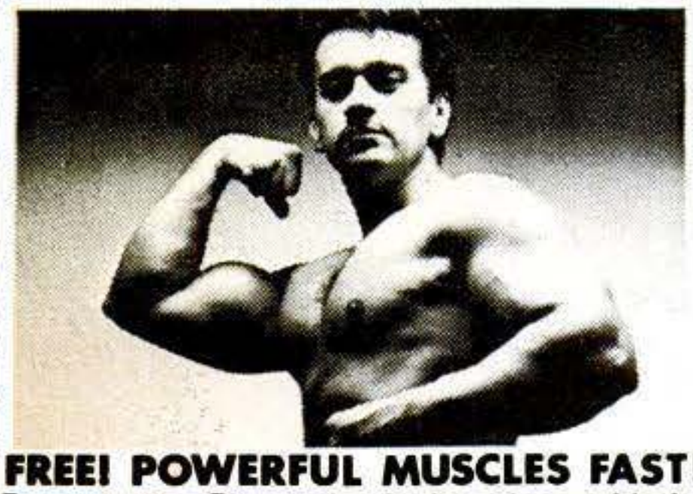
PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— engines, large or small lawn mowers—air filters

3 year guarantee on coils & firebox. Uses liquid soap —weighs 120 lbs.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-1, Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001



FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of body-building. Our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding Box 485-A Dearborn, Michigan 48121

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of exciting tool values!

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today.

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., PSD6 Phila., Pa. 19106.

Patent Pending

TOOL POWER™ 110 VOLTS D.C.

3,000 Watts 0-50 amps from your car's alternator. Operates heavy duty drills, saws, and lights, battery charging. Arc welding. Does not operate A.C. motors on refrigerators and air conditioners. Installed in 10 minutes. Guaranteed 5 years. $25.00 Postpaid. Dealerships available.

A.C. Generators

60 Cycles, 110 Volts,

Fanbelt driven. Runs power tools, T.V.'s, refrigerators, radios, A.C. motors to ½ H.P. Cannot operate air conditioners. 1,500-watt. $60.00 plus $5.00 postage. 3,000-watt $99.50 plus $6.00 postage. P.O. Box 7066, 2821 Mays St.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT CO. PS Amarillo, Texas 79109

Copyrighted material

4 WAYS TO GET RICH! AND HAVE FUN

Join America's exciting new hobby—Treasure Finding. These sensitive instruments work through dirt, sand, wood, water, and even rock with no loss of power. Quality engineered lightweight and fully transistorized. Operates many hours on an inexpensive 9 volt battery. Order Now . . . all models in stock.

THE MUSTANG "330"

Detects a penny to 5 inches. Detects sharply with "Sound off" loud speaker. Very powerful, comes complete, ready to go.

ONLY $39.95*

FREE BONUS

This $4.00 value is yours free when you order a Jetco Treasure Finder.

Made in USA
Full 5 year Warranty

FIND LOST COINS, RINGS, GOLD, SILVER, AND RELICS. WHERE: SCHOOL YARDS, PARKS, BEACHES, OLD HOUSES, VACANT LOTS VIRTUALLY ANYWHERE. DETECT ALL METALS.

THE SEARCHMASTER "550"

Detects a penny to 6 inches. Has sensitive Vernier tuning for detecting fringe items.

ONLY $69.95*

THE TREASURE HAWK "990"

Detects a penny to 8 inches and silver dollar to 12 inches. Has view meter loud speaker, sensitivity switch, battery tester, dual search loops. Power to spare.

ONLY $129.95*

THE HUNTMASTER "770"

Detects a penny to 7 inches. Has view meter, loud speaker, dual search loops, extra sensitivity.

ONLY $99.95*

TO: JETCO ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 26669 Dept. PS
EL PASO, TEXAS 79926

I enclose $_____ + $2.00 shipping cost for $_____ total—
Rush me a

☐ MUSTANG ☐ SEARCHMASTER
☐ HUNTMASTER ☐ TREASURE HAWK
☐ Send me a free detailed catalog only

Name _____

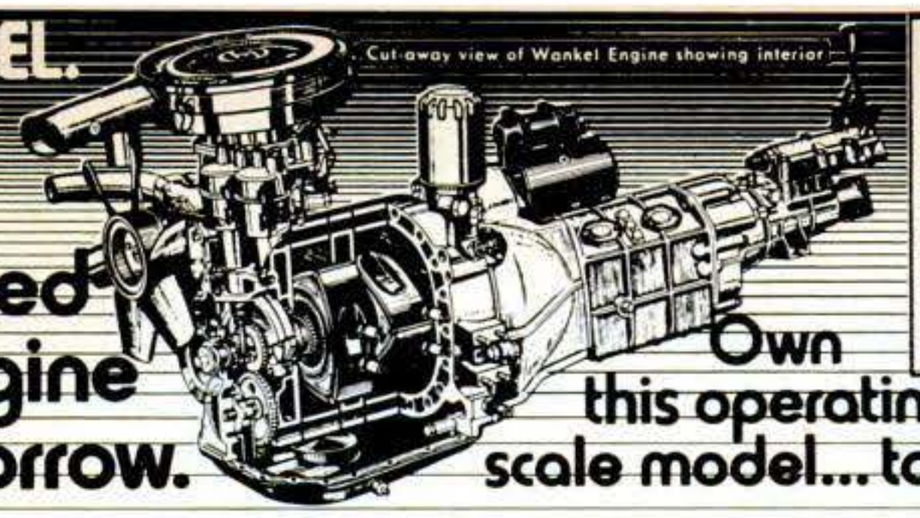
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

*Texas residents add 5% sales tax

Copyrighted material

The WANKEL.

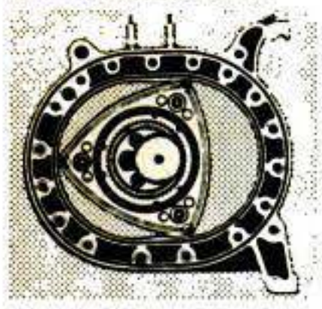


The celebrated auto engine of tomorrow.

Own this operating scale model... today!

SPECIAL limited-time SALE for readers of Popular Science — NOW only $5.59

The first radical change in automobile power systems in half a century is here. And you can see exactly how it works, in this authentic operating scale model. Someday soon, your car will probably run on a Wankel. This is the engine you've been reading about in *The Wall Street Journal, Time* Magazine and *The New York Times*. Wankel-powered cars have been making headlines throughout the world. General Motors recently paid $50 million for the rights to use the revolutionary Wankel Rotary Engine in its cars. And such noted manufacturers as Rolls-Royce, Mercedes-Benz, Alfa Romeo and Citroen are already developing Wankel-powered automobiles.



Works Without Pistons.

What makes the Wankel run? Instead of conventional cylinders and pistons, it uses unique triangular rotors that rotate in combustion chambers shaped like fat figure eights. Why is the pistonless Wankel better? Because it's less than ½ the size and weight of conventional engines of the same horsepower! And has 40% fewer parts. No valves, no rods, no lifters, no cam shafts, no crank shafts. Which means less friction, less wear and tear, less need for repair. And the faster it goes, the quieter it gets.

Fully Authentic 1/5 Scale Model

We find the whole thing incredibly fascinating. So will you, with your own motorized see-through model of this automobile engine of the future. We have a kit that duplicates the amazing Wankel in authentic 1/5th scale right down to the very last plug, gear and oil cap. This fully detailed operating model has a transparent, heavy plastic housing. You can actually see the triangular rotors turning on their shaft. You see the continual flash of igniting spark plugs. You see the rotating fan blades. You see the moving fan belt of real rubber. You hear the powerful deep-throated whir of the motor. All controlled by your own touch on the stick-shift on-off switch.

The model that separates the men from the toys. This is *not* a plaything for preschoolers. It is an intricate, fully operational scale model of a major automotive development. A "must" for hobbyists, auto buffs and guys of all ages who love to build things. An impressive attention-getter for your office or den. A significant visual teaching aid. A history-making forerunner of things to come!

Order No. 43142: Wankel Rotary Engine© Kit.

Comes with all pre-painted parts, motor, display stand and easy-to-follow instructions. Uses two inexpensive AA batteries (not incl.), obtainable everywhere. The price? As amazing as the engine itself:

only $5.59 plus 75¢ for postage and handling. Send check or money order. (N.Y. residents add sales tax.)

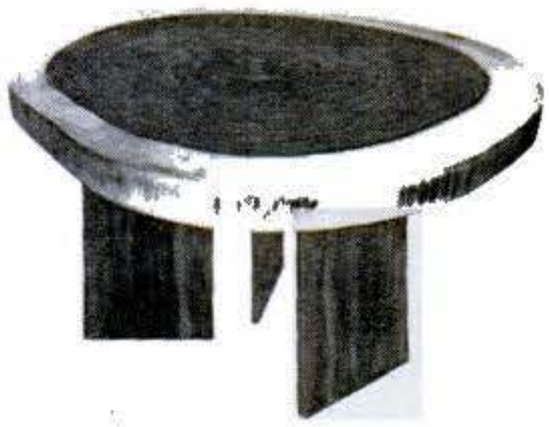
FREE gift catalog on request.

THE *EVERYTHING* GUARANTEE:

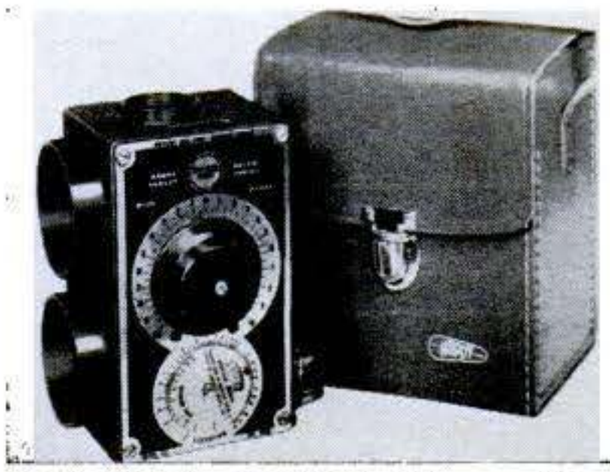
The GALLERY guarantees EVERYTHING: The quality, accuracy of description, availability, prompt delivery. If not delighted, return the Wankel Engine Kit **within 3 weeks after you receive it** (not the usual 10 days) for an instant refund of purchase price.

finer things by mail from The GALLERY
Dept. 4485, Amsterdam, N.Y. 12010

Shoppers'



FRUITWOOD TOP TABLES. Each table top is 3" thick from trees over 100 years old in the jungles of Central America. 3 fruitwood legs. Specify cocktail table (16" H) or dining table (30" H). 30" diam. $49.90, 36" diam. $59.90, 42" $69.90, 48" $79.90, 54" $109.90. Add 10% for dining height. Furniture in the Mail Corp., Dept. PSX, 1705 First Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028.



SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT. This precision instrument indicates level and measure incline to the minutest fraction of an inch. Ideal for contour plowing, carpentry, brick laying, surveying, etc. This new level and incline measure makes other methods obsolete. Transit-$10.95 + $1.25 pp., Leatherette Case $3.95. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. PS-672, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

— The Unusual —

INTRODUCING WUNDR/VU . . . FIRST 3-D TELEVISION & CINEMA STEREOSCOPE . . .

Amazing revelation in the viewing of present day-TV & cinema in stereoscopic 3-D effect . . . simply view TV or cinema through Wundr/Vu and it will convert the ordinary flat picture into an exciting you are there living panorama of stereoscopic 3-D effect . . . take Wundr/Vu to the movies, thrill to the giant life-like 3-D perspective.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$8.50 Post paid outside U.S.A. $2.00 add.

Send check to
Wundr/Vu Co., P.O. Box 123-D, Bellwood, Ill. 60104

FREE PLAN Start Your Own Business
Filing Saws

Start a steady repeat CASH business in your basement or garage. Earn up to $6 an hour in your sparetime! Excellent profits in saw sharpening business! Automatic Foley Saw Filer easy to operate. Files combination saws, hand, band, and circular saws. No experience needed. H. C. Delbert wrote us, "Since I got my Foley Filer 5 years ago, I have averaged 4½ saws each day since I started."

Every saw you sharpen brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do," writes Charles H. Smith.

FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business immediately, how to get new business, how to advertise. Get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No Salesman will call.

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. 619-2 FOLEY BUILDING
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55418

CIRCUIT BOARD KITS

A new, inexpensive service provides engineers, scientists and hobbyists with professional circuit boards of their own design. Kit includes instructions, art and layout materials. We fabricate board from your finished design and return it to you. Write today for complete information.

BLAKESLEY ELECTRONICS
BOX 686 • SYRACUSE, IND. 46567

BUILD YOUR OWN
Cabover Campers • Covers
16' & 20' Travel Trailers
• PLANS •
PATTERNS • KITS
★ FREE CATALOG ★
GLEN L Recreational Vehicles

9152-S6 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Time

Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW — in your basement or garage to earn spare time cash in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder No. PS6 and free bonus offer.

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

WHAT'S HE DOING?

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and
SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$2.00** Today To ➔ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

BUILD YOUR OWN
GRANDFATHER CLOCK

Save over 50% by building your own grandfather clock. Stately, straight-sided **"AMERICAN CLASSIC"** with beveled plate glass sides. Narrow waist designs; **"SPIRIT OF '76"** with finely sculptured crown and brass-tipped pillars; or easy to build, always popular **"SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY."** Our kits are Red-i-Kut, semi-assembled, hand-crafted of solid ¾" kiln-dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Moving moon dials painted by our own artists, and our own original Goddess Diana or Lady Florentine pendulums. Gorgeous solid bronze dials with raised numerals and corners. Send $2.50 for all three plans, plus description of kits and movements, as folks have for more than fifty years.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO
Route 3, Box 240 S-6 • Excelsior, Minnesota 55331

Enjoy An Exciting, Romantic IMPRESSIVE *LOOK* ANYTIME!

QUICK-CHANGE to suit your mood time:
ALL THREE $6. MODOCRYLIC

Send for your Mustache, Sideburns and Van Dyke at once! Simply check the color you want or send a sample of your hair and leave the matching to our expert. MAIL COUPON NOW!

Adheres securely . . . off and on in seconds . . . can be worn as is or trimmed to just the style you want

To Order give hair color ☐ Blonde; ☐ Black; ☐ Light Brown; ☐ Medium Brown; ☐ Dark Brown; ☐ Grey; ☐ Silver; ☐ Auburn or send hair sample. ☐ Mustache $2; ☐ Deluxe Mustache $5; ☐ Sideburns $3; ☐ Deluxe Sideburns $5; ☐ Van Dyke $3; ☐ Deluxe Van Dyke $5; ☐ All Three $6; ☐ All Three Deluxe $10 (I save $5)

Masculiner Co., Dept. 863
160 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J. 07019
SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Copyrighted material

Showcase

TIRED of watching others get all the attention? Let me show you how to get a he man body! Just specify the book you want. Broader Chest, Shoulders/ More weight/ Slimmer Waist, hips/ Better Sleep, energy/ Powerful Arms, legs. Yours FREE, No obligation. Charles Atlas, Dept. 16, 115 E. 23 St., New York, N.Y. 10010. In England: 21 Poland St., London-W1.

CARTESIAN DIVER provides hours of fun. Simply add water, squeeze sides of bottle & hand pressure makes Diver sink. Simultaneously, its claws open & you can have hours of fun "fishing". Stock #71,570, $5.75. Unit includes plastic bottle, "sand", diving bell, "fishing" items & game instructions. Stands approx. 9¾" high x 3" in diam. Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007.

NEW SCREWLESS FAUCET WASHER
Makes All Others Obsolete

LASTS AT LEAST
10 TIMES LONGER!
PRACTICALLY A LIFETIME

Eliminates screw.
Makes do-it-yourself faucet repairs easy
Recommended by most plumbers.

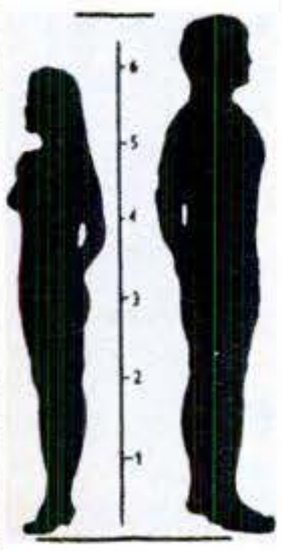
Buy WATER MISERS® at your hardware or send $1 for pp. set of 5 ass't. sizes.
... Dealer inquiries invited.

Water-Miser® COMPANY
15813 LIVERNOIS, DETROIT, MICH. 48238

"LISTEN IN" TO POLICE-FIRE RADIO CALLS IN YOUR CAR!

Works with Any Car—Portable or **Home Radio! Just Plugs in**—No wiring—3 minute hookup! Switch instantly from regular to **All Police-Fire-Emergency-Commercial-Taxicab-State-City-Gov't** 2 way Radio calls in **Your Area, Dual—Hi-Low Bands—Over a Million** Radio Cars/Stations, **Use Everywhere**-anytime-always works!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, Ck., M.O.) and pay postman $7.99 plus COD pstg. or send $9.99 for ppd. Del. in USA. **Complete**, ready to use with instructions. One Year service Warranty—**10 Day Money Back Trial** (if retnd). **Amazing Offer** good only by mail—
WESTERN RADIO Dept. BPS-6 KEARNEY, NEBR. 66847



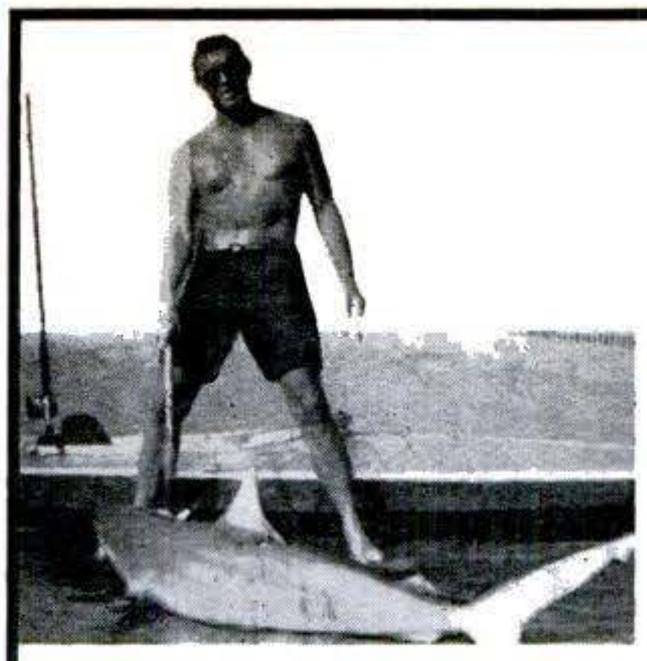
BE TALLER!

BE TALLER! Girls go for tall Men.

If you could grow 2-6 inches taller in one month would you spend 25c to discover how?

Fantastic, new breakthrough method of increasing height quickly, safely and naturally. No exhausting exercise, appliances, drugs or elevators. PLUS, results guaranteed. Air mailed Proof 25c.

HEIGHT INCREASE BUREAU:
P.O. Box 146- 11518
Brampton, Canada



WORLD RECORD FISHING
Champion reports: "Caught more Tarpon because my Folbot skims over water Fast & QUIET, easily tows Tarpon and Shark for hours and SAFELY ashore, which revolutionizes fishing entirely."

WALLY TABER of High Adventure
"Folboted hundreds of miles between Ocean & Mountains. From Folbot took snook, porgo, pompano etc. Shot doves, pheasants, ducks and my Folbot performed PERFECTLY, really magnificent"

"get anywhere for choice fishing
as Folbot GLIDES swift and silently, Seating is most COMFORTABLE, relaxing with STABILITY for fishing most satisfying. Handling is a joy, exciting as fishing catches are GREATER"

"THE BEST small WATERCRAFT
and far superior to a canoe. Folbot is STABLE, very maneuverable, easily handled in any situation. Covered over 500 miles in Labrador, caught many large speckled trout from Folbot"

YOUR SAFETY FIRST

Statistics to avoid reveal the highest rate of mishaps from SWAMPING and CAPSIZING of OPEN boats, OPEN Canoes and WOBBLY blow-ups. That's why SAFER Folbots offer most essential and PROTECTIVE decks, STURDY construction, STEADY forms with PREVENTIVE lowest gravity and CORRECTLY balanced seating . . . so that YOU and YOURS enjoy safest posible, NOISELESS and EFFICIENT performance with EXCLUSIVE swivelback comfort PLUS greater benefits from desirable activities for your ultimate Recreation. Striving to keep Folboters INSIDE and water OUTSIDE . . . Folbot persistently

TOPS NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

Superior Folbot advantages are YOURS for one initial LOW COST with hardly any for operation and indeed WITHOUT mechanical irritations.

unlike any other . . .
you cruise and explore

INTIMATE waterways away from common areas with litter and trash, where mob and motors can not disturb. Enjoy GENUINE Recreation amid UNPOLLUTED atmosphere as you GLIDE comfortably relaxed in your easy to guide and

Travel Smart
FOLBOT

Indispensable for CAREFREE Nature Study, observation of fascinating Wildlife and EXCELLENT photography. Essential to ecology minded and educated folks, who prefer the natural glory of primeval surroundings.

You missed it long enough . . .

now get BIG FISH and MORE FISH ALL the TIME, instead of 'NO LUCK' EXCUSES at FRUSTRATING WASTE of MONEY and TIME.

Efficient Folbots, featherweight paddles, dacron sailrigs, without mechanical upkeep are INEXPENSIVE to maintain. From 1 to 4 seaters in desired colors or camouflage, either FOLDING type or PORTABLE cartop are SENSIBLY priced from $65 up with terms to suit, in PREFAB Kits for Fun at Home assembly or Factory Finished ready to go.

Scores of teeming places to explore as reported in 'Folbot Holidays'
IMPORTANT literature with colorful plates ©

FREE action color catalog with
STARTLING FACTS & FIGURES

FREE third class mail takes 2 to 4 weeks. For INSTANT first class mail include $1, for Airmail $1.50. Mail coupon or address to: Folbot Corp. Stark Industrial Park, PS 672, Charleston, S. C. 29405.

NAME _____

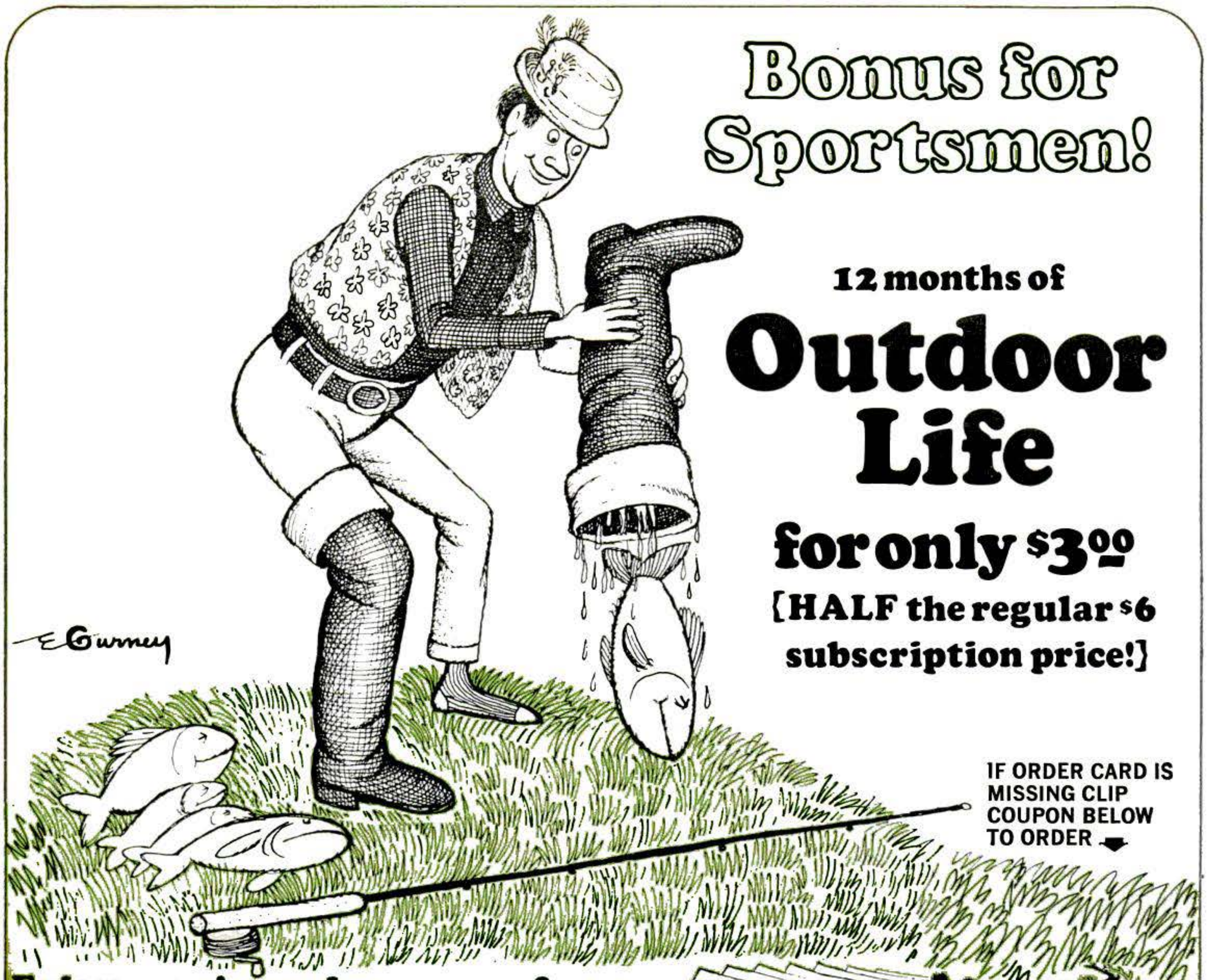
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

Copyrighted material

Bonus for Sportsmen!



12 months of

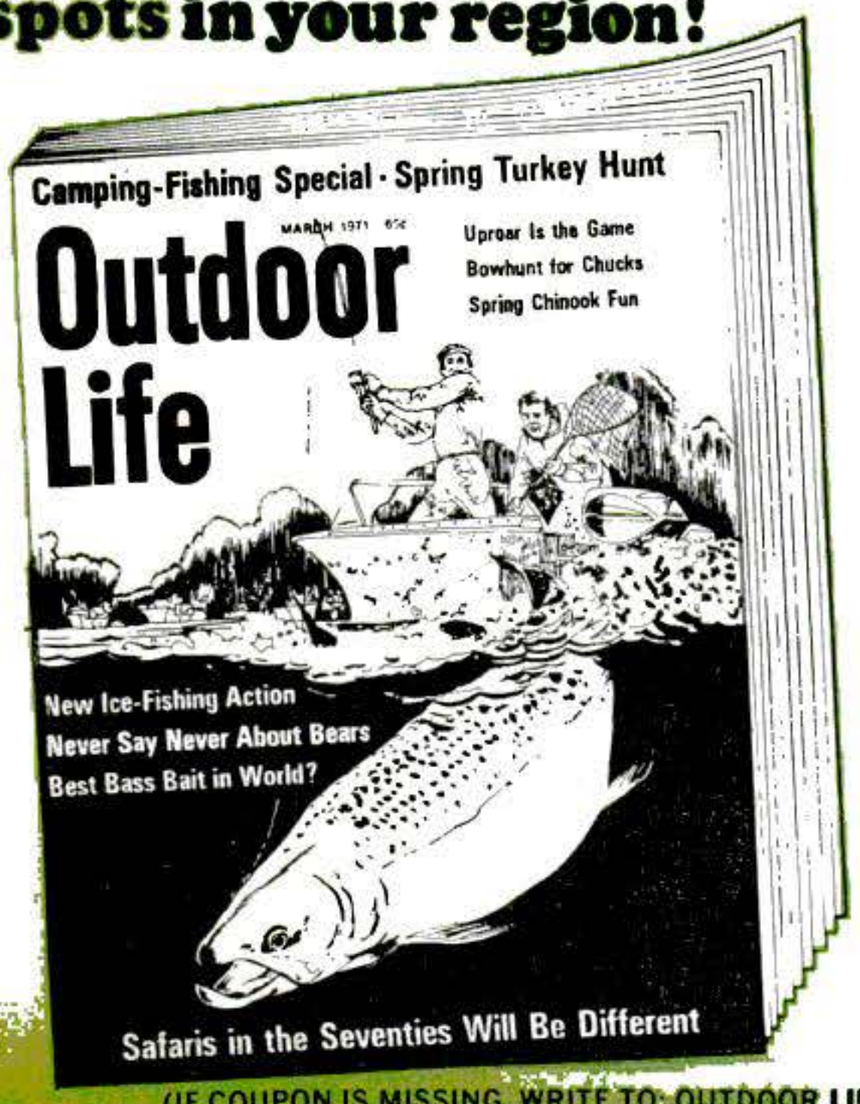
Outdoor Life

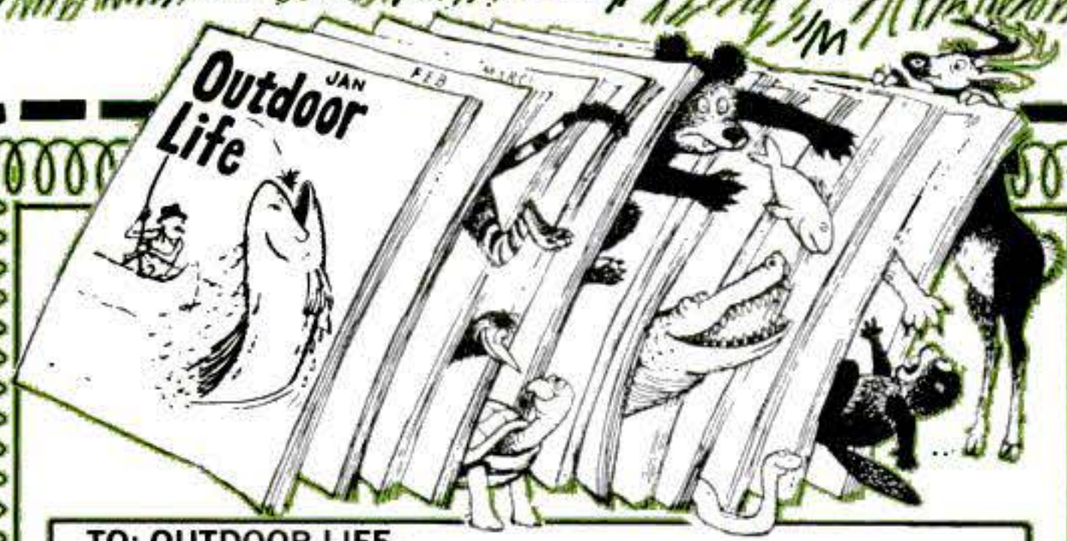
for only $3.00

[HALF the regular $6 subscription price!]

IF ORDER CARD IS MISSING CLIP COUPON BELOW TO ORDER

Enjoy year-'round coverage of hunting, fishing, camping & adventure-including special monthly reports of game hotspots in your region!





TO: OUTDOOR LIFE,
P.O. BOX 2854, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302

CHECK ONE

☐ **O.K. Send me 12 months of Outdoor Life and bill me $3.00** (HALF THE REGULAR $6 SUBSCRIPTION PRICE)

EXTRA SAVINGS ☐ **24 months $6**

EXTRA SAVINGS ☐ **36 months $9**

Name _____

Address _____

City / State _____ Zip ☐☐☐☐☐

SEND NO MONEY, WE'LL BILL YOU LATER!

Detach and Mail Order Today!

(IF COUPON IS MISSING, WRITE TO: OUTDOOR LIFE, P.O. BOX 2854, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302)

Half-Price Subscription Offer 5053

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

MEN'S STRETCH WIGS. Covers hair & sideburns. Stays in place. Easy to put on any size head. Cool & lightweight. Made of modacrylic fiber. Washable. Colors: Black, Off-black, Chestnut, Dk. Med. or Lt. Brown, Dark Blonde, Black or Brown mixed with Grey. $9.95 ppd or send $2 C.O.D. deposit. Style: M-115. Franklin Fashions, Dept. PS-62, 378 S. Franklin St., Hempstead, N.Y. 11550.

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER. Fits any electric drill. Specially designed grinding wheel quickly sharpens Rotary Lawn Mower Blades (all makes and models). Grinding wheel is reversible for double life. Made in U.S.A. No. 32M only $1.98 ppd. Arco Tools, Inc., Dept. PS-6P, 421 W. 203 St., New York, N.Y. 10034.

PREVENT storm door & other glass accidents by installing an approved safety glazing material such as Plexiglas acrylic sheet in hazardous locations & high traffic areas in & around the home. For complete instructions on do-it-yourself safety glazing & other home projects with Plexiglas, send 25¢ with name & address to: Rohm & Haas Co., Dept. PS, P. O. Box 9730, Philadelphia, Pa. 19140.

BIG AS LIFE. Your favorite photo of yourself, friends, children, pets, blown up to Giant Poster size (20" x 24") on high-quality double weight portrait paper. Custom produced by hand. Send any snapshot or photo 8x10 or smaller (returned unharmed). $2.98 + 50¢ pstg. & hdlg. For rush, first class service, add $1 additional. Robin Art Studio, Dept. PS, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804.

AMAZING NEW SUBMERSIBLE PUMP

It's Portable! . . . Rustproof!

Safe and Dependable For Practically Any Pumping Job!

Attach your garden hose (or 1" pipe) to the Geyser pump and pump water "just like magic" from basements, rock gardens, stairwells, patios, flat roofs, boats . . . wherever you have a water problem. The "Geyser" pump also circulates, fills, mixes . . . use it for cooling towers, waterfalls, etc. Safe to immerse in water, tough anodized Aluminum, you can use it in salt water when boating.

Fast and Powerful! Gets Rid of Water Anywhere Instantly: Homes, Pools, Farm, Boat, Cabins.

Imagine, it pumps 20 gals. per minute, can be operated unattended. Lifetime ceramic face. Weighs only 7½ lbs. 9" high, 6⅜" diam. Has screened bottom inlet . . . pumps to ⅛" of floor. Non-corrosive . . . all metal construction. It's absolutely noiseless. Comes with carrying handle, complete with 8 ft. 3 wire grounded cord.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY against defects of workmanship or material. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

EMPTY FLOODED ROOMS

EMPTY BOATS, TANKS, Etc.

CLEAN OUT POOLS, Etc.

No. 2130 GEYSER PUMP

$39.95

plus $2.00 pp. & hdlg.

J.W. HOLST, INC., Dept. PG-672
1005 E. Bay Street,
East Tawas, Mich. 48730

Please rush my order for . . . . . No. 2130 Geyser Pump(s) at $39.95 each plus $2.00 for shipping. If I am not satisfied I may return order for prompt refund or charge cancellation.

Enclosed is $. . . . . (check or money order) or charge to my account no. . . . . .

☐ Diners Club ☐ Bank Americard
Expiration Date: . . . . . .

NAME . . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . . .

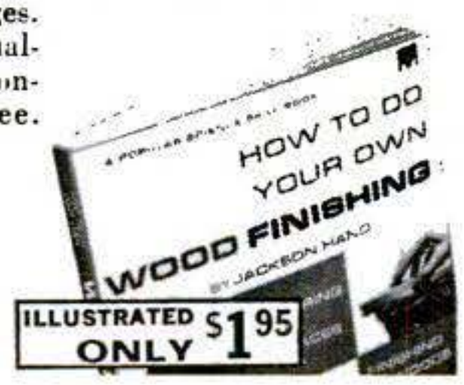
CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . ZIP . . . . .

THE ABC's OF FINISHING WOOD

is the subject of a handy Popular Science book that's perfect for your workshop library. It's HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING by Jackson Hand.

And what a book it is! You'll be amazed at the "wood magic" you can work on every finish in your home. Easy, step-by-step instructions, over 200 close-up photos (56 in *full* color) enable you to put a new face on floors, restore table tops, erase old finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, use lacquer, varnish, shellac and enamel with expert skill and much more! You get plenty of ideas plus professional tips for beautifying more than 25 different woods. Covers many available wood products, too. Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments and metal surfaces! 170 pages. Fully illustrated. Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee. Only $1.95.

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030



POPULAR SCIENCE/OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS
Dept. P672, P.O. Box 226, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES, 72-R Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Kelsey Presses Dept. 72-R
Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

NEW 1972 ARC

WELDER

19.95 5 WELDING HEATS

Plugs in any ordinary 110 volt outlet. Buy direct from the factory and save $$ Complete – nothing else to buy. Includes *heavy duty cables *electrode holders *ground clamp *extra welding rods *full face mask. Heavy duty – 5 heats for welding, soldering, cutting and heating. Easy to operate; step-by-step instructions included. Ideal for the home handyman or craftsman – pays for itself repairing cars, trailers, lawn equipment, boats, etc.

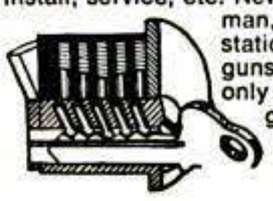
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send only $2 and pay postman $17.95 plus postage when delivered, or send $19.95 for prompt postpaid shipment. Return within 10 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Orders filled promptly – check or money order. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.**

MINI 5 ARC WELDER, Dept. C, 2635 Main St., Houston, Texas 77002

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95

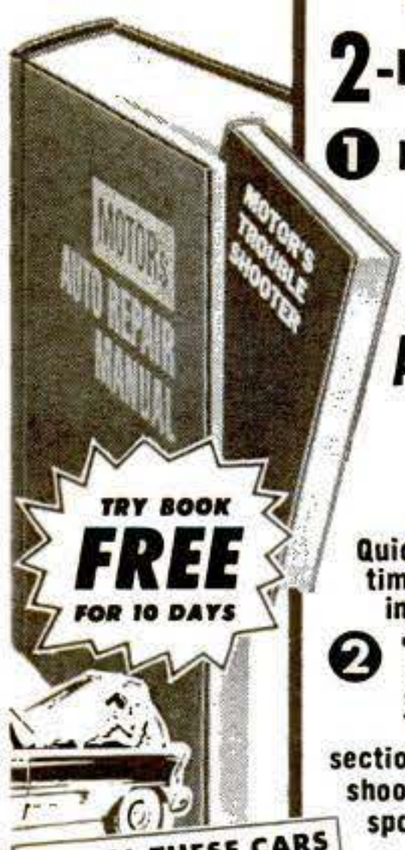
Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!



Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. FY-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

Copyrighted material

FIX CARS FASTER!



with MOTOR's great

2-IN-1 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

❶ Famous **MANUAL** pages show how you can

FIX ALMOST ANY PART OF ALMOST ANY CAR

Quick, Easy, Right the first time—Any Car, 1966-1972 including all Compacts

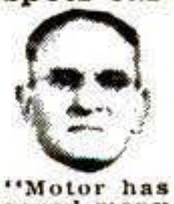
❷ **TROUBLE-SHOOTER** section and detailed trouble-shooting info thruout help spot 4,200 car troubles

FIX ALL THESE CARS

American	Hornet
AMX	Imperial
Barracuda	Javelin
Buick	Lincoln
Cadillac	Maverick
Challenger	Mercury
Chevelle	Montego
Chevrolet	Mustang
Chevy II	Nova
Chrysler	Oldsmobile
Comet	Pinto
Continental	Plymouth
Corvair	Pontiac
Corvette	Rambler
Cougar	Tempest
Dart	Thunderbird
Dodge	Toronado
Falcon	Valiant
Ford	Vega
Fairlane	Volkswagen
Gremlin	More . . .

NOW FIX 2,300 CAR MODELS — fast, easy, *right* —the first time you try! MOTOR's 2-in-1 MANUAL practically does it FOR you. Makes every job easy as A-B-C. Turns beginners into experts, gives experts time - and money-saving tips.

No guesswork! Crystal-clear directions, big pictures guide your hands thru every job: "Trouble-Shooter" section spots car troubles *fast*. Then famous repair pages show you *where* to begin, *what* tools to use, *how* to use them.



"Motor has saved many hours. Worth its weight in gold." —R. Carter, N. Car. (Mech.)

No *wonder* over 6 MILLION copies of MOTOR's MANUAL have already been sold! No wonder it is used by schools, the U.S. Army and Navy, thousands of garages and repair shops.

MOTOR's big AUTO REPAIR MANUAL covers more than 2,300 popular-make models from 1966-1972. Over 1,000 Pages. Over 3,000 Pictures. 365 Easy-to-Read charts. 55,000 Repair specs. 225,000 repair facts.

Same Offer on MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
1,300 pics, how-to text on principles, design, upkeep of ALL engine & elec. works. Check box in coupon.

SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon. USE it for 10 days. If it doesn't pay for itself in this time, return it and pay nothing.

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk D126
P.O. Box 2316, F.D.R. Station
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me the Manuals checked below for ten days free examination:

☐ **MOTOR's Auto Repair Manual, $10.95**

☐ **MOTOR's Auto Engines & Electrical Systems, $10.00**

If I am not fully satisfied, I will return the shipment promptly and owe nothing. Or I will keep it and pay the total price in three monthly installments, plus a small shipping charge.

☐ **I WANT TO SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES.** I am enclosing payment in full and you will pay shipping charges. (Same return privileges, refund guaranteed.)

Print Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zip.....

Signature Please.....Age.....

Prices slightly higher in Canada.

Offer available only in continental United States. Delivery will normally be within 3-4 weeks in Eastern U.S. Please allow longer west of the Miss.

Shoppers' Showcase

PORTABLE BURGLAR ALARM. No installation required. Detects human motion up to 30 feet away. Plugs into any 110 VAC outlet. Time delay allows exit and entry. When triggered, the alarm emits a nerve shattering 130 db electronic wail. $229 ppd. Send $1 for "Handbook & Catalog." Write: Alarm Component Distributors, Dept. PS, 33 New Haven Ave., Milford, Conn. 06460.

UTILITY BLANKET. The new disposable blanket that provides insulation & is waterproof. Has 1001 uses around the home. Serves equally well as a picnic tablecloth or cushion blanket. Folds compactly—can fit under the front seat of a car for emergency roadside repairs & rainstorms. Only $1.98 + 25¢ pstg. World Co., Dept. PS6, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

HEEL SAVERS. Save on shoe repair costs. Make new heels and shoes last longer. Leaves no scuff marks, will not skid. Made of DuPont Surlyn. Applies in seconds. Guaranteed to give satisfactory wear for one year. Three pair for $1 + 25¢ pstg & hdlg. Specify men's, women's or children's shoes. Satisfy Co., Dept. 54, 160 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J. 07019.

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS. Amazing system teaches you to play a song the first day. Contains 52 photos, 87 chord & finger playing charts, 110 songs; Special Guitarists Book of Knowledge; & Tuning Device. All for $2.98 + 25¢ pstg. & hdlg. Money back guarantee. Ed Sale, Studio PS-6, Avon by the Sea, New Jersey 07717.

5-in-1 MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

UNIMAT

VERSATILE UNIMAT converts from precision lathe to vertical mill, drill press, grinder or polisher. Easy to use. Make all small precision parts—for models, guns, cameras, inventions $169.50, ready-to-use. Send for free details (Available in Canada.)

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. AF-2
1 ATWOOD AVE., TENAFLY, N J. 07670

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Earn $60-$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything *and help finance you*, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-BF, Chicago 60626

Buy and Hold U.S. Savings Bonds

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal Inventions has helped inventors all over the world—Just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

Choose from 50,000 tires, including major brands for regular, sports & import cars, trucks, farm.

NOW YOU CAN BUY **TIRES at WHOLESALE**

All types of tires. Send 25¢ for 1972 catalog to: Universal Tire Corporation, Dept. PS6, 14622 Southlawn Lane, Rockville, Md. 20850

PUMP DRAINS pools, cellars, laundry tubs IRRIGATES — CIRCULATES — SPRAYS

Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rust-proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive. **$13.95** **Type P** won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out. **$9.95** P'pd cash with order. **Money back Guarantee.**

LABAWCO, Box 34, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

Buy Gov't Surplus SAVE To 85%

Send 25¢ For Big Bargain Catalog

1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment

COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS
HYDRAULICS • SCREW JACKS • CB RADIOS
TELEPHONES • WELDERS • POWER PLANTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRONICS
AIR TOOLS • TAPE RECORDERS • TARPS
WALKIE-TALKIES • PUMPS • BINOCULARS

"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER PS-062 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

TERRIFIC "BUY" IN 75 POWER TELESCOPE—$4.98 3 telescopes in one —25 power for ultrabright images, 45X and 75X for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring people, sports, ships, moon, etc. 75 times closer (Also use as strong microscope.) Most power for the money NOT A KIT—ready to use, 4 ground, polished lenses, 5 sections, brass bound, 3 feet long, closes to 1 foot. Directions for use. Money back guarantee. Postpaid. Order now!

Busse Sales, Dept. PS79, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn. 06101

2000 NOVELTIES Free Catalog

FREE! World famous catalog of hard-to-get Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Pranks, Hobbies, Sports, Science, Electronics, Peace & Love Gear, Mod, Psychedelic, Cloth Patches, Shirt Transfers, Lights, Jewelry, Bargains, Gadgets, Books, Games, Photo & Optical, Tools, etc. **No letter necessary. Send ad, name, address. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C-116, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.**

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.90 per word, per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Standard setting, first word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional capitalized words, 70c per word extra. All capital letter headline or white space, $10.50 per line.

CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS sold in units from 1 to 6 inches. Rate $150 per inch, per month. Discounts for continuity. (Complete details on request.)

Advertisers using a P. O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for the July issue (on sale June 27) is May 10.

Send all classified orders, copy, inquiries, etc., to: M. Coughlin, Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS $2.98 & $3.98—Distributors Quantity Prices 87½c & 99½c. Sample of Each $3.50 Postpaid. Warn, 6922 Congress, Detroit, 48207.

1970 - 1971 CHEVROLETS, Fords, Dodges from $799 to $999. Free Catalog. Pan Am., WV-35 Hanse Ave., Freeport, New York 11520.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 50c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P. O. Box 3, Staten Island, New York 10314.

U.S.A. DIESEL FUEL DIRECTORY. Great for any glove compartment. $3. National Roadmaster, Box 248-PS, Uniondale, New York 11553. Dealers' Inquiries Invited.

ADEMCO car alarm system. Protect against theft. $45.98 postpaid. Mastercharge accepted. Coastal Security Co., Box 2, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

MOTALOY. Ring - Valve job while driving - $6.00. Literature. E&G Sales, Box 18384F, Memphis, Tennessee 38118.

RING-Valve Job while driving. $6.50 postpaid. (Two—$12.00) . . . Established 1951 . . . Results Guaranteed!! Motaloy, Grantham 5, Pennsylvania 17027.

PREVENT theft or tampering of Radios, Stereo units, Personal items, Wheels, Tires, Luggage, etc. Auto Burglar Alarm, $3.98. Redd's, Box 555, Colton, California 92324.

120 VOLTS AT 3000 WATTS of electricity from ANY alternated vehicle! Operate drills, saws, lights, plus many more ac devices! Arc Weld! Charge dead batteries! Will not harm alternator! Ten minute installation! Guaranteed one year! Only $6.95 for construction plans. $12.95* for complete kit. $15.95* assembled or $18.95* with voltage indicating light—*add $1.25 for postage—plus many more useful products—ask for FREE catalog. Creative Products, 1551 East Loop 820, Dept. SF, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

DON'T Wax. Use Astroshield. No Wax. Free Sample. Buckel, R.D. #3, York, Pennsylvania 17402.

AUTO ELECTRIC POWER for Tools

110 Volt D-C ELECTRICITY From a CAR'S ALTERNATOR

Installs on most late model cars, trucks or tractors. Operates power tools, light bulbs, heating devices, etc. Battery charging. *Checks or Money Order* **$16.95** WITHOUT 150V. D-C METER **$19.95** WITH 150V. D-C METER. Postage $1.25; Texas Res. only add Sales Tax.

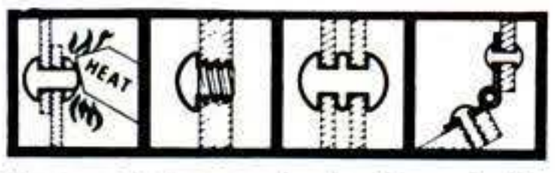
AUTO AIR EQUIP., INC.
P.O. Box 2886 PS
Amarillo, Texas 79105

RADFAST™

Only $3.98 for Special Master Kit

THERMOPLASTIC EXPANDERS WORK LIKE A RIVET, SCREW, BOLT OR NUT

FASTENS IN SECONDS—AT HALF THE COST!



Joins metals, wood, plastic and other materials fast. Heat one end to form fastener head, insert through holes of materials to be joined, snip other end, and apply heat to form final fastener head. You have a complete rivet in seconds! Amazing RADFAST thermoplastic expands under heat to double diameter. Assorted colors of flexible RADFAST in eight basic sizes, ranging from 0.010" to ¼" diameter. Instruction booklet included.

SPECIAL! RADFAST HEAT APPLICATOR $2.98

Please enclose check or money order. All orders are ppd USA and Canada. Overseas orders, add $2.00. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.

RADIATION TECHNOLOGY INC.
P.O. Box PS 6, Lake Denmark Road
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

AUTOMOTIVE TUNE-UP KITS. Remove Carbon, sludge, gums, lacquers, cleans engine cooling system, transmission parts while you drive, neutralize engine acids, $12.00 postpaid. Shore Petrochemical, Box 96, Fairview Village, Pennsylvania 19409.

SWISS Embroidered Sew-On Emblems. Auto, Motorcycle, Novelty, Snowmobile. Color Catalog 25c. Patches, Dept. 86, RFD 1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

KWIK-POWER FOR TOOLS

110 volts DC 3000 watts from your auto alternator. Operate heavy duty drills, saws, lights, arc weld, installs in 15 minutes, will not harm alternator, $14.95 postpaid, check or money order.

B & J Enterprises — **Only $14.95**
P.O. Box 409 — Strong, Ark. 71765

FREE 68 PAGE CATALOG

JEEP OWNERS • CAMPERS • HUNTERS • FISHERMEN

THINGS YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR AND SOME YOU'VE NEVER SEEN!

FLOTATION TIRES & UNIQUE CAMPING ACCESSORIES

INCLUDE ZIP CODE – FOREIGN & AIRMAIL REQUESTS $1

DICK CEPEK 9201 CALIFORNIA AVE Dept PS SOUTH GATE CALIFORNIA 90280

Bubble Type Static Wheel Balancers
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
VERY ACCURATE — THOUSANDS IN USE

American Model—For wheels with center holes up to 4½" dia. **$14.95.**

Versatile Model—For all wheels including Saab & V.W. (4 & 5 bolt holes). **$19.95.**

Renault, Peugeot, Citroen Models **$19.95.**

Heavy-Duty Model—For wheels with center holes up to 6" dia. (small trucks). **$24.95**

V. W. & Saab Adapter—Fits *any* cone type balancer. **$4.95**

Weights—10¢ per 1 oz.

Complete Instructions.

Prices Prepaid.

Delivery within 2 wks. after receipt of order.

Steel Cone; Aluminum Cast Base, Chrome Plated.

JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING
P.O. Box 6143PS, 15025 Pacific Hwy. So.
Seattle, Washington 98188

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Conversion Plans—econoline type van $2.95; passenger bus or delivery van $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 99-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

PLANS, 16' Cabin Trailer $3.00. Septic Tank $2.00. J. Schultz, 16587 Freeland, Detroit, Michigan 48235.

CABOVER Campers. Pick-up covers. 16' & 20' Trailers. Build and save. Large scale plans and full-size patterns with written & pictorial instructions. Complete accessory and aluminum covering kits. Free literature. Glen L. 9152PS6 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

AT LAST! Camper Intercom for pennies! Versatile, Foolproof, Easily Installed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. For information send $2.00 to: Intercom, Box 2660, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401.

DETROIT APPROVED—PICKUP TANKS

Original equip. type poly. now avail. in aux. tanks for pickups. Increase gas capacity 40 gals. Easy 1 hour installation—completely hidden—no body work necessary. Let truck discounts pay for tanks.

R.P.M. INC., Dept. PS-6
P.O. Box 7936, Waco, Texas 76710

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

FUN CYCLE three wheel All Terrain Cycle. Designed and Tested by Recreational Vehicle Industry Engineers. Complete plans and specifications $2.00 (refundable). Kits available from $29.95. Ward Enterprises, Dept. PS6, P.O. Box 308, Chardon, Ohio 44024.

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25c. Gilliom Mfg.; PSC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25c. Parts accessories, custom stock, most makes models. Cycle Supply, Box 192S, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

FOLDING MOTORCYCLE TRAILER CARRIES 3 Bikes Yet Folds in Seconds for Storage. Allows Normal Parking in Most Garages. Build it from our Illustrated Plans. All Materials Available Locally Nationwide. Plans $5.95 or Photos and Specifications $1.00. Big R Designs, Dept. M, Box 336, Union Lake, Michigan 48085.

MOTORIZE Your Bicycle; Go-Kart; Snowmobile Plans! $2.00 Each; Go-Bykco, Barnesville, Minnesota 56514.

Easy to Build PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS for

GO KART	$2.00
MINI BIKE	$2.00
MINI CAR	$3.00
PEDAL BOAT	$4.00
SAIL BOAT	$2.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH	$3.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A, P.O. Box 92
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

5 AVIATION

PILOT'S Chronograph. Swiss Made. Start and Stoppable Second Hand. Revolving Outside Ring. Only $14.95. Send cheque to: Pase Import Enterprises, 124 Kenilworth Avenue South, Dept. PS1, Hamilton 24, Ontario, Canada.

DIRIGIBLE Build and fly 12' long remote controlled airship. Plans and book $5.25. LTA Products, 15 William Street, Closter, New Jersey 07624.

PROPELLERS for gyrocopters, airboats, sleds, hovercraft. Low prices. Quantity discounts. Finest made. Free brochure. Aerial Propeller Co., Box 692, Greenville, Texas 75401.

AIRBOAT. Propellers, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Plans, Supplies. Corvair, V-W Conversions. 15, 20, 25 H.P. Removeable air drives. Kit airboats $450.00 up. Hovercraft Engines, Hubs, Propellers, Gyrocopter Propellers. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

AVIATION Tools and Metal Shop Equipment. Hard-To-Find Items. Free Catalog. USATCO/AIR WORLD, Dept. P.S., Box 160, New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

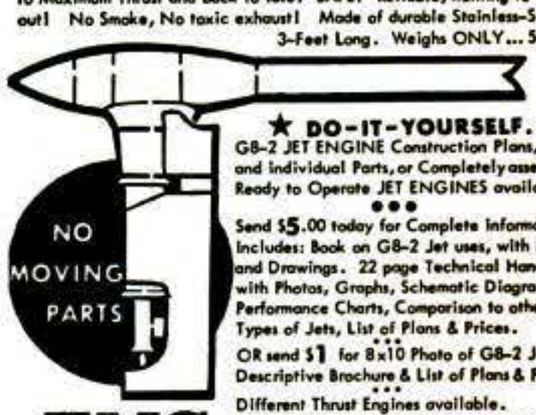
GLIDER. Build for $30.00! Plans, Booklet, Photographs $3.00. Phillips, 730 Buoy Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408.

HANG-GLIDER. Bamboo Superstructure. Free flight, tether or tow. Details 25c. Complete Plans $5.00. Baird Associates, Box 702, Schenectady, New York 12301.

SMALL GB-2 JET ENGINE 15-H.P.

• NEW BREAKTHRU IN JET-ENGINE DESIGN!

Nothing like it in the World! All who see it, marvel at its POWER... and SIMPLICITY! Push-Button Starting! Finger-Tip Control... Idle to Maximum Thrust and back to Idle! SAFE! Reliable, nothing to wear out! No Smoke, No toxic exhaust! Made of durable Stainless-Steel. 3-Feet Long. Weighs ONLY... 5 Lbs.



★ DO-IT-YOURSELF...
GB-2 JET ENGINE Construction Plans, Kits, and Individual Parts, or Completely assembled Ready to Operate JET ENGINES available.

Send $5.00 today for Complete Information. Includes: Book on GB-2 Jet uses, with Photos and Drawings. 22 page Technical Handbook with Photos, Graphs, Schematic Diagrams, Performance Charts, Comparison to other Types of Jets, List of Plans & Prices.

OR send $1 for 8x10 Photo of GB-2 JET and Descriptive Brochure & List of Plans & Prices.

Different Thrust Engines available.

EMG ENGINEERING CO.
18518 So. Broadway, Gardena, Cal. 90248

5A HOVERCRAFT

SENSATIONAL SAUCER-SHAPED Hovercraft. All fiberglass, split-wing portability (no trailer required). Speeds to 35 MPH. 250 pounds payload. From $595.00. DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE. Also, two place HS-II, plans—$10.50. Single place HS-IA. Plans—$6.00. Specifications, photographs (all models)—$2.00. Hoversport, 313 Balsam, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33403.

AERO-CAR
AIR CUSHION VEHICLE

Amazing hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools.
- **LAWNMOWER ENGINE POWERED**
- **CARRIES ONE MAN AND MORE**
- **FLIES OVER LAND/SNOW/WATER**
- **FORWARD, BACKWARD, SIDEWAYS AND HOVERS!**

Complete Construction Plans and Book

Aero Projects, **$5.95 PPD**
Box 5118PS,
Clinton, N.J. 08809

AIRBOATING FUN

FOR $100 PLUS 15 HP SNOWMOBILE ENGINE. 250# PAYLOAD OVER RIVER, SNOW, SWAMP, IRRIG. FIELD. NO WELD. KIT AVAIL. (IDEAL 1ST. PROJECT IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN HOVERCRAFT) COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS, PICTURES, PLANS----$9.50 Ppd.

PRACTICAL DESIGN GUIDE
FOR AIRBOATS AND AIR CUSHION VEHICLES-$5.00Ppd.

INTRODUCTION TO THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SURFACE AIR DRIVE VEHICLE--AND PROJECT DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE (REFUND 1ST. ORDER-$1.00Ppd.)

PALMER AEROSYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 1891, CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33134

Copyrighted material

6 ASTRONAUTICS

MOON Landing Pictures, other historic space unusuals. Free brochure! Box 234S, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 32-A, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

ROCKETS! ! ! Giant new catalog—twelve new flying kits—engines—(safety certified)—flights over 2,600 feet. Send 25c for catalog—refunded with first order. Fast delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Dept. Q42—C, P.O. Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

ANTIGRAVITY DEVICE. Brochure 35c. AGD, Box 3062-PS, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74003.

THE Uncle Russell Space Club. Free Details. Uncle Russell Cape Canaveral Launch Center, P. O. Box 412, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

7 BOATS, INBOARDS & OUTBOARD MOTORS

FREE Brochure Conversion Kits Propellers, Gears, V-Drives, 1/0 Drives, Gas, Diesel. Starmarine 1931 Embarcadero, Oakland, California 94606.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Four Exciting Models. Easily Assembled Kits, $39.95 up. Factory Direct. Free literature. Riverside Canoes, Box 5595-C, Riverside, California 92507.

INFLATABLE Boats And Life Rafts (Avon, Zodiac, Winslow, Etc.), Revere Inflator, Fire Fighting Equipment, Distress Flares, Life Jackets and Cushions, Plus Many More Items. Catalog 25c. Send To Revere Survival Products, Dept. PS, 605 West 29th Street, New York, New York 10001.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

FIBERGLASS KAYAKS And Kits From $105. I.C.F. Standards. Baldwin Boat Co., RFD 2, Box 143, Orrington, Maine 04474.

FISHING, Surfing, Sailing, Power Dories. Brochure, Photos 25c. Texas Dory Boat Plans, Box 720, Galveston, Texas 77550.

SAILS, Sailmaking Supplies, Spars, Rigging, Sailboat Hardware—Send 50c for Catalogue & Ditty Bag to: Alan-Clarke Company, Box 185, Northport, New York 11768.

FIBERGLASS cloth, mat, resin, Flotation foam. Complete supplies. Catalog 25c. Kick-Shaw, Inc., 3511 Hixson Pike, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37415.

COMPETITION Marine Equipment! Over 300 items for complete auto conversions and installations in high performance SK and ski boats. Mail $1.00 for new 72-page catalog complete with photos, specifications and prices. Glenwood Marine, Dept. PS, 1627 W. El Segundo Blvd., Gardena, Calif. 90249.

CANOE Kits—Wood Canvas, Molded Fiberglass—Free literature. Trailcraft, Inc., Box 6062, Concordia, Kansas 66901.

NEW 1971 Outboards . . . Top Brands . . . 4 H.P. $139 . . . 6-$273 . . . 18-$399 . . . 40-Electric $638 . . . 60-Selectric-$899 . . . All Sizes . . . Literature 50c. Scott-McCulloch Parts, Electra Marine, 675 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

PLANS, Full-Size Patterns. Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new catalog just off press—nearly 100 pages, over 100 designs 8' to 42': Sail Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

MARINE Engines, conversions, parts, equipment. Catalog Free! Stokes Marine Industries, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

BOAT PLANS—BOAT KITS—FRAME KITS. World's largest 1972 catalog. Over 200 top designs. Sailboats 7-45'. Windmill, Snipe, etc. Motor Sailers, Trimarans, Catamarans, Power Cruisers, Houseboats, Deep V's, Fishing Boats, Runabouts, Hydroplanes, inboard and outboard, Ferro Cement 33-57', sail and power. Send $1.00 for Plan Kit Catalog, or $2.00 for catalog plus Boatbuilder's Guide to Clark Craft, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

275 PLANS, Patterns. Some Kits. Catalogs: Powerboat (2) $1.25, Sailboat 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161P, Brighton, Massachusetts 02135.

SAILBOAT KITS
Free color catalog of the largest selection of popular sailboats, iceboats, and sail making supplies.
TAFT MARINE CORP.
636 39th Ave. N.E
Dept. PS 6
Minneapolis, Minn. 55421

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money—assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 20 Models—14' to 32' Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 80 page catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-7F, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WATER LIGHTS
BEAUTIFUL, Mod Lighting Effect. Complete Information, Send $1.00 to Leer's Water Lights, P. O. Box 73, Waterloo, Iowa 50701.

PSYCHEDELIC Equipment—Catalog—Handbook. Send $1.00—One Trip Beyond, P. O. Box 2043-A, Dearborn, Mich. 48123.

MOTOR Supplies! Winding Data! Catalog! Modern, Box 7266, Kansas City, Missouri 64113.

TOOLS & TAPES at Distributor Prices. Write to Mid-South Tape & Tool, 4654 Wooddale, Memphis 38118, for Free Catalog. Enclose Stamped, self-addressed envelope.

ELECTROPLATING EQUIP.
Portable Platers, Supplies & "Know-How."
Build your own tanks for Nickel, Chrome, etc. Easy-to-install PVC liners. Rectifier components—all sizes. Schematic parts lists, formulas, operating instructions for all plating. Guar. to save 25%-75%. Some good used units for sale.
Send for FREE details.
PLATERS SERVICE CO.
1511-Y1 Esperanza Los Angeles 90023

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

MORRIS Welders—110/220, 170 Amperes, $59.50. 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

SAVE $20.00/hour by assembling our tractor kits. Complete plans and kits to build your own bulldozer, lawn tractor, trail bike, ATV, etc. Catalog of 30 assembly kits—$1.00. (Refunded on any purchase). Struck Corp., Dept. PS-62C, Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

NEVER BEFORE SO MUCH for so little. Buy everything you'll ever need below wholesale! Full particulars FREE. Write today. Warner, Room CC-3-BF, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

DESTROY Flies — Moths — Insects without chemicals, electricity, spraying. Amazing! Traps Hundreds Daily. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send $1.00 for easy fly trap plans. Fly Trap-T, Box 66493, Seattle, Washington 98166.

CLOCK KITS. Movements, Dials, Frames. 1972 Catalog 25c Coin or Stamps. Newport Enterprises, Box 6848J, Burbank, California 91505.

BURGLARY PROTECTION — Professional alarm system components, locks safes, accessories. Free catalog. TPC, Box AE-1, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

NATIONALLY Known Lightning Protection Systems. Material and Instructions. Write "Robbins", Box 440, Maryville, Missouri 64468.

ROADWAY GATE OPENERS Remote Operated with—without power. All Climates. Positive Locking. Plans and Catalog $15.00 Refunded with Purchase. Seattle Pacific Controls, Box 98203, Des Moines, Washington 98188.

BURGLAR-Fire Alarm Supplies and Information. Free Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 357 Birch Run, Michigan 48415.

BUILD a burglar alarm. 42 pages of instructions and illustrations. $2.00. Pem, PS-1, Belmont, Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824.

HOW To Redecorate Your Piano and make it look Great. Free brochure. Davis Associates, 823 Morrell, Dallas 75203.

CONVERT mower engines into air compressors. Write. Showalter, Box 409B, Abilene, Kansas 67410.

NEW Burglar - Fire alarm system kit $69.95. Easy to install. Complete instructions—Satisfaction guaranteed; Accessory catalog 25c. C.D.S., P.O. Box 790, Pearland, Texas 77581.

WILL you die without a will? No! Instruction booklet with binding forms, $2. Consumer Services, 202 St. Lo. Department 1A6, Fort Ord, California 93941.

CARNIVAL Building Plans; Rides, Shows, Games, Illusions; 200 page catalog. Refundable $1. Brill, Box 875-D, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME!
Save thousands of dollars! At last, a complete do-it-yourself instruction manual for the first time amateur builder. Fully illustrated, fifty chapters cover everything you must know to build a home. Included are plans for our most popular three bedroom home. Many other plans available. Send $5.00 now to:

HOME BUILDERS PLANS
136 SCOTT DRIVE • DEPT. 29
DUNDEE, ILLINOIS 60118

STINKER-STOPPER
Eliminate obnoxious odors from dry furnace room drains. Stop flooding of furnace room and surrounding area due to sewage backup. The STINKER-STOPPER is easily installed in existing 2" drains by simply inserting and tightening 3 screws with screwdriver. Only $4.00 PPD.
D & S PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. PS 672 2305 North Meridian
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73107

BUILD YOUR OWN POOL
Save $1500 to $4000
Simplified & detailed—instructions, plans, specifications & drawings for block, concrete & pre-fab pools including filters.
The Complete Swimming Pool Construction Guide, $5.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed
SNAKE HILL CONSULTANTS
Averill Park, N.Y. 12018

TRASH COMPACTOR
Amazing compactor built easily with ordinary tools.
- COMPRESSES TRASH GOOD AS $200. MODELS
- BUILD FOR ABOUT $19.00
- EASY TO OPERATE

Complete detailed plans & instructions
Technical Plans Corp. $5.00
Box 177PS
North Olmstead, Ohio 44070 PPD.

Add charm to your home with decorative
BRICK — 3¢ each
Make yourself and save. Materials available at hardware stores. Extremely realistic, durable, lightweight, fireproof, moisture-proof. Install with panel cement or mortar on walls, room dividers, planters, etc. Red, White, Buff, Antique, Used. No molds, plaster, or wood. Tools and Instructions $9.95 plus $1.25 shipping. Instructions only $2.95.
B & W Development Co.
P.O. Box 337, Cockeysville, Md. 21030

FREE BURGLAR ALARM INSTALLATION MANUAL
We will send you free with no obligation our exclusive Burglar Alarm Installation Manual. Gives you simple, easy to follow, step by step "do it yourself" instructions-saves you hundreds of dollars. No special tools or license necessary.
Send today for your FREE Installation Manual. If you also want our 1972 catalogue featuring 100's of items at fantastic savings, please enclose $1.00 cash or money order.
ALARM DEVICE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Box 372-S, Opa Locka, Fla. 33054

Convert your **TRASH CAN** into a **MANUAL TRASHPACTOR COMPACTOR** and reduce your Trash by 50% or more.

(Patent Pending)

Do - It - Yourself Kit: Complete with all parts and instructions necessary to convert your trash can into a Compactor. Total Price . . . **$8.95** ppd. *Factory Assembled Unit:* Complete with lid and ready to use with your trash can. (Include name and measurements of your Trash Can with this order.) **$12.95** ppd. Send Personal Check or money order to **Akens-Adornetto, Inc.**
6725 West Pike, Zanesville, Ohio 43701.

FIRE & BURGLAR ALARMS
1972 Handbook & Catalog

Save Hundreds of Dollars
Professional equipment from famous manufacturers. New and expanded to include laser photo-electronic systems, dialers, electronic sirens, perimeter controls and radio actuated systems that install in less than 2 hours. Save up to 75%. This handbook is a must for every homeowner and businessman. Just $1 cash, check or M.O. $1 refunded with first order.
ALARM COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
33 New Haven Ave., Dept. P.S.
Milford, Conn. 06460

PREVENT AUTO THEFT
AUTO GUARD—an Electronic Deactivator for use in Cars & Trucks. Prevents Theft by making it Impossible to Jump Starter, "Hot Wiring" Ignition, using Master Keys or Other Common Techniques of Theft.

Easily Installed in Minutes! Absolutely no Drilling, Wire Splicing or Alternation of Existing Wiring in Car. Full Instructions Included. Weight 3 Ounces. A MUST in View of the Alarming Increase in Car Thefts.
ONLY $6.95 EACH
RAFORD—Dept. 2A5
320 South Main, Niantic, Ill. 62551

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

BERNZCUTTER—Cuts Sheet Materials Easily, Cleanly—Perfect for Formica, Metals, Plastics, Panelling, Etc. $7.95. Vista Products, Dept. 262, R.D. 1, Norwalk, Ohio 44857.

TOYS — Unique Modular Children's Chair and Table. Plans $1.50. THE TOY FACTORY, Box 7414, Alexandria, Virginia 22307.

HOME Craftsmen, Start Profitable Business Making Beautiful Bowls and other craft items from green scrap wood. Send $1.50 for complete information and illustrated brochure. Crane Creek Company, Box 5553, Madison, Wisc. 53705.

NEED New Carpet? Make and Install Beautiful Carpet Using Free Scrap Material. Complete Instructions $2.00. Johnson, 4011 48th, Lubbock, Tex. 79413.

"CABINETMAKING Made Easy"—"Making Formica Brand Laminate Counter Tops". Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and "tops" like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's short-cut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

SAW BLADES AND SELECTED PROFESSIONAL CRAFT TOOLS. Direct from America's largest independent circular saw manufacturer. Full line of industrial saws for cutting wood, metal, plastics in Hi-Speed Steels and Tungsten Carbide. Saw blades in wide range of sizes to fit all popular power saws. Also selected surplus items and closeouts. Send 25c for full catalog also including slitters, slotters, center drills and other tools. Savings up to 40% from prices you are accustomed to paying. Circular Tool Company, Inc., Department S, 765 Allens Avenue, Providence, R.I. 02905.

POLYETHYLENE Glycol. Miracle or Myth. 5 Years Private Wood Preserving Experiments. News Letter $1.00. Down Jersey Woodcraft, Box 31, Richwood, New Jersey 08074.

FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Circular 25c. Kansas City Specialties, Box 193, Middleton, Wis. 53562.

FREE: New handicrafts catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass." 25c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, Massachusetts 02339.

ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK. Beautiful scrolls with inexpensive professional bender. Modular segments. Details free. Fuchslin, Box 472, Woodland, California 95695.

WALNUT Mouldings, Bowls, Picture Frames, Lumber, Gunstocks, Squares. Midland Walnut Company, Dept. S, Box 262, Savannah, Missouri 64485.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

GENUINE DIAMOND WHEEL DRESSER. Efficient. Economical. Rivals Expensive Dressers. Guaranteed. $2.98. Lynn, (PS-6), 1806 Gaviota, Simi, California 93065.

MAXIMAT, UNIMAT. Save at our low prices. Pioneer Electric, Box 7, Brentwood, New York 11717.

DIAL Calipers, Mitutoyo 6" Stainless Steel $21.95. 1" Travel Indicator $12.95. Postage Paid. Harry Smith & Associates, 2040 de la Cruz, Santa Clara, California 95050.

END Mills. Lathe milling attachments: Information. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Steel —Aluminum—Brass, Maximat, Unimat Lathes. Complete mailing-50c. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

$89.50 SURPLUS SALE
NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
TODAY'S VALUE $225.00
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $29.50
Write For Circular
Nolan Machinery Co., Pulaski, N.Y. 13142

Copyrighted material

MAXIMAT. Unimat sale. Amazingly low prices. Deco-S. 562 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York 10301.

NUTS, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Tools, Drills—List Send 10c. Nutty Company, 1576. SMSP Fairfield. Connecticut 06430.

WINCHES and HOISTS. Choice of 12 volt or 110. Reversible, compact, fast, ¼ ton to 1 ton capacity, from $49.95. 25c brings 16 page full color catalog. Refundable. Superwinch, Inc., Dept. PS, Pomfret, Connecticut 06258.

SMALL Foundry Furnace. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products. Dept. H, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

KWICK POWER FOR TOOLS

110 volts D.C. 3000 watts anywhere from any vehicle with an alternator. Installs permanently in 15 minutes. Operate heavy duty saws, drills, lights, heaters & many more a.c. devices. Arc weld, quick charge batteries. Will not harm alternator. **$14.95** postpaid, check or money order.

Only $14.95

AUTO QUICK

10914 4th St., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55434

THIS IS IT!

Popular Mechanics said in July, 1969 (p. 166):

"Handiest Tool You Can Have in Your Shop"

It sands, grinds, polishes, sharpens. It's portable. Take it on the job. Use with any ¼ hp motor. Model 165. Factory direct special.

$26.95 less motor

Quik-Sand

ARCO MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 817, Grand Forks, N. Dak. 58201

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida 33602.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FAST, reliable projector and camera repair. Free estimates. Repairs guaranteed ninety days. Cahill Camera Service, 7119 Puritan Dept. PS, Detroit, Michigan 48238.

FREE! Free! Bargain Book—Central Camera Co., Dept. 461, 203 S. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois 60604.

19 MOTION PICTURES

FREE Catalogues, 5,000. 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York 11548.

175-FOOT 8MM PREVUE MOVIE . . . Only $1.99. See Laurel & Hardy, Chaplin, Fairbanks, Keystone Cops, Gish, Pickford, Chaney . . . comedy, drama, adventure, history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films, =544 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

16MM SOUND Films. New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, New York 10019.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film, supplies, processing, equipment. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

8MM - 16MM DISCOUNT MOVIES! Free catalog! CINEMA EIGHT, Box 245PS, New York City 10028.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

19A COLOR SLIDES

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . $1.00. Free catalog Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, war, etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films, =545 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

35MM COLOR Slides. 10,671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide Dept. 16-62, Los Angeles, California 90025.

ASTRONOMY — Space — Underwater slides. Free catalog. fmRE, Box 608, Dana Point, California 92629.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

BIG 5X5 PROFESSIONAL QUALITY COLOR PRINTS from your 126 color film. 12 Exposure $4.95; 20 Exposure $6.95. Postpaid. California residents add 5% tax. Bild Color Lab, Box 967, Reseda, California 91335.

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast Service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome, 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black/White 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers, complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

DAMAGED or Faded Photographs expertly copied, restored like new. Free information. Hamilton Studies, Box 399-L, Claymont, Delaware 19703.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Miniatures for War Gamers, plus 100 museum pieces for serious collectors. Catalog 50c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

EXOTIC ARTIFACTS AND TRIBAL ART. Old Cultural and Ceremonial Objects From Around the World. Highly Detailed Lists $2.00 (refunded first order). M. Koehler, P. O. Drawer 56160, Harwood Heights, Illinois 60656.

HOBBI-CARVE—home workshop wood carver—create beautiful wood reproductions of sculptures, plaques, figurines, sconces and bookends. Hundreds of work patterns available. Send 25c for "How To Make Quality Wood Carvings" booklet. Refunded with order. Write: Hobbi-Carve, 930 Duluth Street, Dept. PS, St. Paul, Minnesota 55106.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells, Box 13288, Tampa, Fla. 33611. Book $1.

BUILD your own reflector telescope. Esco is back. Do-it-yourself, reflector telescope kits. See the moon and stars. Mirrors and lens kits. Send for details. Esco Products, 171 Oak Ridge Road, Oak Ridge, New Jersey 07438.

WOODEN NICKELS, 65 Combinations. PHIL BRAUTIGAM, P. O. Box 401, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine subscription $3.00. Sample 40c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

GOLD 10 Small nuggets panned from Oregon Streams $1.00. Robert Brandt, Sweethome, Oregon 97386.

23A COSTUME AND GEMSTONE JEWELRY

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking. Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut St., Pasadena, California 91109.

ORIGINAL LUCKY CHARM! Carry with you—Leif The Lucky Viking. Discoverer of America, miniature of the original statue given by U.S. Government. Send $4.00. M. Einarsson, Ltd., Box 461, Reykjavik, Iceland.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SAVE Money! Know Prices to Buy and Sell Your Antiques. 224 Page Guide can Save You Dollars. Only $1.98. Maison Clarisse, Dept. SP-62, 700 Rural Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70123.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $5.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 25c. H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 60601.

HENLEY'S 20th Century Book of 10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes

Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives, manufacturers, farmers, handymen, home experimenters, electricians, chemists, people in every walk of life, refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of **a book, you too will** find formulas and **recipes for almost everything used in the home, farm, workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-savings and exciting way of doing things. Indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed. 900 pages hard cover-cloth binding. Only $6.95 ppd.**

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-29
Box 67, East Elmhurst, N.Y. 11369

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CHEMISTRY and biology supplies, catalog 35c. Boulevard Laboratories, 3114 East 83rd Street, Chicago, Ill. 60617.

FIBEROPTICS Fascinating, mystifying. Lamp-kits, face-plates, jewelry. Plastic, glass. Free catalog. Meshna, P.O. Box 62, E. Lynn, Mass. 01904.

JOIN JUNIOR SCIENTIST CLUB receive newsletter all for $4. -/year. Other equipment can be purchased at club rates. Newsletter 50c each. Box 581, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

LIQUID ROCKET: 3 Mile Altitudes! Plans, $4.98. Catalog, $1.00 (Refundable). Star Space Systems, PS23, Box 4605, Vancouver 10, B. C.

CHEMICALS, Apparatus, Biology and Model Rockets. Both Catalogs 50c. Sheard Science, Dept. PS, Columbus, Wisconsin 53925.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 6-A, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

FIBRE OP-KITS. Using the "magical optical fibers" that transmit light energy. FREE CATALOG. Scientific Devices, 211P Albion, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880.

ROCKETS!!! Giant new catalog—twelve new flying kits—engines—(safety certified)—flights over 2,000 feet. Send 25c for catalog—refunded with first order. Fast delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Dept. Q42—A, P.O. Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

LASER Tube, He-Ne. Send $9.50; Laser Flashtube—$3.00; Giant Laser Flashtube, Two Feet Long—$6.00; Complete He-Ne Laser—One Year Guarantee—$119.50, BETTER Plans—$1.00 each: LASER PISTOL; Laser Rifle; Ruby Laser; He-Ne Laser; Electronic Photoflash; Psychedelic Strobelight; Laser Television; Interesting Laser Catalog—$1.00 (refundable). PSJ Plasma Systems, Box 3261, San Jose, California 95116.

ROCKET TEXTBOOK: Designing, Testing, Firing, Fueling. Includes Plans for: 5 Rockets (to 20,000'), 4 Launchers, 20 Fuel Formulas. 382 pages, $2.00. Information 25c. York Enterprises, Box 5443, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, New York 14620.

ANTIFOG Glasses, Windowshields Shiner, $1.00. Hoho, Box 434, Edison, New Jersey 08817.

LABORATORY Supplies At Discounted Prices! Catalogue - 50¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

LASER kit for the amateur scientist—complete optics, mirrors, crystal, tubing—write for instructions and free literature. Esco Products, 171 Oak Ridge Road, Oak Ridge, New Jersey 07438.

LASER

Laser or Phaser Pistol plans—**$2.00 each, Postpaid.**

Catalogue—50¢

Roy Davis Laboratories, Dept. PS, 118 West Adams St., Jacksonville, Florida 32202.

27 PLASTICS

FREE LITERATURE for sculptors showing how to make molds, cast plastics. Adhesive Products Corporation, 1660 Boone Avenue, Bronx, New York 10460.

FIBERGLASS Resins, Mat, Cloth, Roving for Molding. Layup. PLEXIGLASS Sheets, Rods, Tubes. Marine Plastics, P. O. Box 1844, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear or colors. Embed natural flowers, other objects. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your own designs in plastics, wax, metal, plaster, cement, etc. Make flexible molds over any pattern, any size. Profitable. Manual 25c. CASTOLITE, 72G PS, Woodstock, Illinois 60098.

LARGEST Handicrafts Supply catalogue $1.00 (refundable). R.P.H. Mfg., 24-P6, Winter, Stamford, Conn. 08905.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-153, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

1,000 HORTICULTURAL Items—Propagation Supplies, Books, Seedings, Grafts, Seeds, Shrubs, Bonsai. Mellinger's, North Lima 39, Ohio 44452.

32 REAL ESTATE

FREE CATALOG! Giant SUMMER Edition! Over 5,100 Properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best thruout the U.S.! 72 Years' Service, Over 600 Offices, 41 States Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, INC., 60-BT E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10017; 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60603; 521-BT E. Green, Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

FREE . . . NEW 248-page SUMMER catalog. Hundreds of top real estate values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS, West 47th St., Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

ARIZONA—adjoining Prescott National Forest. Ideal year round climate. Two acres, perfect for home, cabin or mobile home $1,995, low terms available. G.E. Sweeney, Glenarm Land Co., 2233 No. 7th St., Phoenix 85006.

COLORADO LAND KIT! Shows you the most spectacular land you've ever seen . . . in the heart of Colorado's famed high country! Contains brochure with 17 full color photos, map, information on fishing, hunting, riding camping. Explains how you may own 5 acres with no down payment, no interest, just $20.00 a month! This could be your investment and recreation dream come true. Send for free land kit to Aspen Lakes Ranch, Dept. PS-2, 1108 Alvarado, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110.

LAKE CONCHAS New Mexico 5-ACRES Available. No Down, No Interest, $25.00 Month, Total $2,975. VACATION PARADISE! Real Money Maker. Write RANCHOS, Box 2086PS, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103.

OCALA FOREST CAMPSITES
DEEP in the heart of the Great Ocala National Forest. Excellent hunting and fishing. Free maps and photos. (Unavailable in states requiring separate registration) AD70LB710E. W. H. Vernor, Inc., P. O. Box 760, Dept. Y, Deland, Florida 32720.

BOILING Spring Lakes—America's Greatest Real Estate Value. 1/3 acre vacation or retirement homesites only $750 cash price. Ten years to pay. Money-Back inspection guarantee. Carolina coast, multi-million dollar, 14,000 acre development, 50 fresh water lakes, private ocean beach, golf course, motel, and country club. Free literature. Dept. 2-W, Boiling Spring Lakes, North Carolina 28461. (Registered under Federal Land Sales act but not offered to residents of states requiring separate registration.)

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D, Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

BUILD A CABIN ON YOUR OWN LAND in the primitive areas of Montana, Idaho, Washington. You've dreamed of it, now do it on a five to forty acre tract in America's vanishing wilderness. As little as $1550. Low down payment. Terms available at less than bank rates. Guaranteed road access, warranty deed and title insurance. Irreplaceable natural land for enjoyment now, for retirement or investment. Every tract with growing timber. View sites and waterfront available. Draw up your cabin or camper plans and get away from it all on a mountain, stream, lake or deep in the timber. Come and see for yourself or write for free lists of sites, maps and complete information: Reforestation Inc., Dept. C-30, P.O. Box 14006 Opportunity Station, Spokane, Washington 99214.

CENTRAL, Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau, Norval 3, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE — Canadian Border — hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists, photographs mailed. Registrar, Room 11, 110 Church Street, Toronto 1, Canada.

FREE Catalog! PHOTOS! Coast to coast farms, business, retirement. All types, sizes, prices. SAFE-BUY Real Estate, Box 589-PS, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Vacationing, Homesteading, Investment! Exclusive "U.S. Government Land Buyer's Guide" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Review" listing lands throughout U.S. Send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Surplus Lands, Box 19107FF, Washington, D.C. 20036.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $19/ACRE!

CHOICE properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for farming, cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC-6, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 20, Ontario.

32A LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

BUILD Log Cabins, rustic furniture, fireplaces!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed. Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

CATCH The One That Got Away! New lure attracts fish like crazy. Must try it to believe it. Works any time, anywhere. Marine Biologist tested. Guaranteed. Samples $1.00. Valco, PS-6, 12 Oxbow Court, East Northport, New York 11731.

MIRACLE Attachments Makes Any Slingshot Shoot Arrows Safely and Accurately for Game and Arrow Fishing. Send $1.98 to Ken Sales, 4321 South 60th, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506.

Copyrighted material

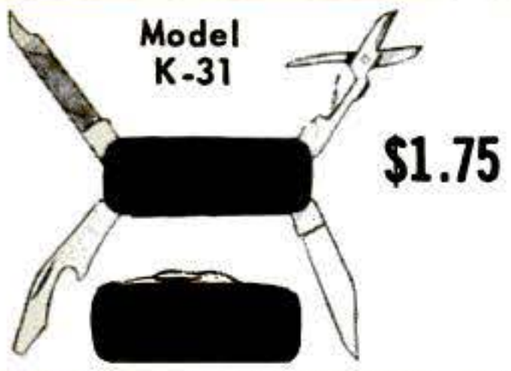
FISHERMAN'S Dream Book—Free. 170 page catalog just loaded with Hard-To-Find Fishing Tackle Specialties and Do-It-Yourself Goodies. Our 28th year. Netcraft Inc., Box 5510. Toledo. Ohio 43613.

FREE 1972 Catalog! Guaranteed lowest prices! Rods. Reels. Lures. Accessories—Thousands of items. Cabela's. Inc., Dept. R6. Sidney. Nebraska 69162.

WATCH fobs. belt buckles. and baseball caps featuring Caterpillar equipment—write Dept. PS6. Today's Merchandising. 1909 East Cornell. Peoria. Illinois 61614.

SENSATIONAL golfers precision range finder. Knocks off strokes. Compact. Automatic $6.95. Featherweight golf bag. Ball pocket. Shoulder sling $6.45. Both $12.75. Guaranteed. Shipped from Cleveland outlet. Order now. Jalmin Industries Dept. P2813. Box 81. Ste. Anne de Bellevue. Quebec 800.

FISHING Tackle Catalog. Featuring Rods. Reels. Lines. etc. Orchard Trading Company. Box 241PS. Hastings. Michigan 49058.



NEW Leather Covered Knife opens to a sharp scissor that really cuts, a screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file & razor-sharp knife. Wafer thin, slim & ultra smart, this knife is of top quality drop forged steel for durability. Only 2¾" when closed. **$1.75 plus 25c post. & hdlg.**

WESTBURY SALES CO., Dept. K-15-PS
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

BACKPACKERS — Save Money by Building Your Own Pack Frame Using Hand Tools. Plans $1.50. P. O. Box 7414. Alexandria. Virginia 22307.

LIGHTWEIGHT Equipment for Backpacking. Mountaineering. Camping. Canoeing. Kayaking. Cross-Country Skiing. Free Catalog. Moor & Mountain. Dept. 34. 14 Main Street. Concord. Mass. 01742.

BACKPACKERS. Campers. Canoeists —Lightweight. Professional Quality Sleeping Bags. 2-Man Tents. Rainflys. Campaxes. Folding Campsaws. 16 foot Fiberglass Canoes—all at Manufacturers Discount Prices. Write for Detailed Specifications. Luft-Gewicht. Box 175A. Mims. Florida 32754.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses. marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 30¢. Marine. Box 23158-F. Ft. Lauderdale. Florida 33307.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

MAKE Big Money raising chinchillas. cavies. rabbits. for us. Catalog 25¢. Keeney Brothers. New Freedom. Pa. 17349.

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets. Marketing. etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association. 60 Arba Building. Pittsburgh. Pa. 15217.

$500-$1000 MONTH Plan Raising Rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry. Mt. Vernon. Ohio 43050.

$600-UP Monthly. People needed. Raise rabbits. other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment. breeders and instructions. Details 25¢. National Research Farms. PNSA-6. Box 37. Palatine. Illinois 60067.

AMAZING Profits!! $10.000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details 25c coin. American Angora. Malta 1. Montana 59538.

INFORMATION. 25c. $3.00 to $5.00 a rabbit. raise for Staloch's Rabbitry. Box 6302. Rochester. Minnesota 55901.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise. Sell Fishworms. Crickets. 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12. Plains. Georgia 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

GROW Fishworms. Outstanding new Breed produces great profits! Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-27. Edison. Georgia 31746.

40 HUNTIN & FISHING INFORMATION

FREE Catalog Low direct prices. Fishing. Hunting. Archery Reloading. Clothing. Camping Foods. Herter's Inc., Dept. C62. Waseca. Minnesota 56093.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

ASTRONOMY For students. hobbyists. Sample copy magazine 40c. Sky and Telescope. 49 Bay State Rd., Cambridge. Massachusetts 02138.

TELESCOPES (reflectors) complete kits. Other accessories. request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing. Dept. PS30. Hartford. Connecticut 06101.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars. etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road. Lynbrook. New York.

FREE Binocular. riflescope catalog. Discount sale. Save 50%. Free gift with order. Write: United Binoculars. BN-6616. 9043 So. Western. Chicago 60620.

FREE Catalog . . . . Microscopes for students . . . . laboratory . . . . industry . . . . Stereoscopic . . . . photomicrography . . . . Slides . . . . Accessories . . . . Magnifiers . . . . Illuminators . . . . Binoculars . . . . Tools . . . . Ultrasonic Cleaners . . . . Peterzell Company. Box 3658. Rochester. New York 14609.

HOW To Build a reflecting microscope. Instructions available for $2.50. R. Richardson—Optical Services. Box 1209. Winter Park. Florida 32789.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS $52.40. Airplanes $75.01. Typewriters $6.70. Boats $7.50. Direct From Government. Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Refundable). Midwest Surplus. Box 401PS. Dayton. Ohio 45401.

EXCITING Government Surplus Information! Send Stamp. National. PS-Box 1391. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

JEEPS From — $52.50. Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies. Motorcycles. Airplanes. Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises. Box 402-72. Jamaica. New York 11430.

JEEPS! Pickups! 100.000 items direct from government. How? Where? Your area. Latest information. Money back guarantee. Send $2.00 to: Dependable. Manual #2206. Box 113. Vista. California 92083

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where to buy in Your Area. Send $1.00. Surplus Information. Headquarters Bldg., Box 30177PS. Washington. D.C. 20014.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Boats. Typewriters. Knives. Airplanes. Clothing. Tools. Camping. Sporting. Photographic. Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety. Condition. 100.000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Categories Catalog $1.00 (Deductible On Orders From Separate Included Catalog). Surplus Service. Box 820-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

1972 SURPLUS Army. Navy store 52 page illustrated catalog. Send 50¢. Ruvel. 3037 N. Clark. Dept. 6M. Chicago. Illinois 60614.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Directory. Tells all. Send $1.00. Johnson Directories. 307 Princeton. Salisbury. Maryland 21801.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

TREMENDOUS Grip-Arm Size. Delux Developer for each hand $2. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Quality. 804 5th Avenue South. South St. Paul 55075.

"MIGHTY Muscles." Distinctive Innovation. $1.00. Results Guaranteed. Tateco. Box 51013. Tulsa. Okla. 74151.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho. Box 1769S6. Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results! Free brochures: Universal Bodybuilding. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

JOHNNY WEISSMULLER'S Protein Powder is Food Energy and MUSCLE Builder. $3.50 pound can. Free Information on vitamins. Box 489. Ravenna. Ohio 44266.

KARATE. Judo. Gendo. Tatami 1971 Catalogue. Oldest Dealer 45c. Judo American. B200-1090 Sansome. San Francisco. California 94111.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated only $1.25. Bales Co.. 650-PS. Metcalf. Escondido. California 92025.

BEST of Judo—Karate—Self Defense. Complete instructions $1.00. Bargain Books Company. Box 131A4. Auburn. New York 13021.

COMPLETE individual courses! Barbells. pulleys. calisthenics. etc. $2.95. Consumer Services. 202 St. Lo. Department 1A6. Fort Ord. California 93941.

"BUILD Muscles Faster!" 24 Concentrated Natural Good Nutrients. 3 months supply $7.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Better Health Club. P. O. Box 332PS. Devon. Pennsylvania 19333.

BE TALLER!

Yes. grow man grow! Gain 2-6 inches actual height in few short weeks! Proven. safe method. Special one time offer: 25¢ coin.

The Height Increase Bureau
P. O. Box 146-PS-12
Brampton, Ontario, Canada

SKINNY GUYS wanted to test fantastic new Muscle-building secret—TENSILE CONTRACTION—by mail. Special one time offer, 25¢ only.

The Bodybuilding Center,
P. O. BOX 146-PS-11
Brampton, Ontario, Canada.

GROW TALLER

Tall men and women are much happier.

New scientific European method proven 100% successful.

In a few short weeks YOU can be 2-6 inches taller than YOU now are. No strenuous exercise, elevation shoes, food supplement, or drugs. Rush 10c coin for proof.

HEIGHT DEPT.
Royal London Imports
P.O. Box 29119
Ecorse, Mich. 48229

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BECOME a Mortgage Broker. Highly respected. interesting. lucrative prestige business. For complete information write United. Box 6284-N. Marietta. Ga. 30060.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools. supplies. full instructions. Doolin 2016 Canton. Dallas. Texas 75201.

CLOCK Fixing Simplified. Instructions. Tools. Free Details. Theis. Genoa. Illinois 60135.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett. Dept. C-86-G2. 6216 N. Clark. Chicago. 60660.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10. Plains. Georgia 31780.

SIMPLEST Small Business Imaginable. Maximum Profit for Minimum Investment of Time and Money. Can be made to run itself. Anyone. Anywhere. Educational. Complete Information $2.50 Westerlo. Gaylordsville. Connecticut 06755.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

USMC "Hand to Hand Combat" Manual. $1.50. Catalog of Manuals. 25c. Hillcrest Publications PS-6. McDonald. Ohio 44437.

FREE Information List—Hol-Land Books. Box 1025. Bonita Springs. Florida 33923.

TERRIFIC Book Values! Home Improvement. Science. Crafts. etc. Free Details. Vernco. Box 121B. Whittier. California 90608.

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books. Tools. Materials. Free catalog. North American. Box 77BSA. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

BOOK hunters! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service. 287 Main. Charlestown. Massachusetts 02129.

ALL books in print. Hardcover. Paperback. Free information. Sky's Unlimited. 126A2 Deertrack. Irvington. New York 10533.

FREE 315 Magazines Monthly. Information. Diamond. Box 15473D. San Diego. California 92115.

FIX CLOCKS, WATCHES

FOR FUN & PROFIT! Fascinating new Handbook by master craftsman H. Harris gives you the knowledge skilled watchmakers learn. **OVER 200 ILLUSTRATIONS** show how to install hands. dials. crystals. mainsprings. stems—rehouse old movements in modern cases—clean timepieces. where to buy parts. etc. **INSTRUCTIONS COVER** every popular watch and clock. chimes. grandfathers. cuckoo. everyday alarm and electric clocks. **Friends gladly pay $5 to $50** for restoring cherished timepieces. Try the HANDBOOK OF WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRS ten days. Rush only $4.95 plus 30¢ handling. on moneyback guarantee. **EMERSON BOOKS. Inc., Dept. 110-X. 251 West 19 St., New York. N. Y. 10011.**

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties. Jokes. Tricks. Knives. Guns. Science. Sports Gadgets. Johnson-Smith. C-11. Mt. Clemens. Michigan 48043.

SQUAWKER Fits Shoe. makes walking a riot! $1.00. David Tomich. 136 Marien. Oak Park. Illinois 60301.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

VENTRILOQUISM Catalog Free! Ventriloquism. 3746 W. 63rd Street. Chicago. Illinois 60629.

NEW 1972 large catalog. now ready. Send 10¢ for Catalog showing latest Magic for pocket. parlor. stage. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 12. Dallas. Texas 75201.

MAGIC. Masks. Novelties Catalog 25¢. Magic. 3746 West 63rd Street. Chicago. Illinois 60629.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic. Box 334-S. N.Y.C. 10011.

TWO! Different Giant Magic Catalogs. 25c each. 625 Tricks. Miami Magic. Box 1047. Miami. Florida 33133.

1000 WAYS To Have Fun ! ! Giant Houdini Magic Catalog 25¢ with Free Trick ! ! Vick Lawston. Box 2026-PS. Pompano Beach. Florida 33061.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic. Inc.. 5080 Lincoln. Chicago. Illinois 60625.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat. Evanston. Ill. 60202.

MAGIC MAGAZINE Monthly since 1936. Tricks. dealers. news. 3 month trial $1.00. Genii. Box 36068-S. Los Angeles. California 90036.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

SEND only 5c for valuable booklet "How To Collect Coins" which is loaded with expert advice. You will also receive 5 different foreign coins and your copy of the most unusual and interesting collectors catalog available anywhere. Littleton Coins. Dept. VB-2. Littleton. New Hampshire 03561.

TEN Indianheads $3.50; Ten V-Nickels $3.45; Ten Buffaloes $2.60; Listing 25c. Fairway. Box 685R. White Plains. New York 10602.

UNITED STATES Coins! All types mixed Grab-Bag style. Values $6.00—$60.00. Send $4.00. Coin Surprises. P.O. Box 532. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

COMPLETE U.S. Coin List 25c. Lincoln Starter Sets 50 Different $1.75. 100 Different $3.50. Schultheis. Box 151S. New Hyde Park. New York 11040.

U.S. SILVER Half Dollar. Only 75c. Bedrin. 1100A Northeast 125th. North Miami. Florida 33161.

2 INDIANHEADS. 2 V-Nickels. $1.50. Catalog 25c. Village Coin Shop. Dept. C. Plaistow. New Hampshire 03865.

FREE Laos Coin With Approvals. Write Lexington Coin Galleries. Dept. PS-6. Box 447. Lexington. Mass. 02173.

22 "S" LINCOLNS including 1955S. $1.75. 24 1909-1939. $1.75. 10 "S" Jeffersons. $1.75. All different. All three $4.95. HARRIS. Box 2037G. Santa Cruz. California 95060.

INDIAN Cents. ten different. $3.50. War Nickels. complete set. $3.00. Gerrit. 28K McCampbell. Holmdel. N. J. 07733.

SILVER Dollar $3.10; Silver Certificate $1.95; Large Cent $4.50; Eagle Cent $4.00; Listing 25c. Nelson. 346S. Rye. New York 10580.

PRICE List Of Thousands Of Stamps And Coins. 25c Refundable With Purchase. No Approvals. Bryson. 612P White. Toledo. Ohio 43605.

40 MIXED Indianhead and Lincoln cents 1890's to 1930's $2.00. Pavley. Box 518. Cupertino. California 95014.

$10 PER POUND! Thousands of Indian & Lincoln cents from 1860's thru 1930's. Sample Mixture of 20—$2.00. Mrs. Penny Fisher. Box 1778-DD. Encino. California 91316.

Copyrighted material

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT! PLEASE NOTE!

Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

FREE! Fine old U.S. Stamps with request for quality U.S. Approvals. Lilbro, Box A, Old Bethpage, N.Y. 11804.

SEND only 5c for Worldwide Collection of over 50 different Singapore, Grenada, Chad, etc. Contains old and new issues, sports, animals, etc. You will also receive interesting lists and a certificate worth 50c toward purchases. Goliath Co., Dept. TP-2, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574.

RARE Stamp Free. Also new packet Aden to Urundi, with Kennedy, Triangles, Space, Sports, Ships, Dogs, Cats, Reptiles. Plus Others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. 2, Toronto, Canada.

SEND only 10c for nice collection of U.S. stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. You will also receive the most wonderful catalog of stamp offers in America. Littleton Stamps, Dept. SS2, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Saban, Seychelles, Tristan Cunha, Sarawak, Negri Sembilan, Caymans, South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

100 DIFFERENT, Including Congo Triangles. 30c. Penniston, Box 5502, Arlington, Virginia 22205.

1c, 2c APPROVALS. Other bargains. Penny, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

BEAUTIFUL Country Collections on Approval. 3c each. White, 6808-OA Chrysanthemum, Indianapolis, Indiana 46224.

SELL stamps by mailorder to collectors! Earn $16.50 hourly! Free details. International, 6767PB, South Atlanta, Tulsa 74136.

500 STAMPS Of WESTERN EUROPE —25c—to Approval Applicants. Special Bonus Plan, too! Patrick Stamp Company, P. O. Box 1937, North Hollywood, California 91604.

25 LARGE Russia. 10c with 2c Approvals. Philmart, Box 3868, McGregor, Texas 76657.

FREE Stamps send 10¢. UX Stamp Company, 320 Congress, Austin, Texas 78701.

U.S. STAMPS. Truly wonderful approvals to qualifying advanced or beginning adults over 21. Reasonable, worthwhile. References, please. ENGLE, Box 208-SA, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

VATICAN Xmas Set (1967) 50c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

500 DIFFERENT worldwide stamps for $1.00. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd St., San Diego, California 92105.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E62PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals. Belden, Box 4175c, Dearborn, Michigan 48128.

77 MYSTERIOUS beauties 10c. Approvals. Stamps, Box 1444S, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

100 DIFFERENT United States. 25c. United States and Foreign Approvals included. Shelron, Box 547K, North Miami, Florida 33161.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

U.S. BARGAIN; 60 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, Maine 04043.

100 CANADA 25c. Excellent value. Approvals. Continental, Limehouse, Ontario, Canada.

SENSATIONAL Clearance Offer. Forty Different Packets Only $1.00. No Approvals. Money back Guarantee. Free Price Lists. Norge, Wyckoff, New Jersey 07481.

COLLECTION Free: Pictorials - Commemoratives. Approvals. Ross, Box 564-PS, Yonkers, New York 10702.

QUALITY Stamps: 20—30¢, 110—$1. 1,000—$7. Schollmeyer, 436 N.Y. Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11225.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer-20 Outer Space Stamps. Selected Approvals. Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland, Cape May, New Jersey 08204.

KOREA—25 Different. 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 402, Biddeford, Maine 04005.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives. 25¢. Approvals. We Pay Postage. Craig Stamps, Box 118P, Bellmore, New York 11710.

"AFRICA." 25 beauties. 10c. Approvals. Gorliz, Box 28765CS, Memphis, Tennessee 38128.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. 5000 USA, contains airs, dues, presidentials, revenues, 19th century, high values, commemoratives, etc. $3.00. 300 pre-1926 USA $2.00; 700 $4.00; 2000 $10.00. 300 pre-1940 USA commemoratives $2.00; 700 $4.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California 94804.

WOW! 110 All different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A62PS, Jamestown, New York 14701.

NEW AFRICAN STAMP COLLECTION INCLUDING Burundi, Guinee, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection, 10c with approvals. Modern Stamps, Dept. 58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, New York 13316.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC, Box 6000-PS, San Francisco, Calif. 94101.

NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

ABSOLUTELY Free United States Mint Souvenir Sheet When Requesting United States Approvals. K&B, Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

FAR East Assortment—Viet Nam, Japan, Korea, Formosa and others only 10c with world wide approvals. Clark Stamps, Dept. 58V, Muskegon, Michigan 49444.

ONE Cent a Stamp-write for jumbo books of foreign stamps mounted in Scott order at 1c each stamp. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598.

FRANCE, 100 Different Only 25c with Worldwide Approvals. Markwell Stamp Mart, P. O. Box 921, Schenectady, New York 12301.

TRADE Your Duplicates! (Foreign.) New "Free Bonus" Plan! Write: NFK, X98, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

"SPACE" Pictorials, others. 110 different—10c. Approvals. Shaw, Drawer E-62, Montevallo, Alabama 35115.

FREE. U.N. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, California 94063.

NUDES! Ten Different: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S43, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Connecticut 06468.

RUSSIA 25 pictorials 10c. Approvals. J. Nutt, Box 357, Penn Yan 1, New York 14527.

307 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, topicals, etc. Worth near $8.00 Only 25c. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps, Box 177-W, East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057.

"INVERTED Error"—Dag Hammarskjold. 10c with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

FREE Rare U.S. 19th Century Stamps with Fine Approvals. Historic Stamps, Box 427, College Point, N.Y. 11356.

PLANES! Trains! Cars! Ships! Space! Spectacular Stamp Collection. 10c. Approvals. Castle, P. O. Box 15-PS6, Flushing, New York 11352.

100 DIFFERENT Philippine Pictorials $1.00 When Requesting Approvals. Martus, Bushkill, Pennsylvania 18324.

CHINA DOVES. 10c With Approvals. Lawrence, Box 7511S, Baltimore, Maryland 21207.

704 U.S.A. (PLENTY Commemoratives) —25c. Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27102.

99 DIFFERENT Stamps and Valuable Set 20c. Approvals. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102.

BANANA STAMP!

From Tonga, Botswana Elephant, Bhutan Foil, President Kennedy, Moon Landing, Honduras Easter Flowers, German Child Painting plus 100 others! Only 10¢ when requesting approvals. Select those desired, return balance. Cancel service anytime.

DOUGLAS COOK, Dept. PS-5
Las Vegas, Nevada 89112

53 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 for 1924 1¢ green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ($2500 unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10458.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Massachusetts 01908.

36c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S, University, San Diego, California 92105.

FREE! Bargain catalog, fiber optics, LED's, transistors, diodes, rectifiers, SCR's, triacs, parts. Poly Paks, 211P Albion, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880.

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS: 10 Meters. "Hawk" - 25 watts - $59.95; "Raider" - 100 watts - $149.95; "Maverick-250" - 250 watts - $244.95. AM SSB. 12 volt mobile amplifiers - "Scorpion" - 50 watts - $99.95; "Bandit II" - 100 watts - $169.95; new "Falcon-400" - 400 watts -$314.95. 20-35 megacycles. (Illegal Class D II meters.) Dealer inquiries invited. D&A Manufacturing Company, 1217 Avenue C, Scottsbluff, Neb. 69361.

RANDTENNA*

Amazing **RANDTENNA*** amplifies signals to 400-times for super distance AM broadcast reception. No batteries or AC power. Size 1½ x 3 x 4 inches. Satisfaction guaranteed. $4.98.

**Patent Pending*

RAND LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 102
Winthrop, Maine 04364

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

HEAR MUSCLES! (Electromyophone) Easy circuit really works. Full plans, pre-etched circuit board, $2. Powers, 1138 Whitfield Rd., Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

FREE Catalog—Electronic kits—amplifiers—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobes —SCA Adaptors—color organs—digital instruments — guitar amplifiers. Free Subscription, SWTPC, Box PS32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

STEREO Hi-Fi Sale. Nationally Advertised amplifiers, tuners, speakers, Tape decks, etc. Discounting to 40% since 1959. Arkay National, 1028-04 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass. 02215.

SLEEP-LEARNING KITS — endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

GOLDEN Age Radio. Complete taped shows. Box 8404P, St. Louis, Mo. 63132.

OLDIES - 45 RPM Original Hits - Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13163.

FREE Monthly Tape and Record Bargain List. Roseman, Box 16083, Philadelphia, Pa. 19114.

FREE Catalogues. 2000 hard to find unusual records. Rose's, 128 Breckinridge, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

PHONOGRAPH Needles $3.00. Cartridges. Save ½. Phonoco, 2008 Avenue C, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

8 TRACK STEREO TAPES
LATEST Hits $3.99 Postpaid. Free Catalogue. Mid-Atlantic Music, Box 692S, Greenville, Pennsylvania 16125.

RADIO programs on tape. 50c-catalog. W.M. Mussehl, Rt. 1, Brooklyn, Wisconsin 53521.

VINTAGE radio programs. 176 page catalog—$1.00. Stop, 200 Madonna Blvd., Tierra Verde, Fla. 33715.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction units. Write Lee Music, 525A Venezia Ave., Venice, California 90291.

WHOLESALE Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, PA Systems. Free Catalog. Carvin, Escondido, California 92026.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N.Y. 13850.

GUITAR Course for beginners. New simplified method for young and old. Try this one. $3.00. Jamie, Box 179, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566.

GUITAR Making Books. Imported Woods, Supplies, Accesories. Catalog 25c. GUITAR CENTER, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115.

FREE discount catalogue. Guitars, Mandolins, Banjos, Parts, accessories. Send 50c postage, handling. Eddie Bell, 201 W49, New York 10019.

GUITARISTS!!! Fantastic savings—Guitars; amplifiers—Popular name brands, Largest selection. Money Back Guarantee!!! 32 page illustrated discount catalog. Send 25c today: Guitars Unlimited, Box 343, Dept. RC, Richland, Washington 99352.

ACCORDIONS And Amplifiers! New - Used. Cordovox, Excelsior - Top Makes! Save to 50%. Direct factory dealer. Terms. Trades accepted. 5 day home trial. Free catalog - Discount prices. Write: Accordions Unlimited, Dept. P, 3147 North Luna, Chicago 60641.

30% DISCOUNT. Name Brand Musical Instruments. Free Catalog. Freeport Music, 455C, Route 10, Melville, N.Y. 11746.

LEARN Banjo-5-string Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25-D, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods — accessories. International Violin PS1, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

WHOLESALE, Musical Instruments, Accessories. Allied, 573 Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

58 SONG WRITERS

SONGS Songpoems Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-PS, Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.

WE pay all recording costs on accepted material! Need new song material for immediate recording! 1354-PS, Hancock St., Quincy, Mass. 02169.

POEMS accepted for new songs recorded without charge. Songs/poems examined free. Tin Pan Alley, Box 11647-PA, Sarasota, Florida 33578.

PUBLISHING Contract Guaranteed on Selected Songpoems. Hollywood Songwriters', 5334Z Sunset, Hollywood, California 90027.

SONGWRITERS! Poets! Spiritual and religious poems, songs wanted for recording by Chapel Symphony Orchestra and Choir. We pay all recording costs! Dept. PS, Chapel Recording, P. O. Box 162, Wollaston, Massachusetts 02170.

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems, songs, Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 10001.

SONGWRITERS. Subscription three dollars. Song Request Magazine, Mount Morris, Michigan 48458.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-M, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

SONGPOEMS Urgently Needed. Possible Recording Publishing, 50-50 Agreement. Betty's Music Makers, 1417P Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GUARANTEED INCOME! Home Mail-order Business can make you rich! Everything furnished—even national advertising. Details $1.00. Galaxy (2Q6), 15307 Nevada Street, Woodbridge, Virginia 22191.

HOW and where to get capital. $5000+ possible in one day. Free details. James Peter, Box 571E, Westwood, New Jersey 07675.

$2000.00 MONTHLY In Your Mail! Free Details. Baker's, 13923-S Stoneshire, Houston, Texas 77037.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof. Fireproof. Economical. Bays Laboratory, Cedaredge, Colorado 81413.

MAIL order specialist reveals how to start mail order business: product selection, sources, pricing, publicity, use of publications, direct mail, catalogs, lists. Discusses seasonal factors, tricks of trade. Fascinating 54-page Manual only $1. Mail Order Institute, Dept. A, 83-21 247th St., Bellerose, New York 11426.

Copyrighted material

HOW And Where To Get Capital. Get loans, grants, cash. $500 to $2 million. Free information. Counselor-3, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax School, Monsey 1ZC, New York 10952.

YOUR own profitable mailorder business. Free details. Ormiston's, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

FREE Book "How To Fail or Succeed in mailorder!" Plymouth, MMFF, Box 111, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive type business. Details 25c. Rutward, Box 735-WH, Norwalk, Connecticut 06852.

250,000 NEW MOTHERS EVERY MONTH! BONANZA for Bronzed Baby Shoes! $50.00 a day profit. No investment, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details Free. Senti-Metal, 1919 Memory Lane, Dept. 9F, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

FREE Millionaire Book!! Big money in successful, little businesses. Work home! SBI-5, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

MAILORDER SECRETS REVEALED! Start Home Business. High Profits, Little Capital. No Inventory. Free Details. Write Emery, Box 366PS, St. Ann, Missouri 63074.

MANAGEMENT Personnel Needed Nationally. Fight Pollution. Above Average Earnings, Bonuses. (303) 484-6350.

ESTABLISH Part or Full Time Business with our Automatic Sanitizer, Cleaner and Deodorizer for Business Rest Rooms. Repeat Sales with High Commission. D. W. Research, Inc., 326 Lexington Ave. Rochester, N.Y. 14613.

FISHERMEN! Earn Several Thousand Dollars Acting as Lure Manufacturer's Representative in your area. Write: Valco, PS6, 12 Oxbow Court, East Northport, New York 11731.

CHECK US. If you're Really interested in Business of your own. Be a Building Maintenance Contractor. Professional Office Cleaning Service. Easy to Learn. Reasonable. Hart Enterprise, Dept. E, Box 5245, Mission Hills, California 91340.

200% PROFIT in MAILORDER! Everything Furnished. Details 25c. Covin, 4304 Chestnut, Independence, Ohio 44131.

HOME Portraits. Big Money. Free Information! PHOTOGRAPHY, 5354-S Sunset, Hollywood 90027.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY RAISING FISHWORMS. Details Free. Specpro, Department PO2B1, 2927 Curran, Louisville, Kentucky 40205.

COMPLETE Mail Order Business For Sale. Free Details. AM Sales, 3228 100 Street, East Elmhurst, New York 11369.

SELL Books by Mail. Complete Dealer Set-up - 20c. Midwest Mail Sales, Box 44R2PS, Shawano, Wisconsin 54166.

MONEY! It's Waiting For you in Mailorder. $500 Weekly Easy. Free Information. The Partridge Family, 217 Old Neck Road, Center Moriches, New York 11934.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive (1B6), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

MORTAGE Brokers earn big commissions. Let us tell you how. Write for free information. United, Box 6284-O, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

FREE REPORT: "609 Unusually successful businesses." Work home. Nichols, 5859 Syracuse, Taylor, Michigan 48180.

SELL Books!! Complete Mailorder Plan. Vikari's, Box 1312PS2, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

MONEYMAKING is an Art! Free Information, House of Hoke, Dept. 101-PS, Sebring, Florida 33870.

$200.00 SPARE Time earnings with your Tablesaw. Write: Workshop Four, 3800 Harney, Vancouver, Wash. 98660.

MAKE Year's Income in 8 weeks Camping. No selling. Capital or Land necessary. Write Edru's, Route 5, Box 5733, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335.

BOOKKEEPERS earn $500.00 week. Operate Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri 12110.

REWARD Yourself* Enjoy Extra cash income* Profits details. 25c. Richer* - Box 1872, Albany, New York 12201.

OPPORTUNITY knocks once. . . . Invite it! ! ! ! Tbor, Box 1692-F, F.D.R. Station, New York 10022.

MONEY, Made in Mail Order. Information and Dealer Addresses. Guaranteed $4.95. R.G. Products, P.O. Box 5301, Roanoke, Virginia 24012.

MAKE Magnetic signs. Machineless method. Profits enormous. Write R1B49APS, Bardstown, Kentucky 40004.

CLIP Newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-P6, Brooklyn 11235.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home. Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax. Box 34741D, Los Angeles, California 90034.

STUFF Envelopes. Make 25c each. No addressing or Postage necessary. Details $1.00. Davan, Box 7T, Middle Island, New York 11953.

MAIL Baby catalogs, imprint, to new mothers. Big profits! Details $1.00. Kriefski, 609-B Lee, Plymouth, Pennsylvania 18651.

MY NEW BUSINESS can easily make you $1,500 Per Month. Ruppert's, 7530 No. Seeley, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

AVOID Get-Rich-Quick Schemes! Try Delta's Mailorder Method for Safe, Steady Results! Delta, Box 19281-O, New Orleans, Louisiana 70179.

DISCOVER Secrets! Mailorder Success. Start evenings only with few dollars. Advertising Executive Reveals "How Mailorder Fortunes Are Made." 253 pages. $3.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or return 10 days. Thomas, 3314-P North 58th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

HOW to succeed in mailorder selling books. Details free. Vento, 1734A—60th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 715PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore, Md. 21202.

VACUUM Sign Machine 24"x24", $175.00. Homecraft, 2350 W47, Denver, Colorado 80211.

BE Your Own Boss. Proven Most Profitable Method of Mailorder Operation. Complete Instructions $5.95. Janis, 17686 Beland, Detroit, Mich. 48234.

FREE Sample—Our Monthly Newsletter Will Help you with Money Making Ideas for Working from Home. $15.00 Yearly. Write: Home Office Report, 17PS Scarsdale Farm, Scarsdale, N. Y. 10583.

SPARE Time Earnings!$!$ With tablesaw, bandsaw, etc. . . . Write: Woodkraft, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

900% PROFIT For Men And Women with your own Magnetic Sign Shop! Big demand for 3-D magnetic signs on cars and trucks. Start in garage, kitchen or camper. Spare or full time. Financing available. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. 261, 4200 Panamint, Los Angeles, California 90065.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising, profitable products. Mailco, Dept. FC696, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

MEN - Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material costing 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-3-BF, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A. European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

EARN $240.00 a month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Reweaving/Reknitting jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 2026 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts, bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide Imports, Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS5, Portland, Ore. 97233.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia 31780.

PORTABLE Sandblaster $21.00 (air-compressor required). Free brochure, Inka, Box 66573C, Houston, Texas 77006.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials, instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CSCC, 6075 CSP, De Soto Avenue, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-AFF, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

MAILORDER Moneymaking Kit. Home Business. Valuable lists, concrete information, detailed steps. Capital unnecessary. Free Details. Pictures. Meadows, Box 327PS6, Boston 02199.

MAILORDER: How to prepare your own catalog for pennies! Free Catalog! Obie-AFF, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms Odorless Soilless way. Charles Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Fla. 33513.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, Dept. F2696, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

CLIP Newspaper items $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-SA, Erie, Pennsylvania.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide mailorder business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. F2696, Woodland Hills, California 91364.

EXTRA Money! Sell Personalized Metal Social Security Plates. Sales Kit Free! Myers, 928PS Crescenthill, Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Cash By Mail plan! Spare time gold mine. Fact sheet free. Box 290-C, New York City 10018.

1100% PROFIT At Home Metalizing Baby Shoes, Novelties, Bronze, gold, silver, pearl. Free Proof! Kiktavi, Box 2127B, Inglewood, California 90305.

MEN-Women Make Big Profits At Home! In plastics, part or full time! Unique process teaches you with equipment we give you free to make hundreds of 3-D plastic products, candy and candle molds, plaques, signs, Skin and bubble package. Also resin casting. Write today for free details. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. ASB, 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90065.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at home! Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI Approved. Information free. Empire School, Box 327, Miami, Florida 33145.

COMPLETE Mailorder Business Course $7.00. Holyoke, 130 Harvard Street, Whitman 02382.

GUARANTEED $25,000 First Year Mail Order earnings. Details 25c. Wade, 347P Plaza, Louisville, Kentucky 40218.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed. Details 10c. Lindbloom Sales, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, Illinois 60859.

HOLLYWOOD Cementcraft: Offers Highly Profitable Home Business. Experience unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs. Easily Made Without Moulds. Bird-baths, Fountains, Wishing Wells, Waterfalls, etc. Chemical Coloring Formula Marble-glazing. Free illustrated Brochure. Concrete Facts, 602 Athens Street, Altadena, Calif., 91001.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Free Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, Massachusetts 02324.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete posts, Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog $1.00 refundable. Carlane, Route One, Box 95, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

EARN $1000 Monthly with Mail Order Collection agency. Continental. Box 2023B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake, 523 PS Spring Garden, Phila., Pa. 19123.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts, Mail Order Specialties, Toys, Novelties, Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC, 6061-SSY DeSoto Avenue, Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFTING SERVICE: Full, Part Time; Experience Unnecessary; Free Details; Roberts Company, 1741 Circle Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

MAIL-ORDER-PLAN-OF-THE-MONTH. Complete ready-made setup just waiting for you to start operating immediately. We supply everything you need. A complete thorough plan each month. Send $5.00 for first of 12 plans PLUS Mail Order Guide Book. Eb's, P. O. Box 3006, Allentown, Pa. 18106.

YOUR Name Placed with 2,000 Importers, Mailers, Jobbers, $1.00 our mailings year. International, Box 375, Station T, Toronto 19, Ontario.

EARN $60.00 Daily Manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

GUARANTEED $25,000 1st year mail order earnings. Free Details. Glenwood, 4721B Indiana, Salem, Oregon 97303.

HOW To Raise $100.00 to $1,000,000.00! Drawer 77009PS, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

$1,000.00 MONTHLY Possible Operating Collection Agency! Free Moneymaking Details. Master, Drawer 77009SC, Atlanta, Georgia 30309.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers Needed. Details 10c. International, Box 375, Station T, Toronto 19, Ontario.

CAPITAL Available! Profitable "Finance Brokerage." Sources, Box 99, Uleta, Florida 33164.

START Your Own Correspondence School—United Career Schools, 5820 Imperial, South Gate, California 90280.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble our product and be local agent, experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 2347 West 238th Street, Torrance, California 90501.

INSTALL YOUR OWN
BUILT-IN VACUUM CLEANING SYSTEMS KIT
Learn fastest growing business in America. Mail $1.00 for easy installation manual and all information. Refundable. Dealers wanted.
TEE JON INDUSTRIES
Dept. PS 6
3835c Macintosh Ct.
Mount Clemens, Michigan 48043

803 COMPANIES
Offering Home Employment

Includes helpful hints and application forms. $1.50 postpaid.

YORK ENTERPRISES
Dept. GS-1, Box 5443
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WORLD'S leading contest magazine. 25c. Year—$4.00. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Florida 33705.

$2000 MONTHLY, AMAZING, INTERESTING BUSINESSES. Lee, F1, 884 Durham Road, Madison, Conn. 06443.

SEEKING Work At Home? Mailers, Addressers, Typists, Etc. Needed at Once! Send 25c and Stamped Return Envelope for Details. Merit, Box 3446B, Akron, Ohio 44307.

UNUSUAL Earning Opportunities! Details 25c. Walker-PS, 5302 First Street Northwest, Washington, D.C. 20011.

FREE Yourself Financially—Millionaire in 30 Days Plan. Fantastic Method! Send $1.00 to Paslow Company, 15 Clifton Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15210.

BE SUCCESSFUL In Home Service Field! Free Details. Tri-tech, 3911A McKeith, Midland, Michigan 48640.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible Mailing for Firms. Information 25c (Refundable) and self-addressed, Stamped envelope! Robison Ta, POB 788, Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801.

"PAY"—Home Mailer's New Moneymaking Opportunity. Rush stamped envelope. Starkey, 1142 Antioch Rd., Nashville, Tennessee 37211.

$1.00 LIST you with 1000 Importers, Jobbers more mailings year. Dixmail, King, North Carolina 27021.

CLIP newspaper items. To $10.00 each. Details free. Foster, 272-PC6, Brooklyn 11235.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Battery Shop, Box 820, La Quinta, California 92253.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors, 4120-SP Duke Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703.

NEW 3-D Cameo Portrait Business Pays Big Money. Operate From Home. Easy, Full or Spare Time. Experience Unnecessary, we show you how. Send $1.00 for Photograph and Information on How you can get into this fascinating home business. Cameo Portraits, Box 7002, Long Beach, California 90807.

RAISE Chinchillas. Guaranteed income. Catalog $1.00. DeShon Chinchilla, Route Two, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

SELL Sensational Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 856, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

MAKE $1.00 Per Sale selling engraved metal Social Security plates. Free Sales Kit. Engravaplates, Box 10460-55, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

FREE 1972 100-page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady repeat business. Dept. PA-672, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

Copyrighted material

BIG Profits in becoming a supplier to major industry through electroplating small parts and metalizing non-metalics. Write for free particulars: Mason, Room MC-3-BF, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

FREE. Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 18-FM, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-36-G1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60660.

101 COMPANIES offering home employment! Names, addresses, types of employment offered plus application forms, yours for $1.00. Jobguide, 69-29S Queens Blvd., Woodside, N.Y. 11377.

BIG money writing Jokes. Enormous demand. We show you how. Free Facts. Laffs, Dept. G196, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

$600 UP Monthly. People needed. Raise rabbits, other laboratory animals for us. Huge market. We supply equipment, breeders and instructions. Details 25c. National Research Farms, PNS-6, Box 37, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

MAILERS Wanted! Gross up to $500.00, mailing 1000 circulars. Details, 25c. Smyre's, 953PS, Newark, N.J. 07101.

MEN—Women Needed Now to fill out income tax forms at home. We show you how. Simple, easy to learn. $700 per month earnings possible. Details mailed free. No Salesmen. Hurry! Federated Tax Service, 2020 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

TREMENDOUS earning potential. Three unique businesses operated from home. Jeboco, Box 6542SF, Surfside, Florida 33154.

FREE catalog 101 Mailorder specialties and gifts. Buy below wholesale. B&M, Glenoma, Washington 98336.

HOW to succeed in Mail Order! Free information! Alexander's, 4101 Wadsworth, #202-AJ, Annandale, Virginia 22003.

$125.00 WEEKLY Correcting pupils' lessons! Samples, $1.00! Brewer's, R1, #94, Duncombe, Iowa 50532. Dill's, 2710 Redondo, Los Angeles 90016. Womack, #94, Ackerman, Mississippi 39735. Armstead, 14 Edward, Monticello, New York 12201. Rak's, 5075E 86th, Garfield Heights, Ohio 44125.

1000% PROFIT Bronzing Shoes. Free Literature, Box C-4-PS, Coral Springs, Florida 33065.

GET Rich, make $1,000,000 within 10 years, start with $10. Free proof, big opportunity. Write Westco, Box 779, West Fargo, North Dakota 58078.

BE RICH!

If you could become rich (working spare time) within a few short months, would you spend 25¢ to discover how?
Send only 25¢ for Complete Details:

CANUSA
P. O. Box 550-PS-2
Mississauga, Ont., Canada

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU. Paid Transportation, Relocation Allowance. Latest Complete Government Information—Employment and Housing Reports —$2.00 Guaranteed. Greely, Box 201-22F1, Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!!! Government Assisted Passage. 1972 Government Information and Forms—Most Complete Information Available—$1.00. Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Education, Teaching, Housing, Ranching, Maps, etc.: AUSTCO, Box 3623F, Long Beach, California 90803.

HOME Addressers Needed. Details 16c Stamps. Wadsworth House, 221 Yorkshire Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301.

"FACTS ABOUT AUSTRALIA" (48 page 1971 edition) wages, prices, taxes, housing, education, etc. $2.00—"ESTABLISHING A BUSINESS IN AUSTRALIA" (66 page 1972 edition) $2.00—"AUSTRALIA HANDBOOK 1972" (280 pages) $3.00—"ILLUSTRATED ATLAS OF AUSTRALIA" (16 pages, 1972 edition) $2.00—Classified "POSITIONS VACANT" $2.00. Or all for $6.00. Former Californian, Write—T.R.M. Spence, P. O. Box 413, Manly, N.S.W. 2095, Australia.

CALIFORNIA BOUND? New Publication Helps Avoid Mistakes—Before, During, After Your Move. Save Time, Money, Frustration. $3.00 Postpaid. James Perkins, Box 1634?, San Francisco, California 94116.

OVERSEAS Job Placement Directory. 32 Pages Current Worldwide Openings. Moneyback Guarantee. $3.00. Overseas, Box 29902B, Los Angeles 90029.

AUSTRALIA!! FREE DETAILS!! Jobs Galore. Government Paid Transportation. Write: Associated, Box 17-C127, Lafayette, California 94549.

WORLD-WIDE . . . U.S.A. Jobs Galore! ! ! Students, all professions and occupations. Enjoy Paris, Rome, Tokyo, Mexico City, Miami, San Francisco. $700.00 to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, Travel Allowance, Sightseeing. Free Details! ! Write: Global Employment, Box 706-C127, Orinda, Calif. 94563.

AUSTRALIA . . . FREE DETAILS! Exciting Employment Opportunities! Government Paid Transportation! Also information about Housing, Education, Business, Land, Farming! Australian Services, Box 29263FF, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Australia, Europe, South America, Asia! All occupations! $700-$3,000 monthly! Write: Employment International, Box 29217-FF, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES BOOK. Jobs, Business, Real Estate. Send $3.00. Guaranteed! Meta, Box 6064P, Long Island City, New York 11106.

OVERSEAS Jobs Directory—Now Hiring—High Pay, Adventure. $1.00. Transworld, Box 90802F, International Airport, Los Angeles, California 90009.

AUSTRALIA NEEDS YOU! Handbook employers list PLUS immigration information application. GUARANTEED. $3.00. LANDS, Box 197S, Boones Mill, Virginia 24065.

REGIONAL Directors - $20,000/Year Potential. Interest in Government, Vital issues desirable. No Selling - No Product. Good Listener, Genuine Concern Important. Prestige Position. Send $1.00 for Portfolio and Prospectus to: Arcadia Research Corporation, Box 728, Sanford, Maine 04073.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists. 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

66 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE extra money representing largest manufacturer of magnetic signs for business vehicles. Details free. TRI-METRIC, 337 El Roblar, Ojai, Cal. 93023.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 4000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I. 02901.

LIFETIME Income. Be our loan representative. Free Copy "Financial Freedom." Send $1.00 refundable. Financial, Suite 1204X2, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 60604.

SELL Office Supplies—Machines—Furniture—Equipment. Oseco, 3505PS Elston, Chicago 60618.

YOUR own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-J, Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

WANT TO MAKE UP TO $100 A WEEK spare time and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-883, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60647.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

LONG Needed Invention. Want man contact service stations. Part Time. Huge profits. Write Cyclo, 3816 Dahlia, Dept. 161, Denver, Colorado 80207.

BIG earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover, finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commissions. International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

BE Your Own Boss. Try it! You'll like it! Send name, address, zip for Free. Easy ways to get started. Perry, 13263EA Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California 91604.

BIG steady income! Leader in business printing/advertising specialties will start you in business. No experience. No stock investment. Full, part time. Everything furnished. Write Kaeser, Dept. B1016, 953 Martin Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

MAKE Extra $25 to $75 spare time! Double air cushion shoes. Men's, Women's line. Dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit free! Bronson, Dept. K-62, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—full - spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-FS, Chicago, Illinois 80611.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 72E, Waukegan, Illinois 60085.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

FASCINATING MIAMI Remails 25c. Monthly Rates. Famailco, C-4, Box 444, Miami, Florida 33101.

OKLAHOMA Remail, Receiving, Forwarding 25c Each. Monthly Rates. Robison Fra, P. O. Box 788, Shawnee, Oklahoma 74801.

RENO Remails 25c. Guaranteed Confidential. Davis, Box 5012B, Reno, Nevada 89503.

IOWA—Remails 25c. Rates. Complete Mailing Service. Zenor, Grundy Center, Iowa 50638.

HOLLYWOOD Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Morrison, Box 2726, Hollywood, California 90028.

MERCURY Remailing Service. Receiving, Forwarding. 4927A Dundas St West, Islington PS, Toronto, Canada.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Remails 25c. Monthly rates. Gabriel, Box 4552PS, Washington, D.C. 20017.

BEAUTIFUL Ozarks remails 25¢. $3 monthly. Box 124, Seymour, Missouri 65746.

SAN FRANCISCO, Oakland, San Jose receiving-forwarding. 25c. Rose 3068-B Warrington, San Jose, California 95127.

REMAILS 25c. Box 2064-B, Petaluma, California 94952. Fast Daily Confidential.

DEPENDABLE remails 25c. Amtrap, Box 271, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

TOKYO $1.00. HONOLULU 50c. SEATTLE 25c. Picture post cards 5 $1.00. Prompt, confidential. Polaris, Box 98355-P, Seattle, Washington 98188.

ALBUQUERQUE, New Mexico 87104 Ariel 7277 "TRAVELLERS ADDRESS" Special Standard Prices. Ask.

RECEIVING - Forwarding. Monthly rates. Hedgpeth, 324PS South First, Alhambra, California 91802.

NEW YORK CITY 25c. Speedy. Box 241, Brentwood, New York 11717.

DALLAS Remails 25c. Receiving—Forwarding—Monthly rates. Nortex, Box 875, Weatherford, Texas 76086.

REMAILS from Canada's Pleasure Island. Confidential Reliable Inexpensive. Kibi, Box 254, Victoria, B.C.

SEATTLE WASHINGTON, remail service 25¢. Confidential-Dependable. Monthly rates. VANCE DISTRIBUTORS, P. O. Box 66424, Burien, Wash. 98166.

NATION'S CAPITOL Remails, 25c each. WES, Box 7172, Washington, D.C. 20044.

HOLYLAND Remails, Airmail, $1.00, Guaranteed. Olivewood, 43 Chefetz-chaim, Petahtikva, Israel.

69 CONTESTS

SAMPLE "Sweepstakes Bulletin" 25c. Benro Enterprises, Box 6656PS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19149.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 516 W. 34th, N.Y. 10001.

71 FOR VETERANS

LEARN Cartooning at home. NO COST to veterans. Write, Cartooning, Box 7069VG, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

FINGERPRINTING — Investigation. Exciting, secure career. Learn at home. Free book. State age . . . Institute of Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 336, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

MUSIC Package—Publishing Songs, Guitar Illustrated Lessons, Composing, Arranging Secrets. Send $3.00 to: A.L.G. Music Pub., 4025 St. Martin, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Home training. Diploma awarded. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927A, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

LIFETIME ordination. Doctor of Divinity, church charters. Details 25¢. Life Science Church, 2207 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008.

GET A British Diploma in Color, Philosophy, Biochemistry, Radionics, Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free Dept. PSM, Braintridge Forest School, "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath, Sussex, England.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City 3, Iowa 50401.

EXTENSION and Post Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Arts, Sciences, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy and others. 25 subjects. Curricular free. Airmailed $1.00 (refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Dane Hill, Sussex, England.

FREE Bible Course! Degree! Request information! 708 Bragg, Monroe, North Carolina 28110.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 2344-35, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

ELECTROENCEPHALOPHONE. Brainwave feedback instrument. Meditation. Creativity. J&J, 24120-S 3PW, Bothell, Washington 98011.

HIGHLY Effective Specialized Home Study Courses. Fast, inexpensive and Complete. Many Categories: Electrical, Electronics, Mechanical, Building Trades, Etc. Diplomas Awarded. Our 27th Year. Free Literature. CIEE, Dept. 30, Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209.

DEGREES Without Residence Requirements! Comprehensive Tutorships. Catalog: $3. UNITED STATES UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Box 5171-PS, Clearwater, Florida 33518.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Big earnings. Prepare quickly, easily. GI Approved. Free Catalog. Weaver School, 3519-R, Broadway, Kansas City, Missouri 64111.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Approved for Veterans! Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation—PS, —Newport Beach, California 92663.

EARN Electronics Degree, mainly by correspondence. G.I. Bill approved. Free catalog. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, California 90027.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, equipment, incl. Facts Free. Send name, Locksmithing Inst., Dept. 1311-062, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name, Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3311-062, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PERFECT husband-wife business. Learn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in an hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger profits. Kits, tool, included. Free Booklet. Upholstery & Decorating School, Dept. 5311-062, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

LEARN TO WELD—Arc, Pipe, Gas, TIG, MIG, Plasma. Free Bulletin. Write, phone or visit. Approved Ohio No. 70-12-0064-HT. HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, BOX 72, TROY, OHIO 45373.

WATCH Repair. Complete home training. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WF, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California 95020.

JOIN with thousands. Free Courses by Mail in the Torah or Confraternity New Testament. Please state your religion. Lamplight Studies, Box 88E, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

HIGHLY Effective Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering, (Dept. 11), P.O. Box 10634, Jackson, Mississippi 39209. (Established 1945.)

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

Copyrighted material

VETERINARY Assistant — Train at home for exciting animal care career. Send for Free "Career Kit." North American School of Animal Sciences. PS. Newport Beach, California 92663.

USED Courses! Books. Catalog 10¢. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama 35765.

LOCKSMITHING — Teach Yourself! Guide for obtaining books. catalogs. tools. $2.00. Despub. Dept. PS6. Box 22005. Phoenix. Arizona 85028.

"LEARN Fast as Geniuses!" Ten subjects. $3.95! Castle's. 507PA Fifth. New York 10017.

DEGREE-Granting Correspondence School Directory; Fabulous Government Publications Catalogue; Secret Societies Guide. Free Details. Aureac. Allenhurst. New Jersey 07711.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama. Box 263-2I. Branford. Conn. 06405.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners. Box 30367. Lincoln. Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting—$1000 per month part-time. Free catalogue. Kaufmann Supply. Centertown. Missouri 65023.

LEARN Cartooning at home. V.A. Approved. Write: Cartooning. Box 7069G. Colorado Springs. Colorado 80907.

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS" — Informative book sent FREE tells way to big income. Cartoonists' Exchange, 196. Pleasant Hill. Ohio 45359.

CARTOON for money! ! ! Free Book: Success. Box 885B. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

74A ARTS & CRAFTS

HOW To Make A Mold and Casting of the Human Head. Detailed Instructions Only $2.00. Nelson Research. Dept. SA26. Box 30191. Albuquerque. New Mexico 87110.

GLASSBLOWING Equipment And Kits For Amateurs And Professionals. Illustrated Introductory Instruction Book $1.00. (Free To Schools And Institutions). Willis Glass Supply Company. Box 3460. Dept. F. Anaheim. California 92803.

MIRACLE Bottle Cutter Turns Bottles Into Glasses. Free Literature! Chapman. Box 151S. Hillsdale. New Jersey 07642.

76 DETECTIVES

LATEST Snooping Countermeasures Manual $10.00. Negeye. Box 1036. Anderson. Indiana 46015.

DETECTIVE Profession. easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin. certificate. future. GI approved. Professional Investigators. Box 41345. Dept. CB. Los Angeles. California 90041.

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma. GI Approved. Universal Detectives. Box 8180-E. Universal City. California 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

PAY Bills! Borrow to $1500 by mail! Convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance. 6018 Military Avenue. Dept. 11-E. Omaha. Nebraska 68104.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

HEARING Aids. Batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston. Box 144E. New Preston. Connecticut 06777.

165 FREE Wholesale catalogs! Unbeatable bargains. Mailorder drop shippers. Automobile discounts. Free details. Vault International. Box 7284S. Lexington. Kentucky 40502.

CANDLE makers—order your candle scents directly from the manufacturer. Shaw Mudge & Company. 51 Manor Street. Stamford. Connecticut 06902

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailor-made clothes. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16386-PS. Portland. Oregon 97233.

BARGAINS Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances. Furniture. Sports. Equipment. Televisions. Cameras. Watches. Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1.000 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Lure parts. Molds. Rod Blanks. Reels. Archery. Metal Detectors. Rare Hardwoods. Finnysports. (PE). Toledo. Ohio 43614.

HEARING Aid Batteries. Wholesale! Levitt. Box 171. Madisonville. Louisiana 70447.

1.000 FAST moving. below wholesale items. Sample catalogue $1.00 refundable. Enterprises. 7857-A Dudley. Taylor. Michigan. 48180.

CLOSE OUT FIRMS DIRECTORY—Bargains Galore—$1.00. Win hester Enterprises. 2807PS Hargrave Street. Philadelphia. Pennsylvania 19136.

UNIQUE wholesale club! ! Save on thousands of famous brands: jewelry. tools. appliances. stereos. etc. 40-50% off retail; same wholesale prices retailers pay! Purchase for yourself or resell for fantastic profits. Free information. Homestead. Dept. 42F. 18 Westcliff Drive. Mount Sinai. New York 11766.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers. magazine 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency. 28 E. Jackson. Chicago. 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

100 FREE names. all mail buyers. Free bonus certificate worth $1.00 in trade. Send 25c postage and handling. Mastercraft. 962 Eva Ave.. Akron. Ohio 44306.

LOW POLLUTION ENGINE Development Financing Needed in Exchange for Manufacturing Rights Agreement for Rotary Free-Piston Turbine Engine. Patent Pending. J. K. Parmerlee. 3620 Luewan Drive. Indianapolis. Ind. 46236.

ADVERTISING Placed. where clicks. Mailing Lists $9.00. 1000 Gum labels. Circulars mailed $7.00 1000. Dxmailers. King. North Carolina 27021.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

UNUSUAL Values. Catalog. Beckley. 522 S. Midler Ave.. Syracuse. N.Y. 13206.

FREE Catalog. Rubber Stamps. Office Supplies. Rubber Stamp Specialist. Princeton. Iowa 52768.

AUTOMATIC letter opener for home or office. Battery operated. $5.95. Redd's. Box 555. Colton. California 92324.

ADDRESS Stamp 85c. Signature $2.80. Catalog. Carole. McLoude. Okla. 74851.

FREE stamp catalog. 45 type styles. Fast service. low prices. Jackson's. Box 443B. Franklin Park. Illinois 60131.

STOCK Rubber Stamps. Free Style Sheet. Warder. Box 711. Denver. Colorado 80201.

REGULAR $2.50 3-line Metal Pocket Stamp. $1.80. Low cost desk stamps. Free brochure. Wingerter. Box 777. Elmhurst. New York 11373.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS CARDS — $2.50 Hundred. Sears. Box 374. Addison. Texas 75001. 48 Hour Service.

1.000 QUALITY BUSINESS CARDS. Raised Letters. $5.95 Postpaid. Fast Service. Accuracy Guaranteed! Free Samples! G.M Products. Box 1336BU. Sun Valley. California 91352.

BEAUTIFUL Embossed Business Cards. 1-Color $5.95. 2-Color $6.95 per 1000. Fast Service. Free Samples. Westwood House. 10826 Venice. Culver City. California 90230.

PRINTING MACHINES. Offset. Mimeograph. Typewriters. Composing. Plate making Machines. Dixgraph. King. North Carolina 27021.

1.000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walts'. Box 966. South Bend. Indiana 46624.

BUSINESS Cards. Rubber Stamps. Printing. Free Literature. Jordan's. 552 West O'Connor. Lima. Ohio 45801.

1000 DELUXE. Gold Stripe Address Labels $1.00. Specialty Shop. Box 1242S. Warren. Michigan 48090.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

LOW Priced Rubber Stamp Making Supplies. Starting Outfits. Martins. 1432 Major. Jefferson City. Missouri 65101.

PRINTING Presses. Type. Supplies. Lists. 10c. Turnbaugh Service. Mechanicsburg. Pennsylvania 17055.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 8 free. Star Stamp Supply. 732 Federal. Chicago. Illinois 60605.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. hydraulic operated. electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8". 8"x12". 10"x15". Starting outfits. Orders for presses. supplies shipped day received. Free catalog low supply prices. Send $1 for postage and handling (refundable on first order). Custom Manufacturing. 406-PS. East Elm. Springfield. Missouri 65801.

BUSINESS Cards. Stationery. Rubber Stamps. Labels. Fliers. etc. Free sample. price list. Pioneer—PS6. Island Park. New York 11558.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet. 2025 Barney Road. Kalamazoo. Michigan 49007.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. Press. starting outfits. Best prices. service. Catalog. Jackson Supply. Box 443B. Franklin Park. Illinois 60131.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Rings. Diamonds. Watches. Silver. Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals. 6 E. Monroe. Dept. 1057. Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Spectacles. Silver. Platinum. Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries. 29-Y East Madison. Chicago. 60602.

WANTED . . . Gold. Silver. Platinum (any form). Coins. Information Free. Wilmot's. 1067 Bridge. Grand Rapids. Michigan 49504.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American. Box 77-BS. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

COMPLETE Watchmakers'-Jewelers' Catalog $1.00. Snell-Bengal. 205 Helm Building. Fresno. California 93721.

USED Wrist Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches. 5-PS. South Wabash. Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

FREE CATALOG of sensational gifts and novelties. J & L Co.. 73A Main St.. New Paltz. New York 12561.

FREE Catalog. Distinctive Gifts. Newest Imported Items. Gerrit. 28K McCampbell. Holmdel. New Jersey 07733.

WHOLESALE Mexican gift items. for your business or friends. Catalog—$1.00. The Lepovitz Co.. 1605 Lincoln. Laredo. Texas 78040.

91A GOOD EATING

AMAZING! 127 Unusual Recipes! Delicious! Quick. easy! Ravegetters! $1.35 Guaranteed. Free Gift! Scott. 123Y Alabama. McKenzie. Tennessee 38201.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

ROCKETS Model rocket and hobby supplies. catalog 25c. Krueger Rocket Company. 6428 S. Main Street. Downers Grove. Illinois 60515.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher. Inc.. 1002 Etowah Avenue. Royal Oak. Michigan 48067.

SHIP Models. Kits. fittings. plans. books. tools. engines. motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co.. Dept. PS. Route 128. Dedham. Mass. 02026.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits. cones. engines. launchers. trackers. rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries. Dept. 3A. Penrose. Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc.. 340 Snyder. Berkeley Heights. New Jersey 07922.

ROCKETS!!! Giant new catalog—twelve new flying kits—engines—(safety certified)—flights over 2.600 feet. Send 25c for catalog—refunded with first order. Fast delivery. Centuri Aerospace. Dept. Q42—B. P.O. Box 1988. Phoenix. Arizona 85001.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 50c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers. 2041 Chicago Ave.. Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented. Un-Patented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates. requirements. Write Kessler Corporation. C-76-F1. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed. full airmail report and closest patent copies. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information" Write Dept. 4. Washington Patent Office Search Bureau. Benjamin Franklin Substation. P.O. Box 7167. Washington. D.C. 20044.

LATE TO BED. EARLY TO RISE. Work Like a Dog and Advertise. To Sell Your Invention. Write: The Deutex Corporation. 4420 Montana. El Paso. Texas 79903.

INVENTORS—Get Professional. Independent. Objective evaluation of your Ideas. Inventions before investing in costly patent and marketing services. Write: Invention Evaluation Services. Box 665. Marion. Ohio 43302.

IMMEDIATE cash. for Patent Applications. free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents. 184-B. Marion. Ohio.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division. 2420 77th. Oakland. Calif. 94605.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches. 234 Broadway. Room 3615. New York. Free Invention Certificates.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips On Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company. 501-X Thirteenth Street N.W.. Washington. D.C. 20005.

PROSECUTE Your Own Patent Application. All Material. Plus Step-by-Step Precedure—$7.50. Inventors Service. Box 3574. Washington. D.C. 20007.

PROMOTE IT YOURSELF—Complete guide for inventors. Development thru sale; Quantum Group. 1529-B Greenleaf. Evanston. Illinois 60202.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write: Kessler Corporation. C-76-IW. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

INVENTORS—United States Patent Office Searches. Patent Development Engineering. marketing of inventions—ideas by Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer and United States Patent Office Former Examiner. Inventions developed for patenting and marketing. We are contacted by many manufacturers seeking to purchase appropriate new products invented by our clients. Send for Free Invention Certificates and Invention Information. Serving inventors since 1948. George Spector. Licensed Professional Engineer—Patent Engineer—3615 Woolworth Building. New York. New York 10007.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions. 298-G. Marion. Ohio.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C. 635-F Street. N.W.. Washington. D.C. 20004.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service. 2420F 77th. Oakland. California 94605.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention. patented or unpatented. until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company. Dept. S. 83 Wall Street. New York 5. New York.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information. write Dept. 17. Gilbert Adams. Invention Broker. 81 Wall St.. New York 10005.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector. Licensed Invention Engineer. Woolworth Building. New York 10007.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service. 422-G. Washington Building. District of Columbia. 5.

INVENTORS! We will sell your idea or invention. patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54. Wall Street Invention Brokerage. 79 Wall Street. New York. New York 10005.

INVENTORS
Manufacturers Need New Products
YOUR INVENTIONS & IDEAS DEVELOPED—PREPARED
For Cash / Royalty Sales
Design—Marketing—Patent Research
International "Link to Industry"
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS-MANUFACTURERS-ATTORNEYS
Member: United States Council
International Chamber of Commerce
FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*
THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-J Park Avenue,
New York City 10017
Director: Former U.S. Gov't Patent Adviser

Copyrighted material

99 FOR SALE MISC.

EXCLUSIVE! Be First with Your Own Coat-Of-Arms Stationery. Free Details. Jamerson, Box 15056, 4120 Manchester, St. Louis, Missouri 63110.

ALARM SYSTEM plans for building effective protection against burglary, fire, freezer failures, etc. Includes instruction plans for: 7 different system; 2 EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM plans for lighting inside, outside home, and alarm backup using storage battery during power failures; and 3 cabinets. Includes materials list. Complete set $4.00. American Conflux, Inc., Box 5704S, Redwood City, California 94063.

PARCHMENT Monograms $1.00. Designers. 2014 Forest, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TREASURE Hunter's Dream—Find Relics, Coins, Gold And Metal With Our Spaceage Metal Detector. Plans $3.00, Kit $13.75, Assembled $24.95. Marco, P.O. Box 5265, Huntsville, Ala. 35805.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, Cal. 94205.

FISHER DETECTORS. You deserve the best! Free literature. FRL, Dept. PS18, P.O. Box 490, Belmont, California 94002.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyist! Find gold, silver, relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Delivery immediate. Detectron, Dept. 6-PS, Box 243, San Gabriel, California 91778.

FIND buried treasure with revolutionary patented, analytical metal detector. Features push button and automatic tuning, negligible ground pickup, greatest range. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1-4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85013.

GOLDAK Treasure Locators—Pleasure and profit in a hobby you'll enjoy. Find coins, relics, gold, silver. Charge on Bankamericard. GOLDAK, Dept. PS, 1101-A, Air Way, Glendale, Ca. 91201.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Relco's new instruments detect buried gold, silver, coins, minerals, historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10839, Houston, Texas 77018.

SEARCH Treasure Finders. Locate Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Operate Underwater. Money Back Guarantee! Free Information. Search Electronics, Box 8396P, St. Petersburg, Florida 33738.

TREASURES, VALUABLE COINS, GOLD, SILVER, jewelry, and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors, designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. YOU CAN NOT BUY BETTER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE! BUILDER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST LINE of mineral and metal detectors, also Geiger and Scintillator Counters, Ultra Violet Lights, Electronic Magnetometers and magnetic meters. Free catalog: White's Electronics, Inc., Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon 97386.

FIND BURIED TREASURE

FIVE PATENTED MONEY SAVING TRANSISTORIZED DETECTORS

FROM 17.95 to 49.95

3 SEARCH HEADS INCREASE RANGE

Finds Coins, Jewelry, Gold, Silver, Copper

Write For FREE Catalog

Solco, Dept. PB2F, Tennent, N.J. 07763

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

FACIAL COSMETICS Improve Your Complexion. Samples $3.00. Box 2041PS, Arverne, New York 11692.

REFUNDING, America's Fastest Growing Hobby. Booklet with 400 Free Cash Refunds and Sample Offers. $1.25. Linda Lee Enterprizes, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010.

SAVE Dollar$ On Grocery Bills!! Free Information . . . May's, Box 802-S, Natchez, Mississippi 39120.

$100 WEEKLY Possible addressing mailing. Spare time. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Newby Publications, Box 20427PS, San Antonio, Texas 78220.

HOMEWORKERS! $100.00 weekly addressing for firms. Begin immediately. Details—send stamped, addressed envelope. Hamilton, 272-TP6, Brooklyn 11235.

GUARANTEED. $20.00 Every 80 Envelopes you stuff. No postage, addressing required. Information send 30¢ with stamped self-addressed envelope. Economy 629-DB Franklin, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

$350 FOR Your Child's Photo for our advertisements. All ages. Rush small photo, mother's, child's name. Spotlite, PS65, 140 N. LaBrea, Hollywood, California 90036.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-G3, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60660.

WOMEN Needed Now to fill out income tax forms at home. We show you how. Simple, easy to learn. $700 per month earnings possible. Details Mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry! Federated Tax Service, 2019 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

$500 MONTHLY Possible addressing—stuffing envelopes (longhand—typing) at home. $500 Monthly Clipping news items from your newspaper. Information: Send stamped self-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, Missouri 64024.

104 RESORTS & TRAVEL

TRAVEL Agents Make $$$$$. Exciting, Booming Careers! Easy Home-Study Plan. Approved for Veterans. Free! "Travel Career Kit." Write—North American School of Travel, PS, Newport, California 92663.

TRAVEL free to any place in America. Secret saves thousands. Manual $4.95. Athey, Tarentum, Pennsylvania 15084.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

POSTERS, Patches, T-Shirts, Beach Towels, Unusual Jewelry, Cards, Parchments, Lighting Effects, Tote Bags, Flavored Cigarette Papers, Incense, Oils, Bumper Stickers, Etc. Send 50c for Fully Illustrated 72 page Catalog to: Hole In The Wall, Box 9397, Dept. S, North Hollywood, Calif. 91606.

UNUSUAL Driftwood Mobiles. Free Brochure. Drift House, 4337G Cottage, Sacramento, Calif. 95825.

FANTASTIC Invention—Follow Unbelievable Instructions. 60 Seconds later, Lifesize Oil Portraits of Anyone or Double your Money Back! Only $3.98: Jiffy Portrait, 1315 Ronan, Wilmington, California 90744.

DECLARATION Of Independence 1776. Attractive Facsimile Original Document, 35x29. Mailed in Hard Tube. $1.50. Special! Bill of Rights, Constitution, Declaration—all three $3.50! Cunliffe, 111-S South Delaware Avenue, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067.

AUTHENTIC Scale Model Ornamental Windmills. Colored Brochure 25c Refundable. Macks, Box 377, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

HOME Brew Recipes. Guaranteed! Send $1.00 to: Frank, P. O. Box 7136, Duluth, Minnesota 55807.

CHAMPAGNE & WINEMAKERS HANDBOOK using standard kitchen & household Equipment. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send $3.98 to: Etlon Assoc., Box 145-A, Hales Corners, Wisconsin 53130.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes. Catalog 25c. Kraus, Box 451N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

WINEMAKERS catalog—free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Connecticut 06880.

SAVE Big Money On Television Repairs—Including Color! New Simple—Clear — Understanding Book — With Photos—Shows you How! Send $2.00 Today. Pittari's, Dept. 1A5, 63-17 74 Street, Queens, New York 11379.

WINEMAKERS: Free informative catalog, recipes. Arbolyn, Box 663, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169.

SCARE THIEVES - Realistic warning signs will convince intruders to go away fast. Only $1.95 each. Four signs $4.95. Plexco, Box 411, Bethel, Conn. 06801.

U.S. $1000 Bills! Obsolete Replica's 5/$4. National, P-Box 1391, Clearwater, Florida 33517.

DON'T Die without a will! Blank Will form, Instructions, protects your family. Only $1—guaranteed! Order today!! Campbell, Dept. 1PS6, 2079 Woodbourne Ave., Baltimore 21239.

WINEMAKERS Special! ! ! Fermentation Locks 3/$1.00. Illustrated Catalog. $5.00 Credit Coupon Free. Werth Wine, Box 1902EA, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, New York 14819.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55412.

WINEMAKERS. . . . Free Illustrated Supply Catalog of yeasts, Equipment, Recipes. Continental, Box 18223PS, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

STEREO Tapes $2.50 Each. Hundreds! List 25c. Universal, Box 758, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

TRUE Bible Plan of Salvation Tract form send self-addressed envelope to Paul Karr, 2175 No. Leader St., Decatur, Illinois 62526. Offering appreciated.

BUILDING MIND POWER—Free Information—Carlile, Box 26, Reisterstown, Maryland 21136.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. SEND stamped self-addressed envelope for samples. ECSP, P.O. Box 12117, Las Vegas, Nevada 89112.

WINEMAKERS: Free recipes, catalog. Texas Winecrafters, Box 4424, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308.

"TELEPHONE BUG?" Convert your walkie talkie—RDC, Box 49PS, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

WINEMAKING KIT. All equipment to make 5 gallons of wine. One 5 gallon reusable aging tank, one fermentation air-lock, wine additive, 5 ft. of syphon hose, yeast culture, one hydrometer and a complete instruction book. ONLY $8.95. VANCE DISTRIBUTORS, P. O. Box 66424, Burien, Wash. 98166.

1000 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $2.00. Mast-r-log, Box 24413, Oakland, California 94623.

INEXPENSIVE Swiss-made electric shavers and massagers. Guaranteed. Details. Dept. P2822, Box 81, Ste Anne de Bellevue, Quebec.

BURGLAR FIRE

PARTS • KITS • SUPPLIES

ALARM INSTALLERS' SUPPLY HOUSE

WHOLESALE PRICES - INSTALL YOURSELF

SEND 50¢ FOR CATALOG & INSTALLATION GUIDE

ALARM INSTALLERS SUPPLY HOUSE

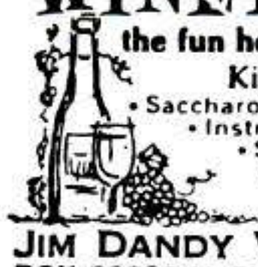
SUITE - A 50 Rose Place, Garden City Park, N. Y. 11040

ALARM

WINEMAKING

the fun hobby you can drink

Kit $4.98



- Saccharometer • Yeast Nutrient
- Instruction book • Air Lock
- Siphon • Chemicals (3)
- Imported Wine Yeast

Free catalog & Recipes

JIM DANDY WINE SUPPLIES

BOX 30230-N CINCINNATI, O. 45230

HOMEWINE

And brew supplies and ingredients, recipes for year round wine-making. It's a fascinating hobby.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Malt Extracts — Bavarian Yeast — Bottle Caps Capper — Hydrometers — Hops — Wine Yeast Chemicals — Clarifying Aids — Air Locks — Saccharometers — Syphons — Corks — Champagne Corks — Screw Caps — Fruit Juice Concentrates — Fermenting Vessels — Presses — Barrels — Cooper Goods — Wine Kits

DANENBERGER'S BOX 276-S

NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS 62670

CANNED SOUND

Pocket-Sized Horn Blasts a Mile The world's loudest small horn. Powered by a replaceable Freon cartridge which gives a hundred blasts or more. Keep in pocket or handbag for personel protection alarm. Use as a boat, bicycle or motorcycle horn, for hiking, camping or for cheering your team. Weight 3 oz. **911 Horn Complete $3.00. 911-2R Refill Cartridges 2/pkg. $2.60.**

Postpaid—Satisfaction Guaranteed

DOORN SALES Dept. 1A6

6019 West 28th St., Cicero, Illinois 60650

"All You Can Lose Is Your Roaches"

SURE KILL ROACH KILLER is Guaranteed by the manufacturer to kill all roaches or your money back, when used according to directions, concentrating one can to an average infested six to eight room dwelling. ODOR FREE. Only **$3.75** postpaid . . . **2/$6.50.**

K & K ASSOCIATES,

Box 489, Ravenna, Ohio 44266

GOOD VISION WITHOUT GLASSES

LATEST DISCOVERIES! Whether you are nearsighted or farsighted, our simple, successfully tested eye training exercises will improve your vision. Find out how you can enjoy better eye sight, send only $3.95. Get satisfactory results within two weeks or your money refunded.

SEE-WELL COMPANY

Box 1010-PS6, Postal Station "A"

Toronto 1, Ont., Canada

106 PERSONAL

SECRET Plan Wipes Out All Debts. $500 to $25,000 in as little as 90 minutes. Clear credit. Free details. Counselor-16, Kerrville, Texas 78028.

AVOID Traffic Citations. Legal Techniques. $3.00. AIM, Dept. 76, Box 2446, San Leandro, Calif. 94577.

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 1769-S6, Chicago 60690.

DON'T Die without a will! Blank Will form protects your family. Only $2.00 Guaranteed! Order Today! James Associates, Box 2241, Dept. 1A6, Santa Clara, California 95051.

WHY Do Others Seem Happier Than You? "Personal Psychology" newsletter provides insight! Fascinating Details: Box 236-PRS-1, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York 10706.

DON'T Die Without A Will! Blank Form. $2.00. Foss Enterprises, P. O. Box 194, Dept. 1A6, Elgin, Illinois 60120.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton, 11500F NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

FREE Mind-Power. Autosuggestion. Sleep-Learning Information. Crest, Box 5229, Mount Royal, New Jersey 08061.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Dept. 533, Box 498, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950.

RECORD Telephone Conversations Privately - Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49PS1, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

NOVELTIES, Gift Items. Vibrators. (Pencil Type) Complete With Battery. $2.95 Each. Novelty Gag Gifts for Adults. Send $1.00 for Sample or 25c for Price Sheet. Ideal, Box 666PS, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072.

GAMES for THINKERS—Entertaining, Challenging, Educational! Request details: Juno Royall, 516 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10036.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

BIBLES!!! Holy Bibles, Analytical Family Bibles. White or Brown With Gold Lettering. Sells for $39.95. Sample Copy only $14.95. Moneymaker. Reply to: Bibles, Box 544, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072.

OVERSEAS Jobs — Europe, South America, Australia, Far East, etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction, Office, Engineering, Sales, etc. $700 to $3,000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33146.

CASH LOANS by mail! Up to $2,500 on signature alone. No Collateral! Secret! Union Finance Company, 3608 No. 16th Street, Dept. PS, Phoenix, Arizona 85011.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

MAKE YOUR OWN WILL!

PROTECT Your Family. Easily completed legal forms for husband and wife. $2.00 Guaranteed. Mailcraft, 422 State Street, Sharon, Pennsylvania 16146.

DON'T DIE Without a Will! Instructive Booklet and four blank forms, only $1.50. Gerrit, 28K McCampbell, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733.

THINK! DO YOUR THING BETTER!

MONEY, Job, Love, Health, Sports, Mailorder, Recreation, Whatever—Last Edition. Physo-Cybernetics. Do your thing better after reading or money back. $2.00 plus 25c for mailing. "Think" Books, 17600 Community Street, Northridge, California 91324.

1972 NEVADA sporting house guidebook includes addresses, phone numbers, pictures, maps, $5. Talk of The Town Book Store, 2232 E. Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104. Ask for free catalog.

Get your bills

WE CAN HELP YOU!

We are not a loan company, so poor credit is no problem! **(Maximum total debt accepted is $20,000.)**

Send your name and address. We'll mail more information and a CONFIDENTIAL application.

UNITED SECURITY CORPORATION

Dep't. PS-6, 36 Kennedy Pl., Providence, R.I. 02903

107 HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, Illinois 61108.

HEARING Aids, Batteries. Wholesale. Free Literature. Supreme, Box 206W, Derrick City, Pennsylvania 16727.

HEARING AID BATTERIES Wholesale. Free List. O'Neil Battery Company, Dept. D, Box 531, Blackwood, New Jersey 08012.

Copyrighted material

THIS CAN BE YOUR "BIG BREAK"

if you're a man who's ever said...

Copyrighted material

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

We build three different wagons exactly the same way. With plenty of room.

Plymouth Satellite Regent

Plymouth Sport Suburban

Chrysler Town & Country

You see, we know everyone buys a wagon for the same basic reason. Room.

That's why every one of these wagons has room enough for 4′ x 8′ plywood sheets laid flat, with the tailgate closed.

And it's easy to use that huge cargo space because every one of these wagons comes with a 3-way tailgate. It opens down for things. Out for people. It even opens out with the glass up.

All these wagons offer 3-seat models, too. In case you want to use that extra room for people instead of cargo.

And these wagons all offer an integrated air deflector to help keep dust off the rear window.

Then, if our wagons are so much alike, why do we build three different wagons?

Well, while everyone has the same needs in a wagon, not everyone has the same wants in a wagon.

So we build a Satellite wagon. A Fury wagon. And a Chrysler wagon.

Our mid-size Satellite wagon gives you plenty of room for knees and elbows. And a very comfortable interior.

If you want even more elbow room, look into our full-size Fury. Fury also has a power-operated tailgate window, standard. Satellite's is optional.

The Chrysler Town & Country is very simply one of the most luxurious wagons you can buy. It comes with simulated wood-grain appliqué on the body sides. Deep loop-pile carpeting covers not only the floor, but the cargo area as well. There's a plush all-vinyl bench seat with a fold-down center armrest. And a big 400 cubic inch V-8.

But whatever Chrysler-Plymouth wagon you get, you can be sure you're getting all the utility you need in a wagon.

CHRYSLER

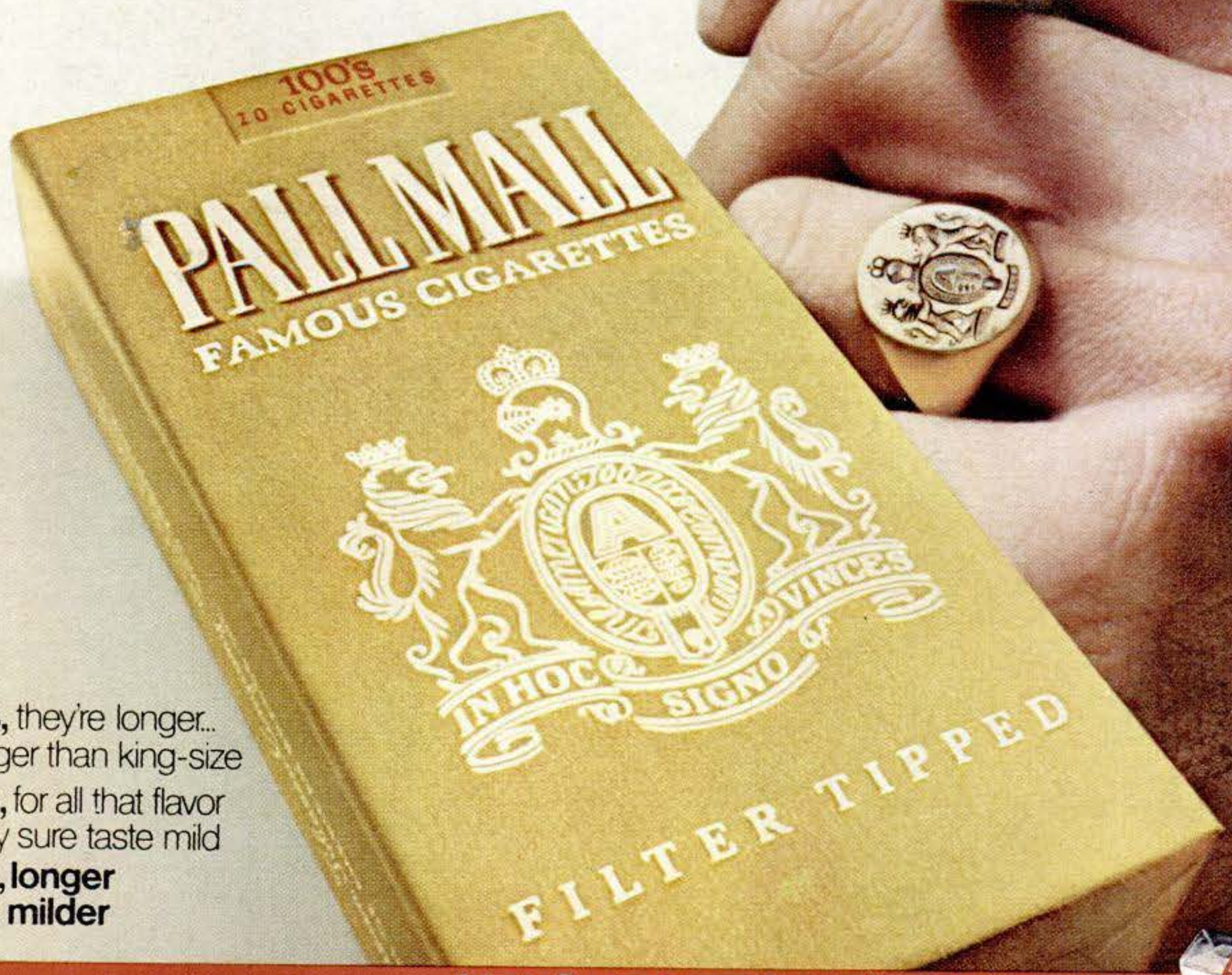
Plymouth

Coming through with the kind of car America wants.

Copyrighted material

PALL MALL GOLD 100's

Yes, longer yet milder.



Yes, they're longer...
longer than king-size
Yes, for all that flavor
they sure taste mild
Yes, longer
yet milder

Also first class flavor in a filter king
New Pall Mall Filter King

Gold 100's:
19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '71.

20 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material